DIY

Halibrand QC Home Setup

STREET RODDER®

streetrodderweb.com

'49-54 Chevy Parts Guide & Showcase

Loads of Vintage Tech

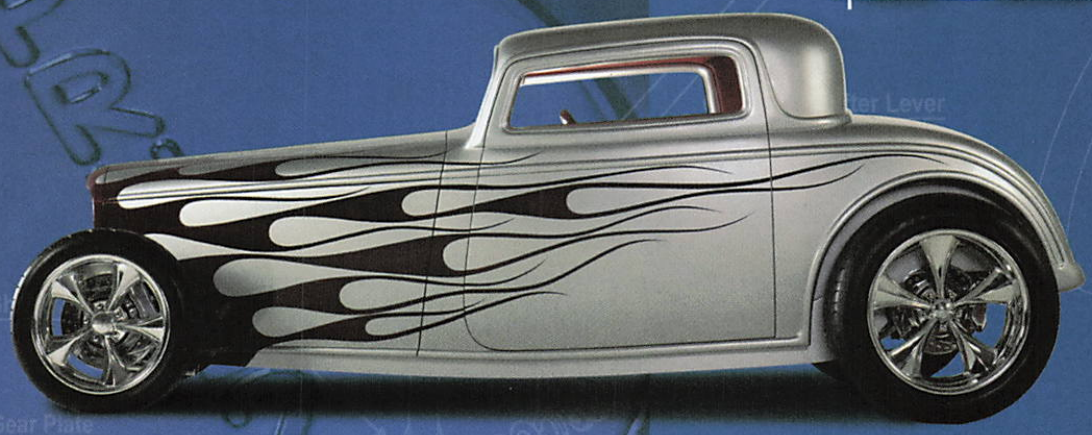
- Making Triangulated 1/4-Elliptic Springs
- Old-Time Hanging Pedals
- The Art of Pinstriping

Lone Star Round Up

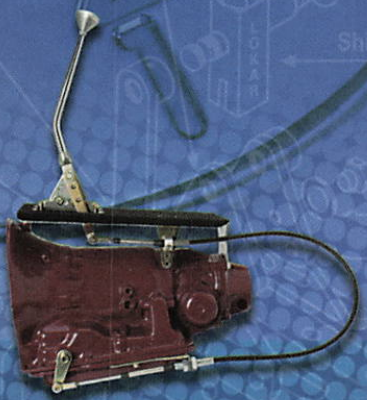
SEPTEMBER 2009 • VOLUME 38, NO. 9

A SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA PUBLICATION

THE BLUE



Automatic
Transmission Shifter



Cable Operated Automatic
Transmission Shifter

Floor Mount Automatic
Transmission Shifter

Lokar Shifter
Knob Adapters

LS1 Throttle Cable Bracket -
Single Stud Shown

Competitor™ Series
Throttle Assemblies

Muscle Car Pedals for 55-57 Chevy,
Corvette, Camaro/Firebird, Chevy II,
Nova, Chevelle, Mustang, and Chrysler
A-Body Dart/Cuda

Anchor-Tight®
Locking Flexible
Trans Dipstick

Anchor-Tight®
Locking Flexible
Engine Dipstick

Flexible
Transmission
Dipstick

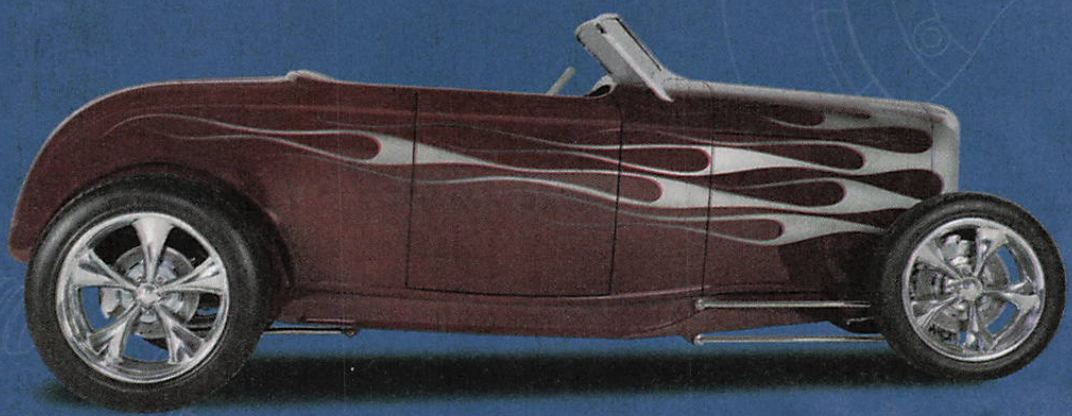
Building American Quality... with a Lifetime Warranty!®

Lokar, Inc. manufactures quality products designed for street rods, trucks, muscle cars, kit cars and more. Included are shifters, cable systems, throttle pedals, e-brake systems and fluid measuring systems. Lokar offers a lifetime warranty on all of its products! See more quality products in our free catalog, or get the name of your nearest dealer, by calling Toll Free 1-877-469-7440, by faxing us at 865-671-1999, by e-mail to catalog@lokar.com, or visit us on the web at www.lokar.com.

Lokar Performance Products
10924 Murdock Drive • Knoxville, TN 37932
(865) 966-2269 • **Toll Free 1-877-469-7440** • Fax (865) 671-1999
catalog@lokar.com • tech@lokar.com • www.lokar.com

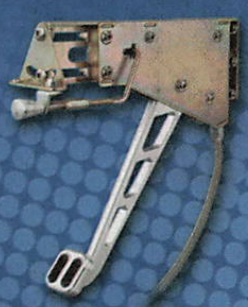
© 2009 Lokar, Inc.

PRINT FOR QUALITY®



Midnight Series™
Floor Mount Emergency
Hand Brake

Under-the-Dash
Hand Operated
Emergency Brake



NSRA Award Winning
Under-the-Dash
Foot Operated
Emergency Brake

Emergency
Brake Cables

Hi-Tech
Throttle Cables

Door Handles and
Window Cranks
Available in Brushed,
Polished and
Midnight Series™

NSRA Safety
Award Winner
Chromed Billet
Oval LED Taillights

Anchor-Tight®
Headlight Braid

Ford AOD Adjustable
Column Shift Linkage

Cable Operated
LED Shift Indicator for
GM, Ford and Chrysler

LOKAR® INC. PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

NSRA OFFICIAL PRODUCT OF THE NATIONAL STREET ROD ASSOCIATION

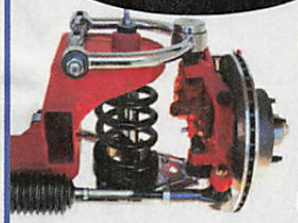
Quality... Plain & Simple®

The Innovators

Save $100 Now
Call To Ask How!

High Quality Products For Your High Quality Build - And The Tech Support To Help You Do The Job Right The First Time!

More Choices! - More Applications!



Stage 2

$1895 *Hub To Hub Kit*

Trick full polished A-arms - no need for strut rods. Manual rack, NEW spindles, shocks, ECI big brake kit. Why pay hundreds more?

Stage 3

$2295 *Hub To Hub Kit*

Ultimate IFS! Trick full polished A-arms, genuine QA-1 coilovers. Manual rack, NEW spindles, shocks, and ECI big brake kit. There's NO comparable deal!

Stage 4

$2295 *Hub To Hub Kit*

Fat Man air ride IFS. Trick full polished A-arms, Firestone IV air spring set. Manual rack, NEW spindles, shocks, and ECI big brake kit. Rear kit available too.

Stage 5

$2895 *Hub To Hub Kit*

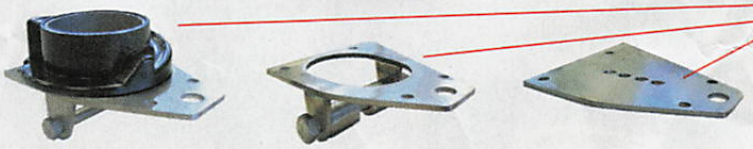
AirRide Shock Wave system! Manual rack, new spindles, adjustable billet shocks, and ECI big brake kit. The ultimate in comfort and height adjustability!

Hub To Hub Kits Include:

- Polished 17-4 Stainless A-Arms
- New High Quality Spindles & Springs
- New Low-Ratio Manual Rack & Pinion
- ECI Big Diameter Disc Brake Kit
- New High Quality Gas Shocks
- QA-1 Coilovers On Stage 3 Package
- Air Ride ShockWave On Stage 5
- Thickest In The Industry 5/16" Steel Crossmember & 3/16" Spring Mounts
- Precision Plasma Cut Components
- Complete Instructions & Templates

All Fat Man Kits from Stage 2 to Stage 5 Include Our Exclusive Polished Stainless Control Arms At No Extra Charge.

All ISO 9002 Compliant Engineering



Upgrade From Coils To Coilovers Or AirRide Without A Major Re-Build Using Our Exclusive Interchangeable Base Plates. Only FatMan Makes Upgrades This Easy!

Stage 2 Coil Spring Plate | Stage 3 Coilover/Shock Wave Plate | Stage 2 AirRide Plate

Nobody Can Fit More Cars & Trucks!

- 1933-48 Ford Cars
- 1928-89 Ford Trucks
- 1939-48 Mercury Cars
- 1934-54 Chevy Cars
- 1928-87 Chevy Trucks
- 1928-87 GMC Trucks
- 1953-62 Chevy Corvette
- 1933-37 Chrysler Cars
- 1935-37 Desoto Cars
- 1933-38 Dodge Cars
- 1933-64 Dodge Trucks
- 1933-38 Plymouth Cars
- 1933-36 Buick Cars
- 1934 Olds Cars
- 1934-36 Pontiac Cars
- 1940-41 Graham Cars
- 1937-64 International Trucks
- 1934-47 Studebaker Cars
- 1936-64 Studebaker Trucks
- 1933-37 Hudson Cars
- 1933-37 Huppmobile Cars
- 1933-41 Willys Cars
- 1946-54 Willys Truck/Panel
- 1934-41 Nash Cars
- Nash Metropolitan
- Austin & Anglia
- And More Every Day!

Using A GM Frame Clip?

Dropped GM Spindles

- Optimized Geometry
- Revised Steering Arm Position
- Taller Ball Joint Height
- Better Camber Control
- 2" Drop
- Accepts Any Disc Brakes

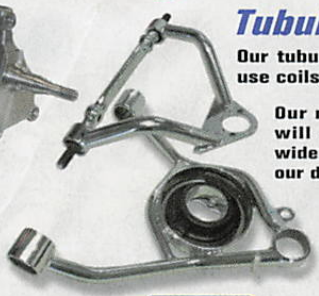
'64-'72 Chevelle
'68-'74 Nova
'67-'69 Camaro **$299** Pr.

'70-'81 Camaro **$359** Pr.

Tubular A-Arms

Our tubular arms allow you to use coils, coilovers or air ride.

Our narrowed a-arm option will allow you to use much wider wheels. Uses Stock or our dropped GM Spindles.



Tig welded SAE 1010 thick wall 3/16" tubing. TRW and MOOG bushings and ball joints included. '67-69 & '70-81 Camaro, '64-'77 Malibu/Monte Carlo, '78-'87 Malibu/Monte Carlo, S-10 Pickups.

$899 Set of 4

Shown With Optional Vacuum Metalized Finish

The Value Leader For 25 YEARS

Over 50,000 Kits Sold!

The Ultimate Hot Rod Chassis

Fully Welded Frame From
$4,050

Complete Rollers From
$7,150

Standard Parallel Leaf Rear Suspension
Fully Engineered 1"x2" Steel K-Member For Maximum Strength
Trans Mount Crossmember
Optional Coilovers With Polished Stainless 4-Bar
Complete 8" Rearend With Axles & Gears
9" Optional
Body Mount Brackets
Brake Pedal (Booster & Master Kit Optional)
Polished Stainless Control Arms Standard
Big Front Disc Brakes
Precision Jig Built, CNC Mandrel Bent Frame
Really, anything you want - Just tell us what you need and we can built the custom chassis for your dream project no matter how wild
?
Engine Mounts
Rack & Pinion Steering
Stage 2 Coils Standard

Other Options:

- Power Rack & Pinion Steering
- Stage 3 QA-1 Coilover Front Springs
- Stage 5 Shock Wave Air Ride
- Stage IV Air Ride
- Baer or Wilwood Brakes
- Custom Engine Mounts
- Brake Plumbing & Master Kit
- 4-Bar Rear Suspension

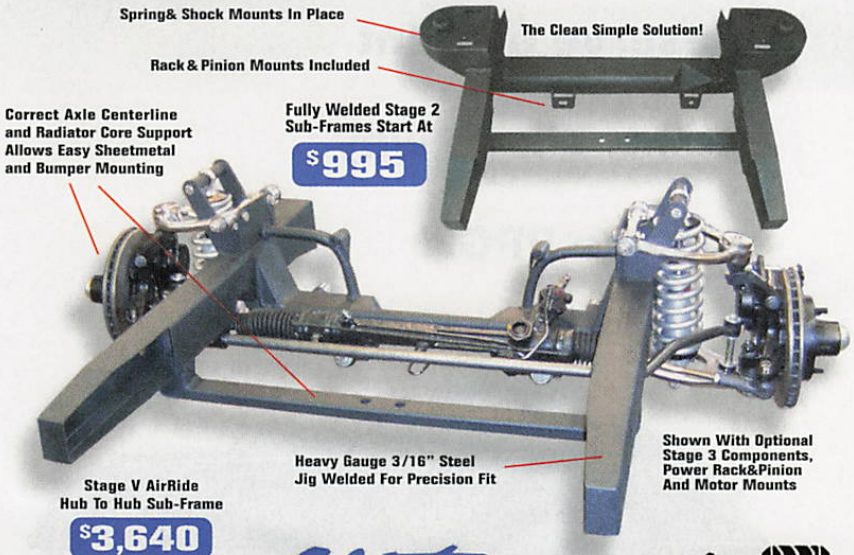
See Even More Info Online!

Complete Chassis For:

- 1932-40 Ford Cars
- 1946-66 Ford Trucks
- 1937-40 Chevy Cars
- 1937-59 Chevy Trucks
- 1934 Plymouth PE
- Anglia & Morris

Sub-Frame Your Stock Chassis

Some Cars Simply Can't Use An OEM Sub-Frame. Too Narrow Or Just Require Too Much Fabrication. Here's Your Answer!


Spring & Shock Mounts In Place
The Clean Simple Solution!
Rack & Pinion Mounts Included
Correct Axle Centerline and Radiator Core Support Allows Easy Sheetmetal and Bumper Mounting
Fully Welded Stage 2 Sub-Frames Start At
$995
Heavy Gauge 3/16" Steel Jig Welded For Precision Fit
Shown With Optional Stage 3 Components, Power Rack&Pinion And Motor Mounts
Stage V AirRide Hub To Hub Sub-Frame
$3,640

Frame Stubs For:

- 1935-59 Buick*
- 1936-68 Cadillac*
- 1937-70 Chevy Cars
- 1964-72 Chevelle
- 1934-55 Chrysler
- 1934-56 Desoto
- 1934-56 Dodge Cars
- 1949-63 Ford Cars
- 1955-57 Thunderbird
- 1940-53 Hudson
- 1935-40 LaSalle
- 1949-56 Lincoln
- 1949-56 Mercury
- 1940-48 Nash
- 1934-59 Olds*
- 1935-56 Packard*
- 1934-56 Plymouth
- 1937-60 Pontiac
- 1948-62 Studebaker*
- Avanti, Lark
- Henry J, Kaiser, Jag

*most series applications

Stage 2 Hub To Hub Sub-Frame Kit
$2,640

Stage 3 or 4 Hub To Hub Sub-Frame As Shown
$3,040

See Front Suspension Kits At Top For Details

SR 5-09

Hot Rod innovators

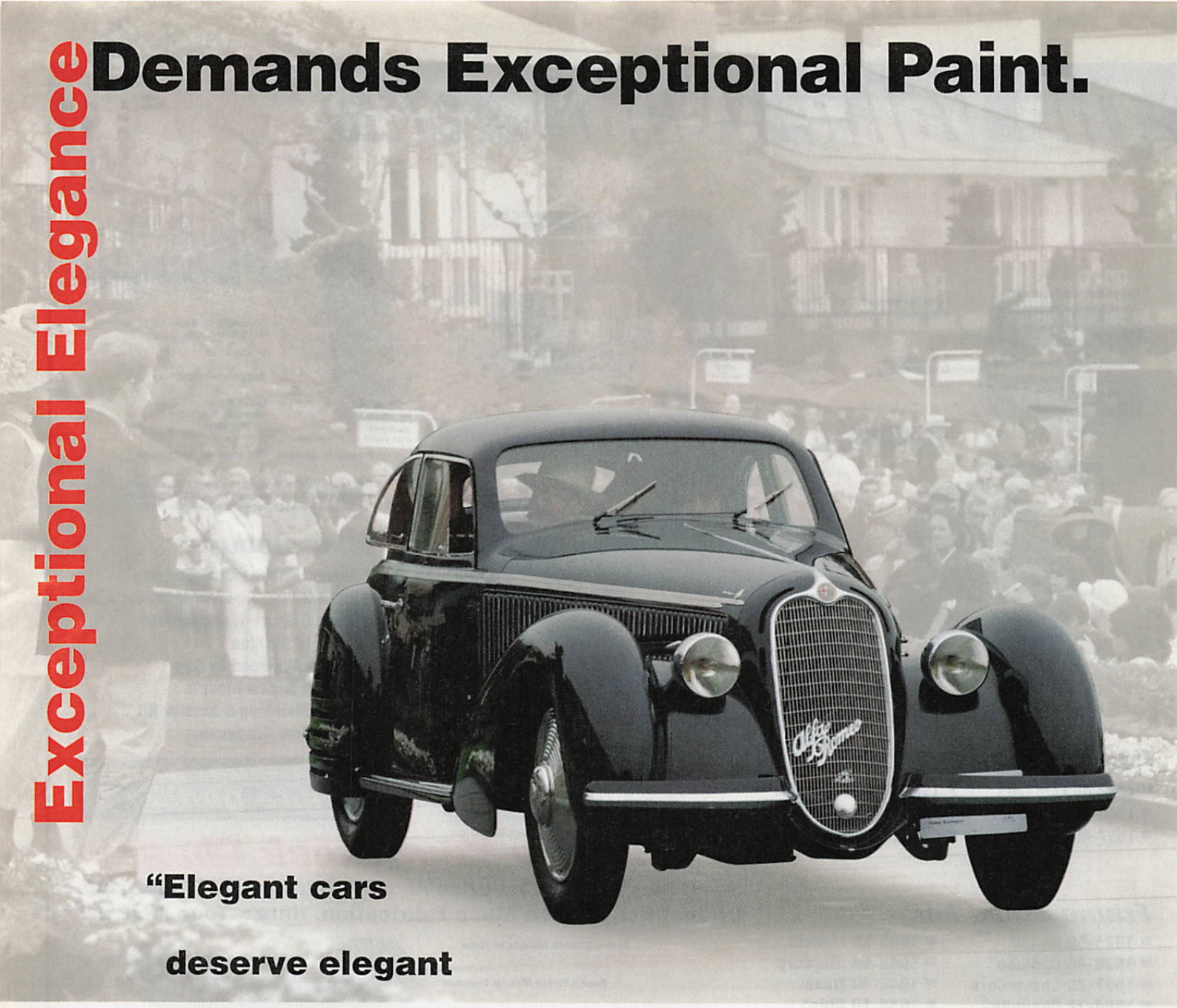
FAT MAN FABRICATION

Mon-Thurs 7am-6pm EST - Fri 7am-12 noon

704-545-0369

www.fatmanfab.com

Exceptional Elegance Demands Exceptional Paint.



"Elegant cars deserve elegant paint. That's why we use PPG."

Jon Byers *Byers Custom*

1938 ALFA ROMEO 8C 2900B TOURING BERLINETTA. BEST OF SHOW, 58TH PEBBLE BEACH CONCOURS D'ELEGANCE.

OWNERS: Jon and Mary Shirley

RESTORATION: Dennison International Motorsports, Puyallup, WA

PAINT FINISH: Byers Custom, Auburn, WA

PPG

DELTRON®

Productive solutions for every need.

©2009 PPG Industries www.ppgrefinish.com

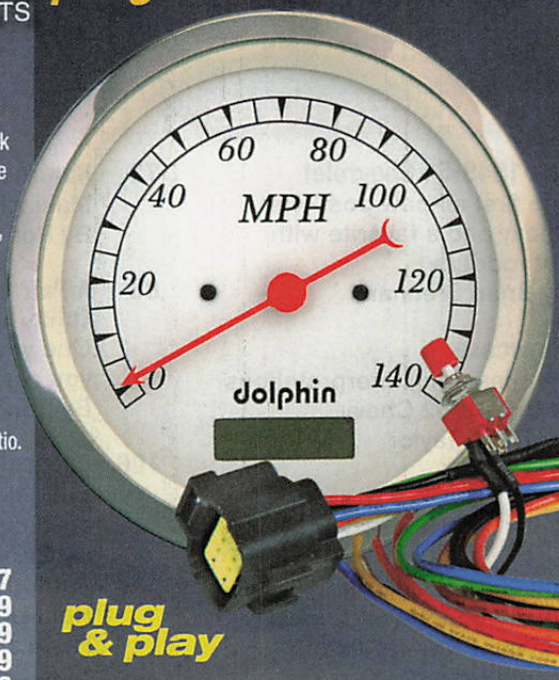
dolphin INSTRUMENTS

New multi-function E-TOUCH speedometers program FAST!

Easy to calibrate for ANY speed generator or OEM/aftermarket computer.

Programmable Functions: • odometer • hour meter • max speed • speed alarm • trip odometer • plug-in remote programming push button hides anywhere

You don't have to buy another speed generator if you change the transmission or computer. Dolphin speedometers can be calibrated to any speed generator or OEM/aftermarket computer, even a bicycle wheel! Of course we can supply with one if you don't already have a speed generator. All Dolphin & Shark speedometers are available mechanical or programmable electronic.



Dolphin gauges have curved glass lenses.

plug & play

Dolphin's colorful gauges reflect the beach environment of our Florida coast headquarters... aqua, beige, white, black and grey. Dolphin Instruments has a style and color gauge set to compliment any custom interior. Our line of great looking, high quality gauges feature the finest air core movements available, glare free lighting, stylish curved glass lenses and polished stainless or gold bezels.

The electronic sets include a fully programmable electronic speedometer for easy calibration with any tire size/axle ratio. All Gauge sets include sending units.

DOLPHIN & SHARK Gauge Sets

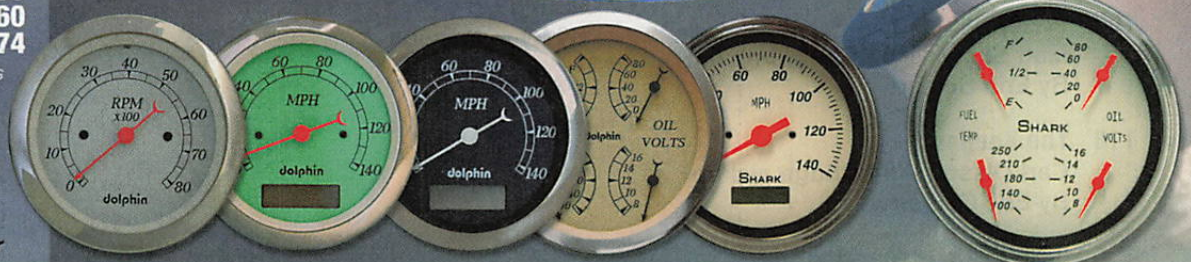
5 gauge mechanical set	$ 177
5 gauge electronic set*	$ 229
6 gauge mechanical set	$ 209
6 gauge electronic set*	$ 259
2-1/16 Quartz Electric Clock	$ 60
2-1/16 Electric Tach	$ 74

**Pulse generators for electronic speedometers are additional. Call for info*

Quad Gauge Sets 3-3/8" and 5" dia.

Polished stainless bezels with white faces and red pointers or beige faces and black pointers

5" quad w/mech speedo	$ 230
5" quad w/elect speedo	$ 299
3-3/8" quad w/mech speedo	$ 219
3-3/8" quad w/elect speedo	$ 263
5" electronic tachometer	$ 136
3-3/8" electronic tachometer	$ 76



3-3/8" Mechanical and Electronic

2-1/16" Electronic gauges, Quartz clocks and Tachometers

3-3/8" and 5" Quad Gauges Electronic

Billet Dash Inserts

Chevy Truck		
40-46	5 hole	$ 150
40-46	3-3/8" quad	$ 150
47-53	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
47-53	5 hole	$ 169
47-53	5" quad	$ 130
54	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
54	5 hole	$ 190
55-59	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
60-66	5 hole	$ 140
60-66	6 hole	$ 140
60-66	3-3/8" quad	$ 140
67-72	6 hole	$ 190
Chevy Car		
37-39	3-3/8" quad	$ 130
40	5 hole	$ 150
41-48	5" quad	$ 165
55-56	3-3/8" quad	$ 145
Ford Truck		
34-38	5 hole	$ 130
48-52	F-1 5 hole	$ 130
48-52	F-1 3-3/8" quad	$ 130
53-55	F-100 5 hole	$ 130
53-55	F-100 3-3/8" quad	$ 130
53-55	F-100 5" quad	$ 130
73-78	F-150 6 hole	$ 130
Ford Car		
32	5 hole	$ 130
32	3-3/8" quad	$ 130

inserts do not include gauges

Custom billet dash inserts for Ford and Chevy cars and trucks

53-55 Ford Truck

5 Gauge hot rod panel

'48-50 Ford Truck

'32 Ford

'53-55 Ford Truck

'55-56 Chevy

'56 Ford Truck

'54 Chevy Truck

We have tons of new billet products. Check our web site!

www.dolphingauges.com

386-437-1944 *Call 8:00 am to 6:00 pm EST Monday-Friday*

9:00 am to 3:00 pm Saturday ***DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME***

MasterCard VISA

SEPTEMBER 2009 | VOL. 38 NO. 9

CONTENTS

STREET RODDER

CAR FEATURES

38 The AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* '09 Road Tour
Our Road Tour '52 Chevy Bel Air hits the road
By Ron Ceridono
Photography by Randy Lorentzen

82 Just Another Deuce Coupe
Mike Thompson's 1932 Ford five-window
By Dale Moreau

98 The Whiskey Ridge Special
Chuck Gould's '26 track roadster pickup
By Eric Geisert

102 Pretty Cool Car
Matt Slezak's '61 Chevy Impala
By Eric Geisert

118 The Keeper
Carl Olsson's '34 Dodge pickup
By Eric Geisert

130 Born Out of Necessity, Fueled By Desire
Kendra Fleharty's Model A roadster
By Ryan Manson

140 Let's Be Frank
Mike Franks '31 Tudor sedan
By Chris Shelton

GENERAL FEATURES

60 The 1949-54 Chevrolet
The first all-new post-war Chevy and a favorite with hot rodders
By Brian Brennan

61 Showcase
Idea-inspiring interpretations of the '49-52 Chevy
By Thom Taylor

EVENTS

48 Round Up Road Trip
We drive to the 8th Annual Lonestar Rod & Kustom Round Up
By Ryan Manson

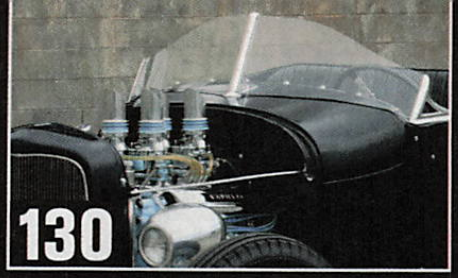
TECH

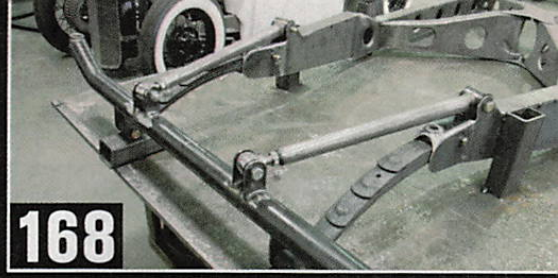
72 Ramrodder: Part II
Makin' room for more motor
By Ron Ceridono

86 A Pair of Street Rod Totin' Trailers
One you can build—the other you can fold
By Ron Ceridono

106 Quick-Change Artist
Building a quick-change axle ain't as hard as you thought
By Chris Shelton
Photography by Frank Wallic, Hot Rod Works, and Fast Lane Rod Shop

STREET RODDER (ISSN 0277-5735) September 2009, Vol. 38, No. 9 is published monthly by Source Interlink Media, LLC, 261 Madison Avenue, 5th Floor, New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Copyright ©2009 by Source Interlink Magazines, LLC. All Rights Reserved. **SUBSCRIPTIONS** U.S. and U.S. possessions $29.95 for 12 issues. Canadian add $12.00 postage (includes GST) and all other countries add $24.00. Payment in U.S. currency only. CBN 129791596RT. Canada Post Publications Mail Agreement No. 40612608. Canada Returns to be sent to Bleuchip International, P.O. Box 25542, London, ON N6C 6B2 Canada. **POSTMASTER** Send address changes to: STREET RODDER, P.O. Box 420235, Palm Coast, FL 34142-0235.





TECH

122 The Tops in Tops
An insert that looks like cloth and lasts like steel
By Chris Shelton

134 EZ-EFI
So easy, a carbman can do it!
By Jim Rizzo

144 Hot Licks
The art of pinstriping and lettering: Part I
By Jim Rizzo

TECH

152 Swingin' Pedals
An easy-to-install option for that homebuilt hot rod
By Jim Rizzo

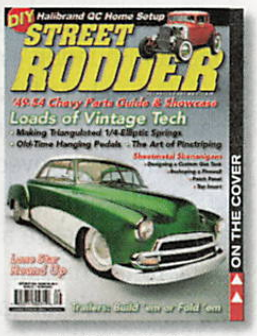
160 Rust Reincarnate
Replacing a rusted-out lower fender panel
By Ryan Manson

168 Triangulating Quarter-Elliptics
Jason Grimes' custom suspension mods
By Eric Geisert

176 Building a Custom Gas Tank
Rock Valley shows how in stainless steel
By Eric Geisert

DEPARTMENTS

10	**For Starters**	By Brian Brennan
25	**Street Corner**	By Jim Rizzo
28	**Rodder Mail**	By Brian Brennan
32	**Window Shopper**	By Brian Brennan
182	**Fix 'Ems**	By Bob Hovorka
184	**Early Iron**	By Ryan Manson
186	**Shop Manual**	By Ron Ceridono
190	**Professor Hammer**	By Ron Covell
192	**Henry Hirise**	By Dave Bell
209	**20 Years Ago**	By Ryan Manson



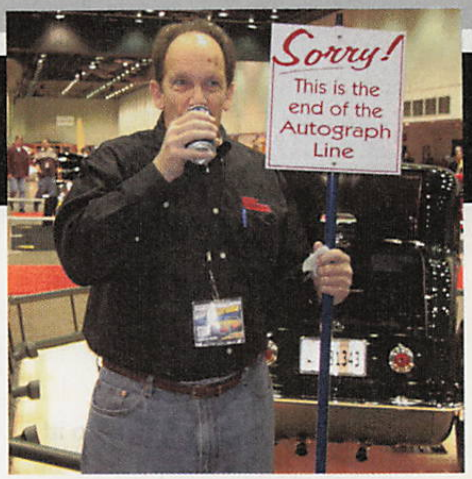
ON THE COVER: It's that time of the year again when the AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour project is unveiled. Our 1952 Chevy Bel Air is already on the road in the capable hands of Jerry Dixey; well, as capable as he is capable of! (Photograph by Randy Lorentzen)

INSET: It doesn't get any more traditional in the world of hot rodding then the '32 Ford five-window highboy belonging to Mike Thompson. Hailing from Washington, the car has plenty of history hiding beneath the chopped top of the Olds-powered coupe. (Photograph by Dale Moreau)

CONTENTS PAGE: Photograph by Randy Lorentzen

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

It's all about each of us



It doesn't matter if you have been around cars for a short period or a great deal of time—all of us have, are, or will be exposed to car clubs. Even if you aren't the joining type you still know about car clubs, have friends who are members, or have on occasional thought about belonging to one yourself.

For starters, my very first exposure to my editorial life at *STREET RODDER* brought me into contact with the Roadster Roundup event in Solvang, California, back in 1971. It was here I was exposed to the likes of the L.A. Roadsters, the Bay Area Roadsters, and other car clubs. While the cars proved to be as different as their owner's personalities the one tethering fact was undeniable—the car club experience allowed each of them to enjoy their hobby to the fullest.

If it weren't for car clubs I dare say there would be far fewer worthy events to enjoy. The car club mentality of working toward a greater good comes from the membership and that makes all of these events, indoor and outdoor, come to fruition. Arguably one of the greatest indoor events is the Detroit Autorama (57th year) and, if it weren't for the likes of the Michigan Hot Rod Association (in collaboration with the Championship Auto Show Inc.), it wouldn't exist. If it weren't for numerous car clubs that give of their time and talents events like the National Street Rod Association's Nationals (39th year) held annually in Louisville, Kentucky, it wouldn't have enjoyed its streak which began in the early '70s. And then there are events like the L.A. Roadsters Father's Day Show and Swap Meet (50th year) held each June, which has gained national prominence and draws rodders from around the country and the world. Another mid-summer gala is the Back to the '50s event (42nd year) produced by the Minnesota Street Rod Association, which draws approximately 10,000 cars of mixed genres for a thoroughly enjoyable event. Without the likes of these and hundreds of other car clubs, events would cease to exist but more importantly the friendships, often forged for life, would no longer be. That would be the greater loss.

Truth be told, any of us could do without our cars. Granted, there would be a void we would attempt to fill in some other fashion but, the fact is, life goes on. However, try and deal with life having no friends and that is a matter with little or no upside. An experience even for someone as cantankerous as me would not want to experience.

Ironically I have spent the majority of my rodding life outside of a car club but I can say that the best times I have experienced have been, and hopefully will be, with fellow car club members. In each instance it was the fellowship of experiencing the fun with cars that has kept me close to both the members of past car clubs, and is the strong bind I have with the members of my current car club.

Just this past weekend we had our yearly voluntary safety inspection. The truth be told, it was just an excuse for us to get together and do something else with our cars, enjoy each others company, and maybe find out a thing or two that might need some attention on our hot rods. (Mine could use a fresh set of kingpins). I am a member of the California Roadsters and fellow club member Jerry Kugel of Kugel Komponents offered up his expertise and shop for the club inspection. As near as I could tell, Jerry did all the work while the rest of us talked cars, the financial mess the state of California is wallowing in, and how come our cars are so dirty. Well, mostly mine—turns out hot rods can do a lot of things, but wash and wax itself isn't one of them.

I have attended the L.A. Roadsters, my former club's, 50th anniversary, and will be attending the 50th anniversary of the Bay Area Roadsters to meet up with old friends once again. The cars are great but I believe I also do this because of the friendships which started many decades ago but have easily withstood the test of time. Let me close by saying, "A job well done" to all the car clubs out there. Without them our hobby would be worse for the loss. SR

(Editor's note: I wrote this editorial on Memorial Day and would like to dedicate my humble attempt at a moment's worth of entertainment to all those who have worn or are wearing the uniform of the day. I thank you for allowing me to sleep peacefully, to awake refreshed and with renewed excitement knowing that I am doing what I wish to do and my family is safe. The only enemy I faced on this day is a magazine deadline, and I will survive this "battle" because I rest knowing all have pledged some and some have pledged all to not rest. BB)

EZ WIRING

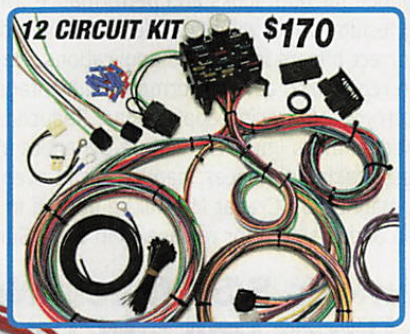
PRE-WIRED FUSE BLOCK KITS

EZ WIRING is the EZ way!

Each circuit wire is labeled every 5" over it's entire length
so you know exactly where it goes— EZier to wire— EZier to trouble shoot!

All EZ WIRING kits use GXL 125° high temp crosslinked polyethylene jacketed wire that is grease, oil, gas and acid resistant.

Choose color or black harness with 21 circuits. Our best kit has 18 fuses and 21 circuits including power windows, A/C and trunk light. No extra charge for GM factory column connectors and instrument wiring. Harness includes flashers, fusible link, hom relay, GM turn signal connectors, and complete instructions and diagrams.



NEW!
GM Color Coded Harness

Customer Appreciation Sale
21 CIRCUIT KIT color harness
$185

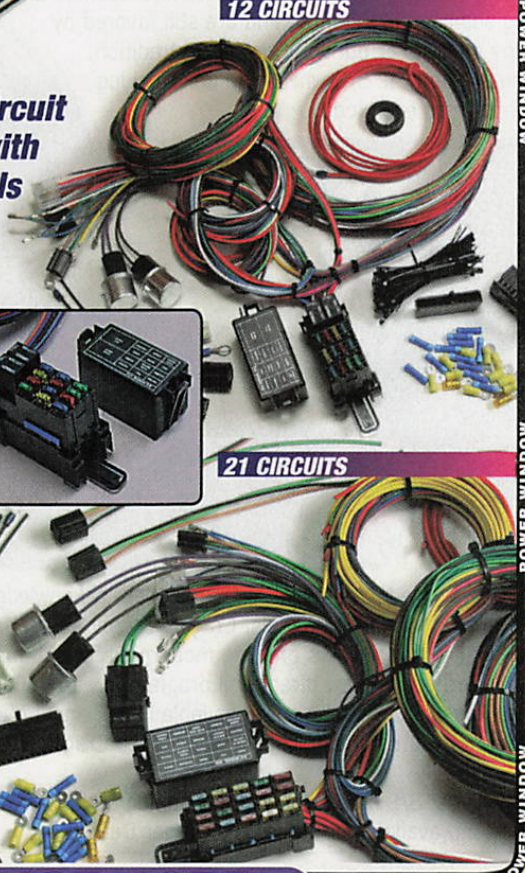
Factory Components
Big assortment of quality factory plugs and switches. Please Call!

NEW 12 & 21 circuit EZ harnesses with Mini-Fuse Panels

Our new kits use the latest GM technology. *Mini- Fuse blocks* are easy to mount anywhere near the driver and use the new OEM mini fuses and relays. EZ harnesses use GLX 125 spec wire, GM color coding and are labeled every 5".

12 Circuit $155

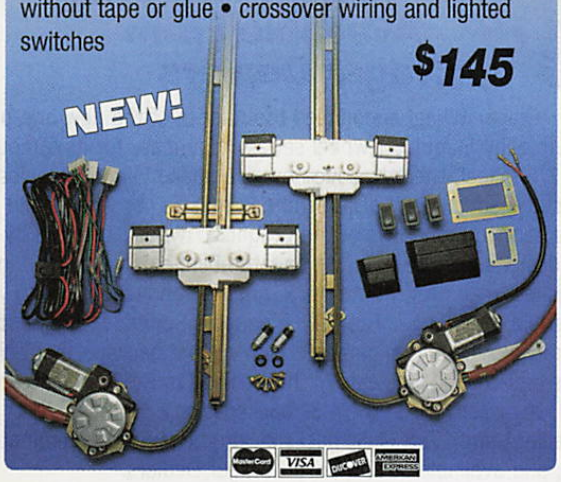
21 Circuits $165



EZ POWER WINDOWS

EZ WIRING introduces our new, easy-to-install power window kits. Our kits feature • OEM quality motors with screw cable drive • wide channels for smooth window movement • self-centering window channels • our unique clips secure glass to the channel without tape or glue • crossover wiring and lighted switches

$145



www.ezwiring.com 386-437-1077
Call EST 8:00 am to 6:00 pm M-F, 9-2 Sat. • DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME

CRAGAR NEWS

A Cragar Communications Update

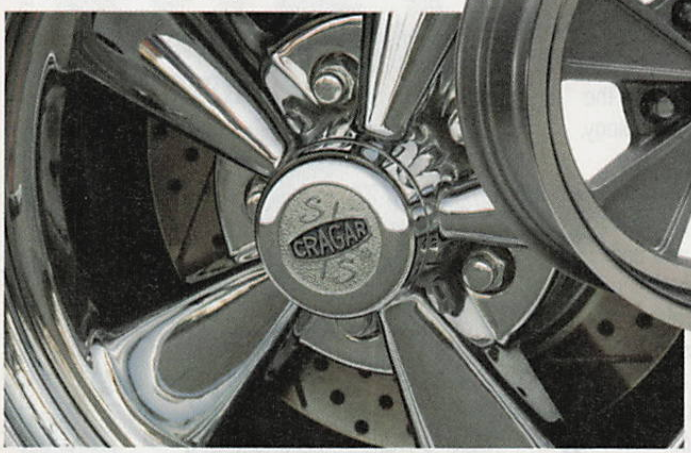
Cragar Mg Magnesium Wheel Coming Soon

In April, Cragar announced final development and a scheduled Summer limited release of the Cragar Mg, a high strength-to-weight ratio 100% magnesium aftermarket wheel for late model Mustangs, Challengers, the 2010 Camaro and other late model muscle cars. Designed for both looks and performance, the 20x9" authentic magnesium wheel will be produced in limited numbers and offered in correct offsets for muscle applications. Magnesium has long been recognized as a performance advantage in aerospace, motorcycle and racing applications. Reduced wheel weight and rotational mass improves vehicle dynamics including acceleration times, braking distances, handling, and even fuel consumption. The magnesium Cragar Mg will be offered in an anti-corrosive silver finish and is slated for release to in early Summer, 2009.

Cragar Mg Mag Wheel

Famous S/S Wheels Now Available in Direct Drill and Traditional Uni-Lug Designs

The Cragar S/S wheel is now offered in both the traditional universal lug ("uni-lug") bolt setup, and a new direct-drilled mounting system, with conically seated lug nuts. The Cragar S/S is an icon of the hot rod and muscle car world and has been offered for years with the uni-lug mounting system. Historically, most of the famous hot rod mag-style aftermarket wheels featured universal lug bolt patterns with oval lug slots which allowed wheels to accommodate multiple bolt patterns. Uni-lug wheels require special concentric washers and mag shank-style lug nuts, and are still favored by many muscle car purists. Sticking to tradition, Cragar offers the S/S wheel with universal lug bolt patterns even today.



However, while the performance marketplace acknowledges the original authenticity of uni-lug wheels, Cragar recognized that many modern car owners and builders prefer a modern direct drill mounting system and launched the new direct drill program in early 2009. The direct drill Cragar S/S series is now available in 15" and 17" diameters, in a variety of widths and finishes at authorized Cragar Dealers.

Both Cragar S/S mounting systems, uni-lug and direct drill, are in stock and available at authorized Cragar Dealers.

Cragar Steel "Delux" Wheel for Rat Rods, Traditionals & Lowered Kustoms

The Cragar "Delux" is a smoothie-look, exposed-lug wheel built by Cragar for Rat Rods, Traditionals and other lowered Kustoms. The "Delux" is offered in satin black or raw steel (unpainted and unfinished) in 15" diameter with widths from 4.5" to 14". For a cool one-off look, try pinstriping a set of Delux's and add a set of Spyder Caps.

Eliminator Series Available From Cragar Dealers

Cragar Wheel announced the release of the new one-piece aluminum alloy Eliminator wheel series. Legendary for its famous Cragar S/S wheel, the attractive new five-spoke Eliminator adds to Cragar's authentic lineup of hot rod and muscle car wheels and harkens back to early days of the Cragar GT wheel. Inspired by Cragar designs from back in the day, the Eliminator is offered in four finishes: mag grey, matte black, hi-polish and chrome, with machined lip and flange. The new Eliminator Series features popular performance sizes and engineered with correct backspacing, bolt patterns and conical lug seats for hot rod and muscle car applications: 15x7 (4" backspacing), 15x8 (4.5" backspacing), 17x7 (4.25" backspacing) and 17x8 (4.5" backspacing). The Cragar Eliminator is in stock and available at authorized Cragar Dealers.

STREET RODDER

A SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA PUBLICATION

EDITORIAL

Editorial Director/Editor	Brian Brennan
Group Managing Editor	Noel Wamboldt
Managing Editor	Amanda Savercool
Senior Editors	Ron Ceridono, Eric Geisert
Technical Editor	Jim Rizzo
Feature Editor	Ryan Manson
Contributing Editors	Stephen K. Anderson, Mike Chase, Ron Covell, Jerry Dixey, Ken Gross, Carroll Hamilton, Barry Kluczyk, Dave Kurz, Dale Moreau, Don Prieto, Doug Reed, Wayne Scraba, Chris Shelton, Jay Storer, Chuck Vranas, Jerry Weesner
Contributing Photographers	Darrel Arment, Julia Aschenberg, Scott Killeen, Paul Martinez, Josh Mishler, Jorge Nunez, Sherm Porter, Frank Wallic
Contributing Artists	Dave Bell, Bob Hovorka
Web Producer	Ed Kimball

ART DIRECTION & DESIGN

Art Director	Michael Stanford
Director of Photography	Randy Lorentzen
Associate Art Director	Danilo J. Silverio

ON THE WEB

www.streetrodderweb.com
www.camaroperformers.com
www.chevyhighperformance.com
www.classictrucks.com
www.customclassictrucks.com
www.gmhightechperformance.com
www.kitcarmag.com
www.popularhotrodding.com
www.rodandcustommagazine.com
www.superchevy.com

SUBSCRIBER SERVICES

USA: (800) 777-1849; International: (386) 447-6385
streetrodder@emailcustomerservice.com
STREET RODDER
P.O. Box 420235, Palm Coast, FL 32142-0235.
Please include name, address, and phone number on any inquiries.

Occasionally, our subscriber list is made available to reputable firms offering goods and services we believe would be of interest to our readers. If you prefer to be excluded, please send your current address label and note requesting to be excluded from these promotions to Source Interlink Media, LLC, 261 Madison Avenue, NY, NY 10016, Attn: Privacy Coordinator.

ADVERTISING INFORMATION Call *STREET RODDER* Advertising Department at (714) 939-2400.

EDITORIAL CONTRIBUTIONS Welcomed but editors recommend that contributors query first. Contribution must be accompanied by return postage and we assume no responsibility for loss or damage thereto. Manuscripts must be typewritten on white paper, and all photographs must be accompanied by captions. Photo model releases required on all persons in photos. *STREET RODDER* reserves the right to use material at its discretion, and we reserve the right to edit material to meet our requirements. Upon publication, payment will be made at our current rate, and that said payment will cover author's and contributor's rights of the contribution. Contributor's act of mailing contribution shall constitute an express warranty that the material is original and no infringement on the rights of others. Mail contributions to: *STREET RODDER* magazine, 774 S. Placentia Ave., Placentia, CA 92870-1864. Phone (714) 939-2400, Fax (714) 572-1864.

RELATED PUBLICATIONS *Camaro Performers, Car Craft, Chevy High Performance, Classic Trucks, Corvette Fever, Custom Classic Trucks, Engine Masters, 5.0 Mustang & Super Fords, GM High-Tech Performance, High Performance Pontiac, Hot Rod, Hot Rod Deluxe, Modified Mustangs & Fords, Mopar Muscle, Muscle Car Review, Muscle Mustangs & Fast Fords, Popular Hot Rodding, Rod & Custom, Super Chevy,* and *Vette.*

REPRINTS For inquiries of 100 or more, call Reprint Department at (281) 419-5725.

BACK ISSUES To order back issues, visit www.primediabackissues.com, or write *STREET RODDER* Back Issues, 2900 Amber Ln., Corona, CA, 92882. Cost: $6 each, plus $3 shipping and handling. Please specify what magazine and issue date. If this is not specified, your check/money order will be returned to you. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. Note: Back issues are held for up to 2 years of issue date, or until supplies last.

Copyright ©2009 Source Interlink Magazines, LLC. All rights reserved. This magazine is purchased by the buyer with the understanding that the information presented is from various sources from which there can be no warranty or responsibility by Source Interlink Media, LLC, or the publisher as to legality, completeness, and accuracy.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

THE NASTIEST THING YOU'LL EVER HEAR

THUMPR CAMS

"I love it. The cam sounds great – its got both low-end & top-end power. Everybody that hears my car says, 'Man, that's badass!'" - Lee W. *Thumpr™ Owner #3701*

HEAR IT
Listen to high quality audio recordings of Thumpr™ equipped engines doing what they do best.

SEE IT
Watch engine & chassis dyno videos showcasing engines at idle & running through the rpm band.

RESEARCH IT
Review in depth dyno results along with technical information and application charts.

compcams.com/thumpr

Engineered To Finish First.

COMP CAMS

CAM HELP® 1.800.999.0853

WWW.COMPCAMS.COM/THUMPR

OVER THE BUMPS
AROUND THE CURVES
DON'T LET THE NOISE
GET ON YOUR NERVES

1ST Dynamat®

TRUSTED BY AUTOMOTIVE PROFESSIONALS

try it TODAY!

Listen to *Les Noyse*, automotive legend:

"Just you and your car, out on the open road, that's what it's all about. When you're putting a car together, it's... Dynamat First, Dynaliner Second ...and leave the noise at home."

www.dynamat.com

© 2009 Dynamic Control of N.A. Inc. All Rights Reserved.

STREET RODDER

ADVERTISING

Publisher Tim Foss
Associate Publisher John Barkley
Group Advertising Director Warren Kosikov
Account Executives Janeen Webb (714) 939-2406
Barbara Donker (714) 939-2594
David Stoker (714) 939-2569
Patrick Walsh (714) 939-2619
Ad Operations Coordinator Patricia Ludi (714) 939-2616
Group Publisher's Assistant/ Event Coordinator Yasmin Fajatin
Publisher's Assistant Karen Ellis

NATIONAL SALES OFFICES

New York Office (212) 915-4000
Los Angeles Office (323) 782-2000
Detroit Office (313) 964-6680
Chicago Office (312) 396-0600
Texas Office (214)904-9811
Florida Office (813) 675-3500

PERFORMANCE AUTOMOTIVE GROUP

SVP/Group Publisher Doug Evans
VP, Sales & Marketing Ira Gabriel
Editorial Director Brian Brennan
Group Art Director Aaron Kahan
Group Operations Director Amy Diamond
Sr. Operations Director Pauline Atwood

OFFICERS OF SOURCE INTERLINK COMPANIES, INC.

Chairman & Chief Executive Officer Gregory Mays
President & Chief Operating Officer James R. Gillis
President, Source Interlink Distribution Alan Tuchman
President, Source Interlink Media Steve Parr
Chief Financial Officer Marc Fierman
General Counsel Douglas Bates

SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA, LLC

President Steve Parr
President, Digital Media Greg Goff
SVP, Chief Creative Officer Alan Alpanian
SVP, Mfg. & Prod. Kevin Mullan
SVP, Integrated Mktg. Brad Gerber
VP, Finance Colleen Artell

CONSUMER MARKETING, SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA, LLC

SVP, Single Copy Rich Baron
VP, Circulation Planning & Operations Arlene Perez

CONSUMER MARKETING, ENTHUSIAST MEDIA SUBSCRIPTION COMPANY

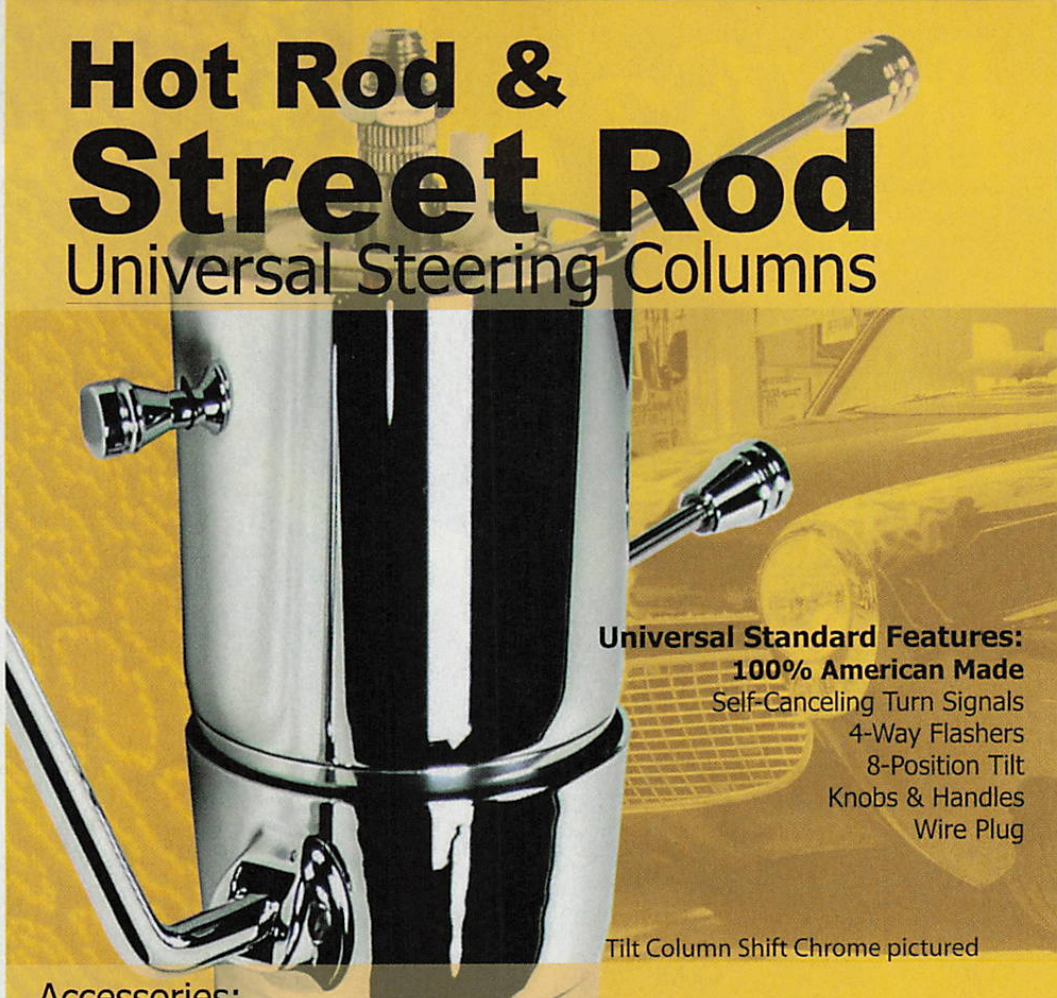
VP, Consumer Marketing Tom Slater

SOURCE INTERLINK MEDIA

Audit Bureau of Circulations

Please Recycle This Magazine
Remove Inserts or Samples Before Recycling

Hot Rod & Street Rod
Universal Steering Columns



Universal Standard Features:
100% American Made
Self-Canceling Turn Signals
4-Way Flashers
8-Position Tilt
Knobs & Handles
Wire Plug

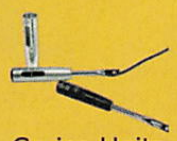
Tilt Column Shift Chrome pictured

Accessories:

Wheel Adaptors

Column Drops

Floor Mounts


Cruise Units

Tilt Floor Shift
Chrome column
w/ignition pictured

- **Available Finishes:** Paintable Steel, Chrome, Black Powder Coated, Brushed and Polished Aluminum*.
- Tilt, Tilt Column Shift, Straight, Straight Column Shift columns available.
- Tilt and Tilt Column Shift columns are available with ignition.

ididit INCORPORATED

517.424.0577
www.ididitinc.com

*Straight or Aluminum columns not offered in Ignition

© 2008 ididit, inc

100% American Made

Helix
suspension
steering
brakes

www. helixsuspension.com

Mustang II & Custom IFS Kits

Applications

28-35 Ford	47-59 Chevy Pickup
35-48 Ford	35-41 & 53-56 Ford Pickup
37-41 Willys	37-48 Chevy & more!

FREE
Brake Upgrade
Rack Upgrade
Shipping

Crossmember only
from $299 ATW club price
reg. $320

Crossmembers

cut me out

cut out this valuable coupon!

$250 off

Helix suspension steering brakes any Mustang II or Corner Killer Custom IFS kit!

from ATW. Cannot be used with any other coupons or disounts.

pre-welded!

pre-welded
A-arm mount

The one-piece A-arm mount tube is already welded in place, making complete assembly simple and easy.

4 Build Levels:

Shock Through Coil

Coilover Shock

Air Bag

Air Strut

*price includes coupons & discounts

Call Toll Free **1-866-470-7542** for a free catalog.

201 SE. Oak St. Portland, OR 97214

GM & Ford Big Brake Kits

11" Rotors

from **$289**

call for applications

Air Suspension Kits

Everything you need in one kit!

from **$799** ATW club price
reg. $1250

Steering Racks & Boxes

from **$145**
ATW club price
reg. $299

100% New

Power or Manual

Steering Columns

from **$299** ATW club price
reg. $475

Automatic with shifter or Manual

Column Mounts

from **$69**

Fits all Columns

Column Drops

from **$65**
several sizes
Fits all Columns

Mustang II AER™ Shock Kit

- **Simple, All-in-One Unit**
- **Heavy-Duty Solenoid**
- **100% Duty-Cycle Compressor**
- **Built-in Circuit Breakers**

Comes with harnesses, air hose, tank, compressor and circuit breakers all in one box! Ready to go, easy install.

from **$1599** ATW club price
reg. $2100

Mustang II Coilover Kits

- Adjustable Ride Height
- Variety of Spring Rates
- Chrome Shocks & Springs

from **$419** ATW club price
reg. $499

Mustang II Control Arms

Tubular lower and upper control arms look the best. Maximum strength heli-arc welds. Fully assembled- joints, bushings, cross shafts.

Standard or Narrowed Lower A-Arms

Standard or Narrowed Lower Coil-overA-Arms

Standard or Narrowed Upper A-Arms

from **$210** ATW club price
reg. $379

Mustang II Spindles

MUSTANG II

100% STEEL SPINDLES

Stock height or 2" Drop

from **$299** ATW club price
reg. $319

cast iron

Lifetime Warranty

JOIN THE CLUB
•Exclusive Discounts
•VIP Support

Join AutoThisWorld Club and get the best prices and VIP Treatment!

available at:

AutoThisWorld

1-866-470-7542

www.autothisworld.com

KEEP IT CLEAN® wiring accessories

www.keepitcleanwiring.com

Wiring Solutions Made Simple!

Complete Wiring Panel Kits

Color Coded Wire
GM color codes make installation pain-free.

Wire Fully Labeled
Circuit clearly printed on wire jacket for clarity.

Plug 'n' Play
All harnesses fully compatible with other products.

Compact Fuse Block
Fuse block easily mounted where you like.

OEM Factory Replacements & Hotrod Kits
Hundreds of OEM Kits:

- 1962-1965 Dodge Dart 413/426 Max Wedge/426 Hemi/Plymouth Fury 413/426 Max Wedge/426 Hemi OEMWP1 #23026
- 1964-1965 Ford Thunderbolt 427 OEMWP2 #23027
- 1965-1969 Buick Skylark Gran Sports OEMWP3 #23028
- 1965-1970 Dodge Coronet/Plymouth Belvedere 426 S OEMWP4 #23029
- 1965 Chevrolet Chevelle Malibu SS OEMWP5 #23030
- 1965-1967 Oldsmobile Cutlass 442 OEMWP6 #23031
- 1964-1965 Pontiac Tempest Le Mans/GTO OEMWP7 #23032
- 1965-1975 Buick Riviera Gran Sport OEMWP8 #23033
- 1965-1969 Buick Skylark Gran Sport OEMWP9 #23034
- 1965-1970 Dodge Coronet/Plymouth Belvedere 426 S OEMWP10 #23035
- 1965 Chevrolet Chevelle Malibu SS OEMWP11 #23036
- 1965-1967 Oldsmobile 442 Oldsmobile Cutlass 442 OEMWP12 #23037
- 1966-1967 Pontiac Tempest Le Mans/GTO 426 Hemi OEMWP13 #23038
- 1966-1967 Plymouth/Dodge Hemi Belvedere 426 Hemi OEMWP14 #23039
- 1970-1974 Plymouth/Dodge Hemi Belvedere 426 Hemi OEMWP15 #23040
- 1966-1967 Cleary B 3300 OEMWP16 #23041
- 1966-1969 Plymouth/Dodge Hemi Belvedere 426 Hemi OEMWP17 #23042

from **$145** ATW Club Price Reg. $199

Billet Engine Wire Harness Kit
- Easy Firewall Solution
- 3 Sizes
- Consolidates All Your Wires
- Twist On & Off

from **$150**

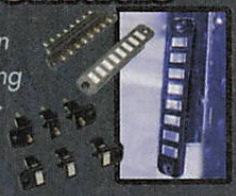
Billet Buttons & Switches
- 6 Different LED Colors
- Custom Etching Available

from **$59.95** ATW Club Price Reg. $80

Billet Firewall Port
from **$40** ATW Club Price Reg. $60

Attractive Wire Management Solution

Door Contacts
Modular design eliminates wiring clutter, is easily expandable.



Billet Door Loom
Attractive, Protective Door Wiring
Braided Stainless Billet Hardware

from **$39.95** ATW Club Price Reg. $45

LED Tape
3M backed, flexible tape with built-in resistors. Cut-to-Fit, Works Anywhere, five bright colors.

from **$19.95** ATW Club Price Reg. $40

LED Tail Lights
Retrofit LED tail lights available for hundreds of vehicles. Very bright, never needs replacing.

Call for Applications.

LED Flashers
An Absolute Must for All LED tail lights. User-Programmable. Pulse, Flash or combination.

Switches
Battery switches, headlight switches, dimmer switches, ignition switches- we have it all!

Light Bolts
Illuminate your license plate with these simple 12v LED light bolts.

from **$25**

Billet Indicators
Beatutiful, any-use LED indicators.

from **$9**

Call Toll Free **1-866-470-7542** *for a free catalog.*

201 SE. Oak St. Portland, OR 97214

Your Complete Cooling Solution!

ZIRGO
COOLING PRODUCTS
www.zirgo.com

High Performance Cooling Fans

• Flat and S-Blade, Push or Pull Fans • High-Torque Motors • Space Saving Design

Complete Cooling Package

Everything you need- IN A BOX!

up to 3000 CFM

Bulkheads

All popular sizes of fittings, several plate styles and bright polished finish.

from **$59.95**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $78

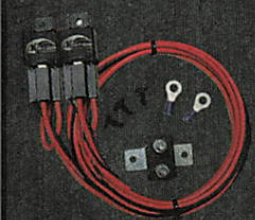
UltraHose System

Stainless Radiator & Heater hoses in many sizes- Enhances any Engine!

from **$55**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $74

Radiator Fan Harness Kit

Single or Dual



Makes upgrading your fan simple no matter what your fan configuration is.

UltraCool

Lowers engine temperature by up to 30°! Lubricates seals and prevents electrolysis

run 30° cooler!

Digital Temp. Sensors

Control your engine temperature accurately with these precision control devices.

from **$90**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $150

Oil Coolers

Prevents varnish buildup in engines and transmissions. Extends fluid mileage.

Multiple Sizes!

Overflow Tanks

Modular or Standard- Leak proof, chrome finish.

Billet Aluminum!

13", 15", 17" and Modular Sizes

High Performance Radiators

Maximum Cooling Power in Minimum Space!

Call for applications- We have what you need.

from **$199**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $299

JOIN THE CLUB
•Exclusive Discounts
•VIP Support

Join AutoThisWorld Club and get the best prices and VIP Treatment!

available at:

AutoThisWorld
1-866-470-7542
www.autothisworld.com

www.autoloc.com

AutoLöc

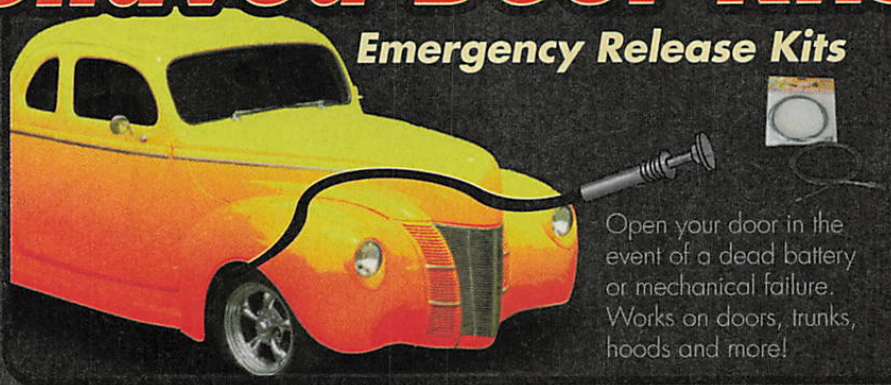
New Flip Key Remotes!

Autoloc shaved door kits are the choice of the pros. Only Autoloc solenoids offer adjustable tips and maximum torque guaranteed to open the toughest of doors every time!

- **Remotes with up to 18 Channels**
- **Adjustable Solenoids**
- **Anti-Slip Tip**

Shaved Door Kits and accessories

Emergency Release Kits



Open your door in the event of a dead battery or mechanical failure. Works on doors, trunks, hoods and more!

Door Poppers

The original and the best! Go with what the pros pick.

from **$19.95** ATW Club Price
Reg. $35

- *Fully Adjustable*
- *Anti-Scratch Tip*
- *Billet Aluminum Construction*

patent 6,711,856

Keyless Entry Systems

from **$89** ATW Club Price
Reg. $125

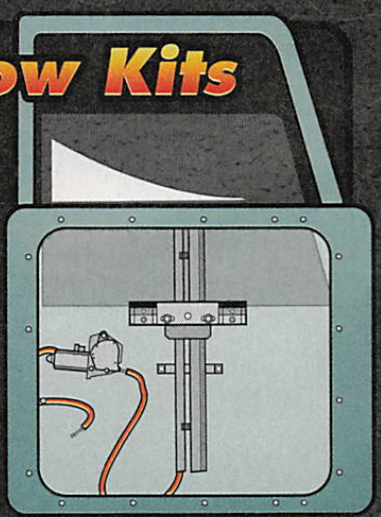
- Up To 18 Channel Remotes
- Control Anything- doors, trunks, windows, hood, airbags..etc.

Electric Window Crank Switch

Power Window Kits

- **Heavy Duty Motors**
- **Plug 'n' Play Harnesses**
- **Lifetime Warranty**

from **$145** ATW Club Price
Reg. $250



Check out billet switches on next page!

Power Antennas

Power Antenna

from **$59.95** ATW Club Price
Reg. $95

Flush Mount & Frenched Antenna

from **$119.95** ATW Club Price
Reg. $199

Hidden Antenna

from **$37** ATW Club Price
Reg. $49

Call Toll Free **1-866-470-7542** *for a free catalog.*

201 SE. Oak St. Portland, OR 97214

Suicide Hinges

Heavy Duty Construction | **Bronze Bushings** | **Fully Adjustable**

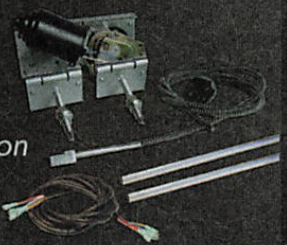
from **$199**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $320

Wiper Kits

from **$145**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $210

- Top or Bottom Mount
- Heavy Duty Motors
- Multiple Speed Operation
- Universal Design

Billet Wiper Arms & Billet Wiper Caps Available.



Bear Claw® Latches

Power Bear Claw Latches

- Heavy Duty
- 13lb Actuators
- Keyless Option Available

Small

Large

Trunk & Hood

from **$35**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $49

Install Kits

Makes latch installation easy and alignment perfect.

BearClaw Link

The ideal handle to latch solution. Includes locking clips.

BearClaw Prop

Latch-to-bolt door prop kit for shows.

Billet BearClaw Knob

One-touch billet latch operation. Classy look.

from **$45**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $60

Linear Actuators

- Heavy Duty Motor
- Built-in Limit Switch
- Built-in Rod Bearings
- Fully Adjustable Settings
- Smooth Action

from **$125**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $210

2", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12" 24" Lengths Available

Trunk Hinges

from **$89**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $120

Beautiful Universal Hinge Great for Any Project. Chrome or Raw.

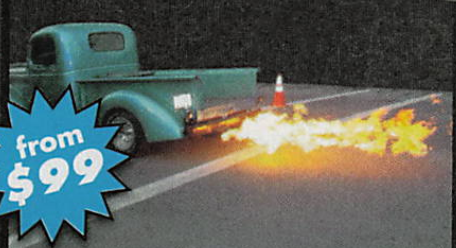
Trunk Assist

Gas Strut Trunk Assist for Custom Projects. **NEW!**

Versatile Easy Lifting Solution

Flame Kit

- Single or Dual Exhaust
- Up to 20' of Flames
- Easy Install



from **$99**

JOIN THE CLUB
- Exclusive Discounts
- VIP Support

Join AutoThisWorld Club and get the best prices and VIP Treatment!

available at:

AutoThisWorld

1-866-470-7542
www.autothisworld.com

AutoLoc

www.autoloc.com

Headlights

HID Xenon Bulb Kits
with ballasts

from **$199**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $299

Autoloc plug 'n' play bulbs & harnesses convert your hotrod to HID technology with ease.

TriBar & Snakeye Headlights
With & Without Turn Signal

from **$35**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $60

now with HID!

NEW! Clear Signal!

French Headlight Kit

from **$199** ATW Club Price
Reg. $275

French License Plate Kit

from **$35** ATW Club Price
Reg. $50

Billet Dipsticks

- *Firewall Mount*
- *Transmission Mount*
- *Braided Stainless*

from **$45**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $299

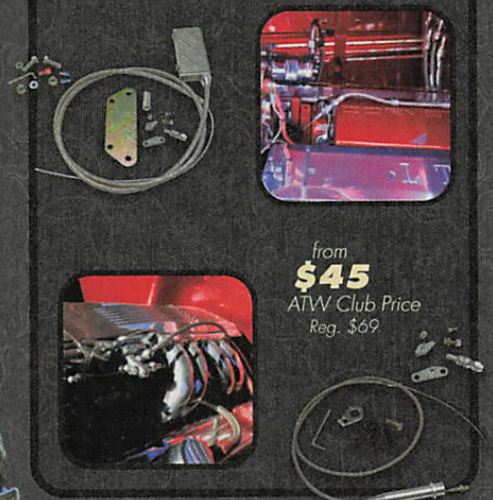
Custom Knob Labels

custom etching

Any word, emblem, logo or heiroglyph on your knob- etched with lasers!

Billet Throttle & Kickdown Cables

We have what you need- throttle or kickdown cable.



from **$45**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $69

Billet Switches

from **$59.95**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $80

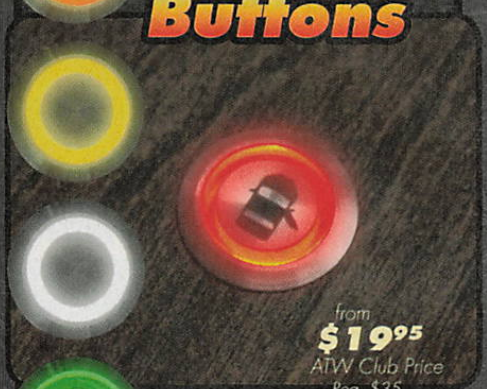
Daytona

Retro

- Power Windows
- Power Door Locks

6 LED Colors!

Billet Buttons



from **$19.95**
ATW Club Price
Reg. $35

- Illuminated or Non-Illuminated
- Several Sizes
- Latching or Momentary

Laser Etching

custom etching

$5

Any Icon or Logo

Thousands Available!

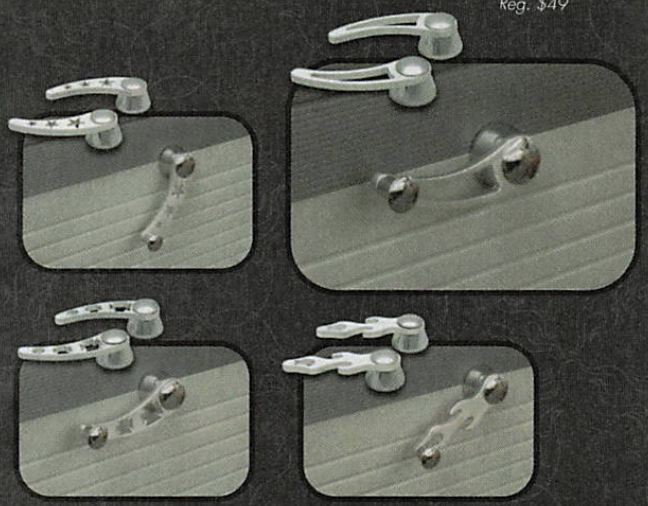
Call Toll Free **1-866-470-7542** *for a free catalog.*

201 SE. Oak St. Portland, OR 97214

Billet & Machined Goods

Window Cranks & Door Handles

from **$35** ATW Club Price
Reg. $49



Dome Lights

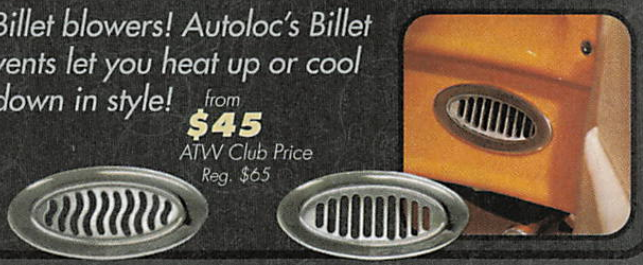
Light up in style! Slick look, polished billet finish and it installs anywhere.

from **$49.95** ATW Club Price
Reg. $69

A/C & Heater Vents

Billet blowers! Autoloc's Billet vents let you heat up or cool down in style!

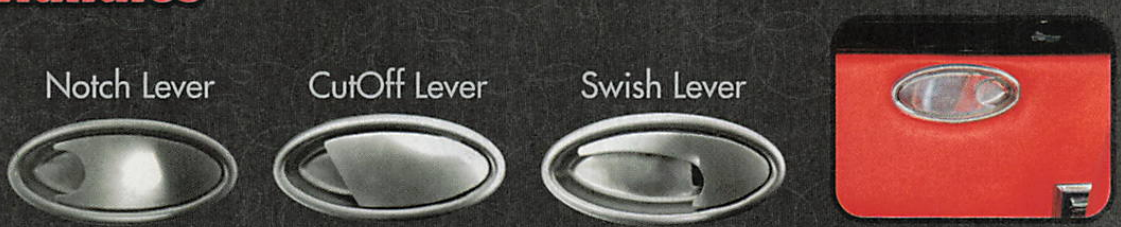
from **$45** ATW Club Price
Reg. $65



Door Handles

from **$99** ATW Club Price
Reg. $150

Notch Lever | CutOff Lever | Swish Lever



Latch Release

- Ideal for Hoods, Trunks, Gas Doors, or any cable-operated mechanisms.
- Single or Double

from **$99** ATW Club Price
Reg. $150

Cupholder

- Universal Design
- Easy to Mount
- Spring Loaded & Self Locking

from **$99** ATW Club Price
Reg. $145

custom etching

Brake Resevoir

- Enhanced Appearance Feature
- Quick, Simple Install
- Completely Leak-Free

from **$75** ATW Club Price
Reg. $99

custom etching

Door Pulls

from **$89.95** ATW Club Price
Reg. $109

Column Drop

from **$75** ATW Club Price
Reg. $99

Floor Mount

from **$70** ATW Club Price
Reg. $99

Billet Wiper

License Plate Frame

$25

Elegant, Chrome, and Classy.

custom etching

JOIN THE CLUB
- Exclusive Discounts
- VIP Support

Join AutoThisWorld Club and get the best prices and VIP Treatment!

available at:

AutoThisWorld

1-866-470-7542
www.autothisworld.com

AutoLoc
www.autoloc.com

Seat Belts

from $19.95

Standard Buckle

Airplane Buckle

2 Point Lap
2 Point Retractable
3 Point Retractable

20+ Colors!

white	aqua
off white	army green
dark blue	dark green
electric blue	green
sky blue	camel
black	tan
charcoal	goldenrod
gray	orange
red	copper
plum	peach
burgundy	

Custom Buckle Etching!

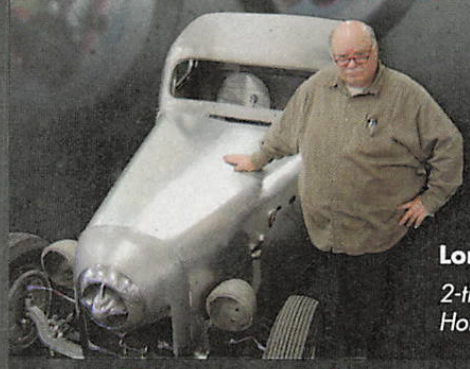
NEW!

custom etching

Anything you want!

AURORA INSTRUMENTS
www.auroragauges.com

because Not All HotRods ARE ALIKE



"Quality, performance, & endless selection- that's why I insist on Aurora Gauges!"

Lonnie Gilbertson

2-time winner- America's Most Beautiful Roadster HotRod Hall of Fame

Choose from Thousands....

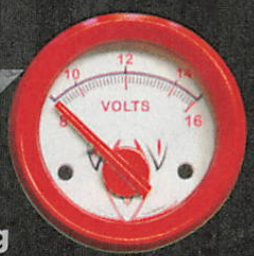
5 Gauge Sets from $249
ATW Club Price
Reg. $399

or Design Your Own

customizeable parts

- Gauge Face
- Inner Trim
- Needle
- Removable Trim Ring

finished gauge



Note: diagram does not show included glass.

Custom Gauge Bezels

Huge Selection!

JOIN THE CLUB
- Exclusive Discounts
- VIP Support

Join AutoThisWorld Club and get the best prices and VIP Treatment!

available at:

AutoThisWorld

1-866-470-7542
www.autothisworld.com

BY JIM RIZZO | jim.rizzo@sorc.com

75th Anniversary '34 Hot Rod Pedal Car Give-Away

The iconic '34 hot rod celebrates its 75th Anniversary in 2009. Earlier this year Classic Automobilia introduced their limited-edition pedal car to commemorate this milestone in rodding. *STREET RODDER* Magazine and Classic Automobilia are teaming up at the 40th NSRA Street Rod Nationals to give away two of these sidewalk street rods. Featuring 75th Anniversary graphics by artist Guy Shively, a chrome grill and a limited production run of 300 red and 300 black, these are great for the grandkids or perfect on a shelf as a collectors item.

Stop by the *STREET RODDER* Magazine booth at the 40th NSRA Street Rod Nationals in Louisville this August. Register to win one of the Classic Automobilia '34 Hot Rod Pedal Cars. The drawing will be held at noon on Sunday August 9 in the *STREET RODDER* Magazine booth for one red and one black car. You do not need to be present at the drawing to win. Check out the complete line of cool pedal cars, coolers, trikes, and room decor Classic Automobilia has to offer at www.classicautomobiliausa.com.

THE WILLY'S GARAGE TOUR:

From The 40th Street Rod Nationals to the Salt Flats

This August a milestone will be reached in Louisville, Kentucky. Over 10,000 street rods will gather at the Kentucky State Fairgrounds and Expo Center to take part in the 40th Annual NSRA Street Rod Nationals, the largest participant street rod event in the world. The '09 edition of the Nationals also marks the end of one era and the beginning of an exciting new chapter in our hobby. With the recent announcement that the vehicle years will be extended at all the NSRA events in 2010, the 2009 Street Rod Nationals will be the last time that the annual event will be limited to 1948 and earlier body styles. As the Street Rod Nationals are wrapping up in Louisville, the 61st Bonneville Speed Weeks is just beginning about 1,700 miles to the west of Kentucky. On Sunday afternoon August 9 in Louisville almost 50 vehicles will pull out of the Nationals and begin the trip to Wendover, Utah, as the AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Willy's Garage Road Tour travels from the Nationals to Speed Week.

We will spend Sunday evening in St Charles, Missouri, just west of St Louis. Our first day's journey will end in Lincoln, Nebraska, the home of Speedway Motors. Joyce and Bill Smith have welcomed many Road Tours over the years and a visit at the Smith Collection of American Speed is a high point of any tour. The museum houses without a doubt the most incredible collection of vintage hot rod and racing equipment, accessories, memorabilia, and vehicles on the face of the planet.

Tuesday we will make the drive across the long flat plains of Nebraska. Our destination for the evening is the Wild West town of Cheyenne, Wyoming. Cheyenne is the point where the rolling grazing land of the Midwest ends and the climb into the Rockies begins. After resting ourselves and our horses in Cheyenne Tuesday evening, Wednesday will begin with spectacular scenery as we cross Wyoming and really experience the beauty of the Rocky Mountains. After crossing into Utah we will descend down into the Salt Lake City area. The party on Wednesday night is at Willy's Garage in West Valley, Utah. Willy's Garage is not a garage at all but a brand new line of premium car care products. The Willy at Willy's Garage is owner Bill Williams, who has spent 35 years in the street rod industry and saw the need for a high-end line of car care products. Willy's Garage is also the home of the North American distribution center of Iwata spray guns and airbrushes. On display is art work from 16 of the greatest airbrush artists in the world. It will be a great party at Willy's Garage headquarters Wednesday evening in West Valley, Utah, and everyone in the area is invited to join us.

Thursday morning, August 13, we will be up early as we make the 90-mile run to Bonneville to enjoy the final two days of Speed Week in Wendover. Thursday and Friday on the salt and the activities each evening in Wendover will be a great way to wrap up our Willy's Garage Tour. From the excitement of the 40th NSRA Street Rod Nationals to the spectacle of Speed Week at the Bonneville Salt Flats, it will surely be a week to remember. For more details on how to join us on the Willy's Garage Tour check out the Road Tour section of our website www.streetrodderweb.com or call the Road Tour Hotline at (800) 664-1362. I hope you can join us on this or any other AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tours this summer.

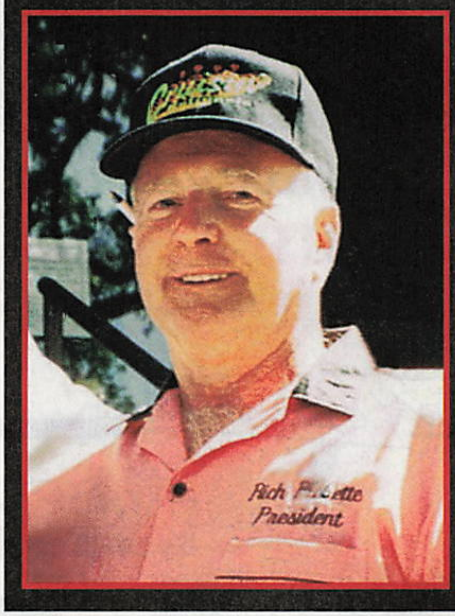
INAUGURAL SEMA CAR SHOW CRUISES INTO PASADENA

The Inaugural SEMA CARES Car Show will take place inside the newly remodeled Pasadena Convention Center in Pasadena, California, on Saturday, August 1, 2009. In all, more than 200 vehicles representing every facet of the car culture. "We hope this enthusiast Car Show will become the showcase event of the summer, and grow each year so that we can raise more money for two deserving children's charities," said Mike Spagnola, chairman of the SEMA Cruisin Old Town car show, and president of Street Scene Equipment based in Costa Mesa, California. While SEMA is a trade association and the world-famous SEMA Show is a trade event that is not open to the general public, the SEMA CARES Car Show is a unique event that is open to all enthusiasts. "Our emphasis is to support Childhelp and Victory Junction Gang Camp," Spagnola said, explaining that proceeds from the Car Show will benefit the two groups. Founded in 1959, Childhelp provides services to abused and neglected children, while the Victory Junction Gang Camp provides life-changing camping experiences to disabled and chronically ill children.

Trophies will be awarded for Best Engine, Best Interior, Best in Show and People's Choice. The winner of the People's Choice Award will have an opportunity to attend the trade-only SEMA Show in November, with free hotel accommodations in Las Vegas. The day will also include the 2nd Annual SEMA CARES Pinewood Drag Races, which last year helped raise more than $40,000 for these two children's charities. Presented by eBay Motors, the pinewood race will feature more than 250 cars in three classes (stock, modified and unlimited). Participants will be able to sponsor a child's car, thereby serving as team owner and racing it under the child's name. Registration fees for the pinewood races range from $125 to $200, depending on the vehicle class. Vehicle applications are available online at www.sema.org/carshow; tickets to attend the Car Show will be available at the door on the day of the event. Registration for the Pinewood Drag Races is available at www.sema.org/derby.

Department of Corrections

In the July issue of *STREET RODDER* we mentioned the passing of Rich Pichette, the founder of West Coast Kustoms. However, Rich is still alive and we regret the mistake and any confusion this error may have caused. *(Ed's note: We didn't mention Rich "moved on"—that credit solely belongs to Eric.)*



Intercity Lines joins the Road Tour Family

The AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour program is all about driving your car. The eight-week-long tours travel literally across the United States during the summer months. Some of the tours cover as many as 1,800 miles during the week's journey. While most folks turn around and make the trip back home after the tour, there are many people who would like to participate but just do not have two weeks to make the trip both directions. "We had folks that wanted to take some of our tours but wondered if there was a good way to get their car back home safely without spending another week on the road" says Jerry Dixey, Road Tour Director. "I was also approached by some East Coast rodders who wanted to participate in the fall West Coast tours but could not make the 2,400 mile trip out and back due to time restraints."

After some investigation it was decided that Intercity Lines was the best choice to fill the needs of those folks that needed to get their car back home after a long Road Tour run. With customers like Barrett-Jackson, RM Auctions and the Peterson Museum, it is obvious that the folks at Intercity know how to handle the prized positions of the Road Tour participants. Owner Dave Wilson and his team use only fully-enclosed trailers and offer door-to-door service. There will be some special transportation packages put together this summer to accommodate Road Tour participants on the longer runs such as the Willy's Garage Tour from the NSRA Street Rod Nationals to Speed Weeks at Bonneville in August. Plans are also being made to put a group together to use Intercity to make the trip from the East Coast to the West Coast this fall to participate in the Sherm's Plating and NHRA Hot Rod Reunion tour this fall.

Watch *STREET RODDER*, check out the details at our website www.streetrodderweb.com, or give Intercity Lines a call at (800) 221-3936 to get all the details about this exciting new program. It is sure to help even more folks enjoy the fun of an AMSOIL /*STREET RODDER* Road Tour.

Delivering the Power of Synthetics

Since 1972

If it's performance you're after, think hard about the oil you choose. The higher zinc and phos levels in these oils help prevent the cam and follower wear that you might experience with today's low-zinc oils. Choose AMSOIL synthetic motor oils and performance products.

AMSOIL Official Oil
STREET RODDER Road Tour 2009
PRESENTED BY Wheel Vintiques

NSRA OFFICIAL PRODUCT OF THE NATIONAL STREET ROD ASSOCIATION

For more information
Check the Yellow Pages – OILS, LUBRICATING –
for your nearest Dealer or call

1-800-777-8491

www.amsoil.com

AMSOIL®
The First in Synthetics®

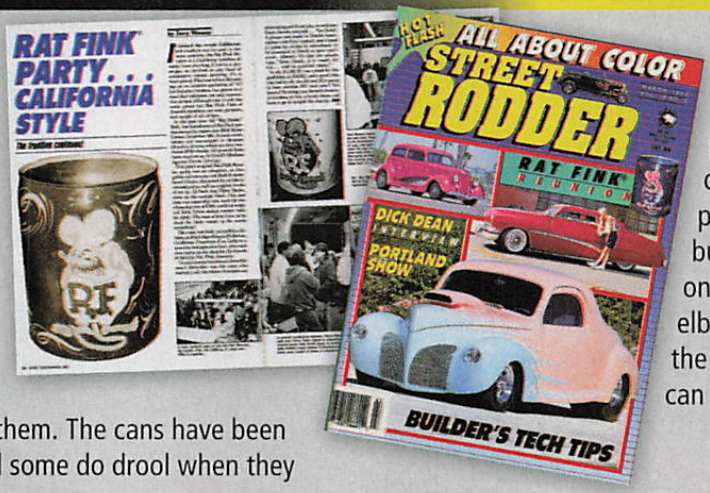
RODDERMAIL

BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

MORE ON 20 YEARS AGO

In regards to the column recalling the Rat Fink Reunion in the March, 2009 issue of SR:

I bought two of the three 5-gallon paint cans at the party. I bought the big one pictured (purple) painted by Big Daddy, Kim Dedic, and Bob Spina (orange); they all signed them. The cans have been here in my office ever since and some do drool when they see them.



Just thought you might want to know what happened to them and, by the way, an Italian boy bought the yellow one (or you could say I let him). I felt bad because we were the only ones bidding—all others were drunk. The purple one was on the cover of the March '89 issue and a picture of me inside with my buddy's wife bidding, standing on a workbench every time I elbowed her leg. Oh yeah, I keep the March '89 issue in the paint can still.

Tom Joseph
Southern Rods & Parts
Greer, SC

Tom, glad you keep both your Big Daddy memorabilia and your issues of SR handy!

BARRIS AMBR HOT ROD

I've been scanning old pics and came across one from May of 1980 at the Portland Swap Meet. Here was Barris' *AMBR* winner up for sale. I believe the asking price was around $12,000. The guy had a photo book full of literature about it. As I recall it was in amazing condition.

After a while I found an article on past *AMBR* winners, and there it was. Then I started to see articles on how it was built in the "little page magazines." Personally I think it's a bit over the top, but that's what dates it so well.

Now I gotta go get out in the shop. As soon as I finish my '66 Bug and '62 Falcon, I can roll in my '38 and '41 Ford pickups. The '41 is in pieces. I thought I'd bolt it together and sell it to help the cost of the '38, Any takers?

Chris Wikstrom
Via the Internet

Chris, thanks for taking us down memory lane with the Barris AMBR *winner from 1962. One can only imagine how many very cool photos were taken by rodders of famous cars and now the cars and photos are just parked in someone's memory file!*

GNRS Praise

Just finished reading the June issue of *STREET RODDER.* What an "ego builder." I talked to my brother (who worked back scene) and he is as amazed as I am to see how the show has evolved and keeps attracting new converts. This show certainly disproves the idea that we are a nation with short attention spans and passing fads.

You really created a wonderful picture of the "early days" and I'm sure it brought smiles to many people.

Keep in touch and thanks again for such a great piece.

Mary Slonaker
Via the Internet

Mary, thank you for the praise of our coverage, it was a staff effort and all were happy to be part of it. We couldn't have done it without the dedication and ground-breaking efforts of yourself and Al. We are very happy to continue to bring to our readers events such as the GNRS, *as it is a cornerstone of our hobby.*

NSRA AND CUTOFF DATE

(Editor's Note: It appears rodders have an opinion, no surprise there, with the NSRA moving its cutoff date and we have the letters to prove it. The favorable letters need no explanation but we thought in the interest of showing both sides of the proverbial coin we would print two unfavorable opinions. Of course, this also allows me the opportunity to illustrate the position we at STREET RODDER *hold on this subject.—B.B.)*

No doubt you have heard what many of us have heard about: the National Street Rod Association (NSRA) vehicle year change in 2010. Their plan is to change all of their events and open them to vehicle years to include pre-1980.

I cannot tell you how close to tears this brings so many of us. Being a paying NSRA member and having attended 30-plus Street Rod Nationals I am very disappointed by their decision.

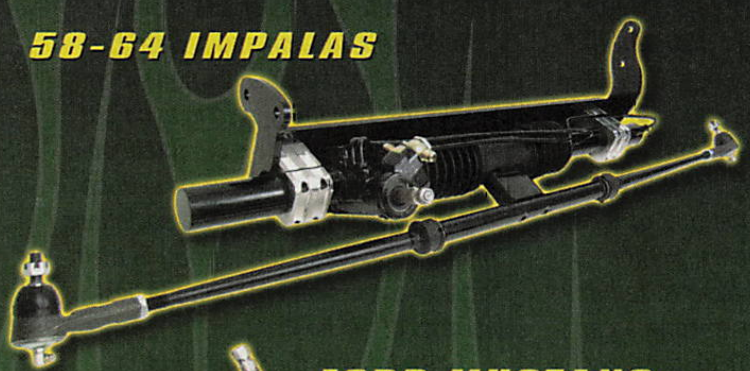
UNISTEER™
Performance Products

UNISTEER...
STEERING DONE RIGHT.

a division of MAVAL Manufacturing Inc.

BOLT-ON RACK & PINION KITS

58-64 IMPALAS



28-34 SOLID AXLE FORDS

ELECTRA-STEER

FORD MUSTANG

USE SOURCE CODE SR09 WITH YOUR ORDER AND GET A FREE UNISTEER T-SHIRT!

A COMPLETE LINE OF:
- RACK & PINIONS
- STEERING BOXES
- POWER PUMPS
- U-JOINTS

(800)-338-9080 or visit us at: **www.unisteer.com**

What I am writing you about is this: How may I best help convey to your magazine the importance that you cover this change in as swift and in as fair a manner as possible?

I and others understand the NSRA is a business, and needs to stay in business for such events to take place. However, we would like to see the NSRA make every effort to keep at least the Street Rod Nationals a pre-1949 vehicle event.

I would be willing to assist in any way possible to help in that effort. It has taken an unbelievable amount of work by fellow volunteers, sponsors, vendors, and NSRA staff to make the NSRA Nationals the event it is today. I want to do all I can to help insure that the spirit of that event being pre-'49 vehicles is preserved. What can I do to help you convey our feelings so it does not fall prey to other "forces" pulling it in a different direction?

Ron Herrmann
Andover, MN

Well, it's gone—the last bastion of the real street rods. The NSRA has moved the cutoff year to cars 30 years old or older. What will they change their name to now? It is no longer for street rods. How about Not for Street Rods Anymore? I can't wait to be parked next to the lowriders, minivans, rice rockets, etc...with their mega loud boom boxes going full tilt. What has happened to our hobby? Is there no organization left that believes in the old traditional hot rods? It would seem we need some brave soul to step up and start a new organization dedicated to real street rods and hot rods.

We all know it's all about the money, but that could have been solved very easily. Just boost the membership fee form $25 to $50 and the event fees from $25 to $50, viola, double your income and keep the true rodders happy! Now was that so hard? Were we even asked about changing? No! You should have heard the negative comments at the Western Nats. And at the ladies tea they actually booed the announcement. Many NSRA members (myself included) vowed to boycott all the events unless NSRA comes to its senses.

Joe McIntyre
Via the Internet

Ron and Joe,

This debate has carried on for at least 30 years—in fact, the late Bill Burnham in his SR column (In Bill's Eye) dated March of '89 wrote about this very subject. Bill commented on the health of the hobby/sport/industry (take your pick) and was pleased at the then-current state of affairs, and rightly so with 11,202 rods at the '89 St. Paul Nats. In the last paragraph he writes, "Rodders who constantly tinker with success or fix stuff that ain't broken worry me." I understand his point but I was and always will be one of those rodders who just tinkers; Senior Editor Ron Ceridono likes to tell any and everyone that I can tune a car until it doesn't run! True, but I always figured he would help me get it back to where it would run and the fun was in the learning (and listening to him bitch!). My philosophy is that maybe, just maybe, I will come upon something even better. I believe this is the very foundation hot rodding was built upon—"There is always a better way."

We at STREET RODDER *are aware of the NSRA's decision to convert to a "rolling" cutoff date beginning with its 2010 events. I interviewed Vernon Walker (one of the founders of the NSRA) on this very topic for the August '09 issue of SR. It should come as no surprise that SR (through its staff) is an advocate of expanding the years of coverage not only on the pages of SR but at all events. (Here's a piece of SR trivia, one of the first SR project cars was a mid-'60s era VW that was turned into a Baja Bug. In those days a hot rod was, well, a hot rod!)*

You understand one aspect why the NSRA is moving in this direction—expand business opportunities. The magazine as well as the NSRA (and I should add Goodguys and other organizations and associations) have noted a drop in participants resulting from the "graying" of our industry. Through the inclusion of later-model cars (and trucks) there is the immediate benefit as well as the long-range gains to be realized from younger participants becoming involved now and in the future. We won't be the ones driving this industry in a few years and as such we should leave a legacy of something that is worth pursuing for those coming behind us.

While I understand individuals with similar feelings would like to see the Nats retain its pre-'49 status it clearly is the NSRA's decision and it wasn't made "lightly." I believe Vernon when he tells me "we thought long and hard about this decision." It is our intention to support the NSRA (as we have done for the Goodguys and other associations that function under this format) in their decision as we believe it is in the best interests of the hobby/industry.

I also believe the NSRA and rodders everywhere understand the contribution volunteers have made to our hobby's success with the Nationals being one such event. Our research tells us that the majority of vendors are in favor of this transition. It has been mentioned that manufacturers of pre-'48 product may benefit in the future by having their goods exposed to potential hot rodders who in the future may try their hand at building a pre-'48.

The staff of SR has covered enough events to realize that rodders, regardless of the year of vehicle they drive, like cars and are fun to be around. We don't see an inherent problem with allowing post-'48 cars and trucks into NSRA (or Goodguys, etc...).

I will say that I am aware of your heartfelt enthusiasm for our hobby but all aspects of life evolve and life's thrill is in enjoying what the future brings.

Respectfully,
Brian Brennan
Editorial Director/Editor
Street Rodder
NSRA Member #2769 (5-72)
NSRA Lifetime Member #624 (5-76)

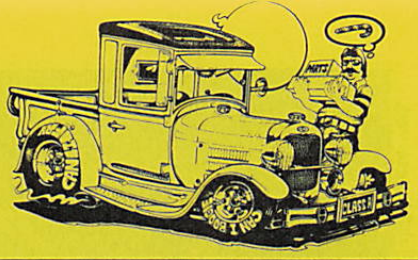
©2009 Turtle Wax. All rights reserved.

ICE® goes wherever dirt gets.

Turtle Wax® ICE® Total Interior Care. Vinyl, leather, fabric, and yeah, carpet. Its advanced polymer construction means one product for everything in your car's interior. No mess, no greasy feel. It's what you've been waiting for.

WELCOME TO THE ICE® AGE.

WINDOWSHOPPER



BY BRIAN BRENNAN | brian.brennan@sorc.com

The publishing of products in "Window Shopper" is not an endorsement of these items by the *STREET RODDER* staff or by Source Interlink Media, LLC. This material is as represented by the manufacturer only; these products have not necessarily been used or tested by us.—*Ed.* To electronically submit material for your product, e-mail brian.brennan@sorc.com.

SHUSH

Dynamat SuperLite is designed to fill the market of the discontinued Dynamat Original. The electric-blue colored SuperLite offers great sound damping, lightweight, and affordability. The aluminum constraining layer is .002-inch thick, making it very pliable. SuperLite is offered in two package sizes, a 12 sq.ft. and a 48 sq.ft. kit. The packaging for the smaller kit will feature an artist rendering of Dynamat owner, Scott Whitaker's outrageous '49 Mercury named Merrodder.

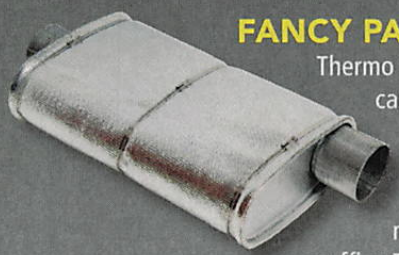
DYNAMAT
(513) 860-5094
www.dynamat.com

NEW ROLLERS

Boze Alloys introduces its ZE forged (6061 T-6 billet aluminum) Injected wheel. The design incorporates special accent mill work outlining each spoke. Available in two- and three-piece, forged to accommodate large brake kits, sizes 17 to 24-inch diameters, 7 to 15-inch widths, and a selection of finishes: polished, brushed satin, and more. Made in the USA.

BOZE ALLOYS
(866) 634-4626
www.bozeforged.com

FANCY PANTS



Thermo Tec, Inc has a Kevlar muffler cover. The Kevlar side can handle continuous temperatures up to 1,100 degrees F while the Mylar side is very tough and abrasive resistant.

It reduces radiant heat inside the vehicle, dampens muffler noise, and improves life expectancy of muffler. The kit includes stainless steel straps for easy installation. Also available is a versatile heat shield that can handle radiant up to 3,000 degrees F.

THERMO TEC
(800) 274-8437
www.thermotec.com

BEST DRESSED

Available from Ford Racing is their latest in sharp-dressed engine accessories, with the Ford BOSS 302-style valve covers that fit 289/302/351W cylinder heads. They are used on 302 block based 331ci crate engines, cast aluminum with polished finish, and come with PCV and breather grommets. (Does not fit EFI applications and aren't compatible with gasket M-6584-A50.)

FORD RACING PERFORMANCE PARTS
(800) FORD-788
www.fordracingparts.com

WIPE CLEAN

Detail Pro Wipes, LLC introduces White Wall Wipes for maintaining clean white wall tires for a just-cleaned look everyday. The soft premium wipes are pre-moistened with a specially-designed cleaning solution that removes brake dust and road grime to safely clean, leaving them bright white.

Detail Pro White Wall Wipes are currently selling at Lindsay Cadillac in Alexandria, Virginia. The retail price is $5.99 per canister.

DETAIL PRO WIPES, LLC
(301) 627-3625
www.WhiteWallWipes.com

FRESH MOUNTS

Energy Suspension Hyper-Flex polyurethane performance motor mounts are now available GM LS-Series engine conversions. A complete set (two mounts, adapters, and hardware) allows mounting an LS1/LS6/Vortec 4.8, 5.3, 6.0 V-8 in a chassis originally designed for a small-block Chevy.

ENERGY SUSPENSION
(949) 361-3935
www.energysuspension.com

www.fuelairspark.com
FAST
FUEL AIR SPARK TECHNOLOGY

Yes, EFI Really Is That EZ...

* Patent Pending

"The EZ-EFI™ fixed everything that frustrated me about my carburetor."

- Corey Runia, 1967 Camaro RS

In the past, carburetor-to-EFI conversion was no picnic. At the very least, you needed a laptop and significant tuning experience. But thanks to FAST™ engineers, those days are over. With the new EZ-EFI™ Self Tuning Fuel Injection System, you get patent-pending real time "self tuning" technology that does all the work for you. Simply hook it up, answer the basic Setup Wizard questions on the included hand-held display, and the system actually tunes itself as you drive. In a matter of minutes after initial start-up, EZ-EFI™ will have your engine operating at peak efficiency.... it really is that EZ.

Works On Your Engine – No Manifold Or Extra Parts Needed

Regardless of your engine make, size or combination, this system bolts on easily to any engine currently utilizing a common 4150 flange carburetor with up to 600 horsepower – no manifold replacement needed. In addition to using your existing manifold, the EZ-EFI™ Self Tuning Fuel Injection System also works with your original carb-style throttle linkage and is designed to accept all OEM sensors.

Everything For Quick Install Without Training Or Special Tools

The new EZ-EFI™ Self Tuning Fuel Injection System provides you with a complete, turn-key EFI package, including the innovative 4150 throttle body assembly with fuel injectors & billet fuel rails, micro-ECU, wide-band O2 sensor, plug & play wiring harness and all other necessary installation hardware. In addition, an EZ-EFI™ Master Kit is also available that includes all the above components, as well as the proper FAST™ Electric Fuel Pump Kit, Hose and Fitting Kit. The EZ-EFI™ truly delivers start & drive EFI convenience that is a "must have" for your street rod or muscle car.

EZ-EFI™ Features

- Self-tuning system – NO tuning experience or laptop needed; Setup Wizard & hand-held display guides you through start-up process
- Bolts on to any engine brand or combination under 600 hp; perfect for street rods & muscle cars
- Patent pending throttle body works with existing carb manifold, carb-style linkage & all factory sensors
- Built in diagnostics & engine protection "limp mode" provides maximum engine safety
- Available in Base Kit or Master Kit that includes electric fuel pump, fuel hose & fittings

EZ-EFI™ Base Kit	#30226-Kit
EZ-EFI™ Master Kit	#30227-Kit

68743

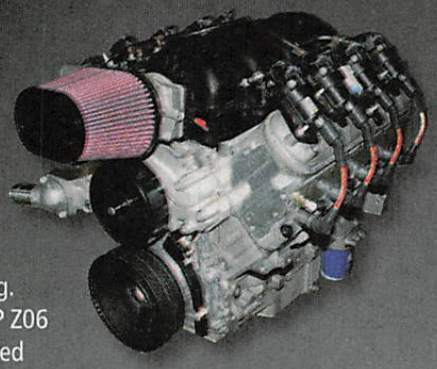
EFI HELP™ 1.877.334.8355 • www.fuelairspark.com

BARE ESSENTIALS

Speedway Motors' new Traditional T-frame is a jig-welded perimeter frame crafted from 1-1/2 by 3-inch rectangular steel tubing with a 3-inch round tube front crossmember. It features an extra 6 inches of kick-up in the rear and a Model A-style rear crossmember that accepts Speedway's high-arch rear spring. The Traditional T frame is available bare or with front radius rod brackets and a Vega steering box mount installed.

SPEEDWAY MOTORS
(800) 979-0122
www.speedwaymotors.com

MORE POWER



The Mast LS3 427 SS includes a pre-calibrated and dyno-tuned, fully sequential Mast M-90 drive-by-wire ECM with a plug-and-play wiring harness for $13,995 plus shipping. Nearly the same price as a GMPP Z06 427, Mast includes a pre-calibrated and tuned M-90 fuel injection system with plug-and-play wiring harness, wet sump oiling system, air filter, IAT sensor, a drive-by-wire foot pedal, starter, harmonic balancer, water pump, all necessary sensors and oil pan (your choice of F-body, Y-body or truck) and you save thousands.

The Mast LS3 427 produces 610 horsepower at 6,500 rpm and 550 lb-ft of torque at 5,000 rpm using 91 to 93 octane pump gasoline with no engine knock. Just add a front accessory drive, exhaust headers, fuel regulator with lines and fuel pump for 60 psi of fuel pressure and you are good to go.

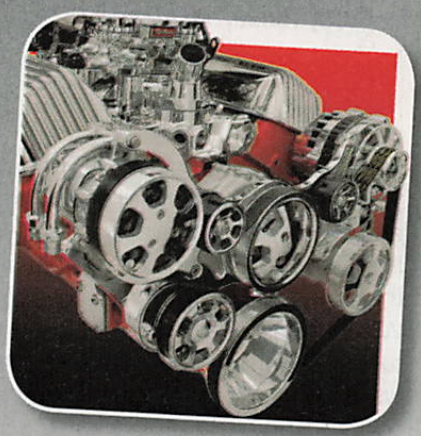
MAST MOTORSPORTS
(936) 560-2218
www.MastMotorsports.com

MAKE IT SHINY

The PowerCone is the versatile metal polishing tool from Mothers. The PowerCone uses a conical shape made of soft professional-grade foam to offer a wide range of possibilities, everything from radius polishing to the pinpoint accuracy needed for getting into tight, difficult-to-reach areas. Apply the appropriate Mothers polish to the cone, set your drill speed and torque on "low," and start polishing, it's washable and reusable.

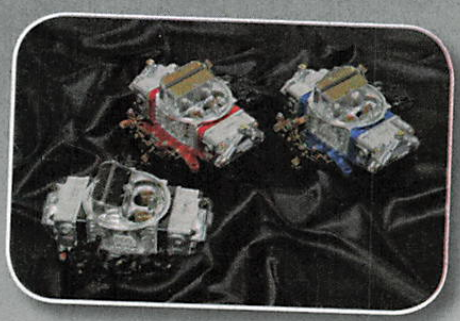
MOTHERS
(714) 891-3364
www.mothers.com

BELT DRIVEN



Billet Specialties is offering a Tru Trac for the 348/409 'W' motor featuring modern performance and a compact profile.

BILLET SPECIALTIES INC.
(800) 245-5382
www.billetspecialties.com



IT'S A GAS

Holley Performance Products offers the Ultra Street Avenger and Ultra Double Pumper carburetors. Made from aluminum and 5 pounds lighter than their zinc predecessors, they come tumble polished but can easily be hand polished. They are available in a choice of Red, Blue or Black anodizing.

New is a built-in clear fuel level sight window that makes for easy float adjustments. They come with vacuum secondaries, and are available in 670 and 770 cfm. The Ultra Double Pumpers are available in 650 and 750 cfm and come with mechanical secondaries.

HOLLEY TECH SERVICE
(270) 781-9741
(800) HOLLEY-1
www.holley.com

HUGGY FOR CADDY

Sanderson Headers has a compact block hugger for the classic Cadillac 390-429 engine. They offer clearance for the starter and spark plugs while improving exhaust flow and performance. Sanderson bends 1 5/8-inch outer tubes and a 1-7/8-inch center tube into a 2-1/2-inch collector. No gaskets are needed—a bead of Permatex Ultra Black on the mating surfaces provides a perfect seal.

CAD390's are available in plain steel or in Sanderson's polished hitemp ceramic-coated finish, and come with bolts and a weld-on flange for under chassis exhaust system hookup.

SANDERSON HEADERS
(800) 669-2430
www.sandersonheaders.com

Technology In Motion...

Get A Contemporary Ride, Handling & Stance With Art Morrison's GT-Sport Chassis and Subframes

Turn a Shoebox Chevy Into A Sports Car and A 1st Gen Corvette Into A Z-06 Beater. Coming for 1949-54 Chevy!

C1 CORVETTE

- *Bolt-in replacements for 1953-62 Corvette & 1955-57 Chevy*
- *Frame includes bumper and body mounts, plus core support*
- *Little or no welding required —perfect for do-it-yourselfers*
- *Power rack & pinion steering (choice of 15:1 or 20:1 ratios)*
- *Mounts for small block or LS1 Chevy (plus big block in Tri-5)*
- *Tri-5 features Computer-designed I.F.S. with Strange coil-overs*
- *C1 uses C6 Corvette forged aluminum control arms & coil-overs*
- *Both have 9" rears with triangulated 4-bar rear suspension*
- *Provides awesome handling, great acceleration & comfortable ride*
- *Accommodates all popular automatic & stick-shift transmissions*
- *Exhaust passageways in frame provide superior ground clearance*
- *New 1949-54 Chevy chassis has features similar to our Tri-5 design*

MORRISON GT SPORT CHASSIS

TRI-5 CHEVY

TRACK TESTED BEST!

Both our Project GT55 Chevy and 3G Vette have been extensively track tested by leading automotive publications. When Super Chevy tested our '55 it was the fastest in the slalom they'd ever seen, besting many exotic sports cars. Subsequently, our Project 3G Corvette did even better. In tests conducted by Popular Hot Rodding magazine it raised the bar on the slalom and averaged 1.05g on the skid pad. Just recently, the 3G Vette was one of nine vehicles invited to participate in Super Chevy's 1st Annual Suspension & Handling Challenge.

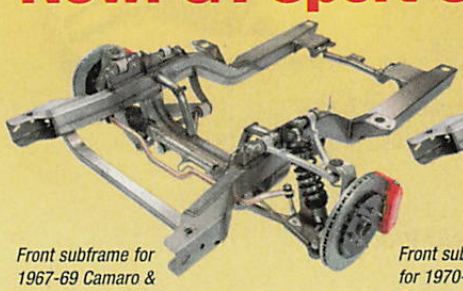
PROJECT GT55
- Skid Pad: .94 Gs (2-way average)
- 1/4-mile: 12.63 (116 mph speed)
- Slalom: 49 mph (70' cones)
- Braking: 132 ft. (60-0 mph)

The car is powered by a 427" World Motown small block Chevy crate motor

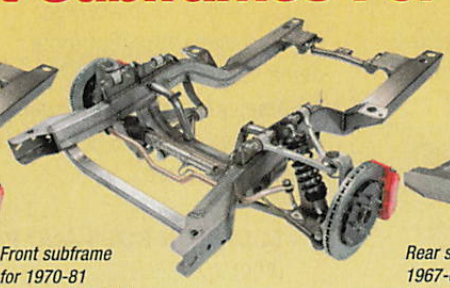
PROJECT 3G VETTE
- Skid Pad: 1.05 Gs (2-way average)
- 1/4-mile: 12.32 (121 mph speed)
- Slalom: 53 mph (70' cones)
- Braking: 116 ft. (60-0 mph)

The car is powered by a 427" World Motown small block Chevy crate motor

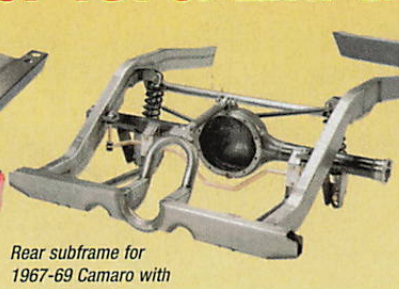
New! GT-Sport Subframes For 1st & 2nd Gen Camaros



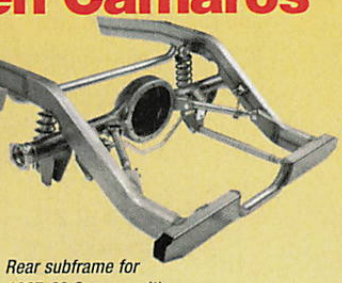
Front subframe for 1967-69 Camaro & Firebird; 1968-74 Nova



Front subframe for 1970-81 Camaro & Firebird



Rear subframe for 1967-69 Camaro with 3-link suspension



Rear subframe for 1967-69 Camaro with triangulate 4-bar suspension

Morrison's highly acclaimed GT-Sport front subframe for 1st Generation Camaros has now been complimented by a new model for the 2nd Gen Camaros and Firebirds. Some of the features common to both include:

- *No cutting or welding required to install. A true bolt-in project*
- *Uses aluminum C6 suspension components (and brake systems)*
- *Accepts all popular manual and automatic transmissions*
- *Equipped with adjustable coil-over shocks and special sway bar*
- *Accommodates small block, big block and LS-series engines*

Now you can replace the factory rear rails and driveline in Gen 1 Camaros with this expertly engineered subframe assembly. It's designed to utilize the OEM fuel tank and the triangulated 4-bar suspension fits under the stock floor pan.

- *Choice of 3-link or triangulated 4-bar rear suspensions*
- *Provides exceptional lateral stability. 3-link has Watts linkage*
- *Comes with 9" rear end housing. Axles and 3rd member available*
- *Equipped with adjustable coil-over shocks and special sway bar*
- *Accepts tires to 335 wide. Many rear brake options available*

1969 Camaro equipped with AME GT Sport front & rear subframes

MORRISON

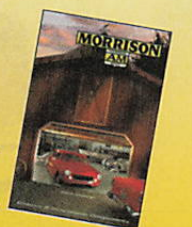
PERFORMANCE AM QUALITY

5301 8th Street East
Fife, WA 98424
Local: 253-922-7188
Fax: 253-922-8847

VISA MasterCard

www.ArtMorrison.com

TOLL FREE: **866-558-1654**



Send $5 for a postpaid copy of the full-color Art Morrison catalog (refundable with order).

BLACK IS BACK

Turtle Wax has Black Box Kit, a two-step system specially designed to clean, shine and protect the finish of black vehicles.

The Black Box Kit is the industry first, all-in-one solution, consisting of three products specifically designed for the maintenance of black finishes, including a finish restoring pre-wax cleaner, a restorative carnauba car wax and a detailer containing the latest black tinted reflective polymer technology.

The Black Box Kit features a simple two-step system; you can simply apply the black liquid pre-wax cleaner, which contains precision polishing and swirl removing ingredients that deep clean the paint to increase finish. This polishing compound-based product will also fill in stone chips and deep scratches. The second step is to apply the black carnauba liquid car wax, which produces a uniform look to the exterior paint and helps seal the finish.

The black spray detailer included in the kit facilitates both steps of the system by helping remove excess pre-wax cleaner. The detailer can be used separately as a final detail.

TURTLE WAX
800) TURTLE WAX (800-887-8539)
www.turtlewax.com

SWINGIN' PEDALS

Reno Rod & Custom has their own version of the popular (and hard to find) Ansen-style swing pedals from the early '60s. American-made, and come complete with a master cylinder assembly, mounting bracket, pedal arm assemblies and early-style pedal pads.

RENO ROD & CUSTOM
(866) 877-1932

BREATH OF FRESH AIR

OTB Gear now has a line of four-barrel air cleaners designed to prove that you don't have to run a two-barrel to have a unique look. Available in both a finned Teardrop and finned Oval design, cast from premium aircraft-grade hardened 356-A alloy, each features a washable, oiled air filter concealed by a carb shell.

Sold polished or unpolished, the Teardrop measures 12x9x3-1/2 inches, while the Oval measures 11-1/2x8-1/2x3-1/2 inches.

OTB GEAR
(909) 595-4995
www.otbgear.com

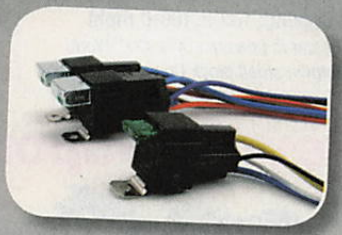
HIGH WATER MARK

The Vintage Air Riser uses '63-75 Chevy six-cylinder water pump. The all-in-one cast-aluminum unit raises the water pump and belt-driven fan 5 inches to the clear the frame and centers the fan behind the radiator on early Fords. The unit features new cast-in bracket bosses for alternator and compressor brackets and is designed to clear most dual four-barrel and Tri-power systems. Accessory brackets are included with the riser. Fits most small-block Chevy and 4.3L V-6 applications.

VINTAGE AIR INC.
(800) 862-6658
www.vintageair.com

AMPED UP

Southern Rods and Parts offer a single and double circuit protected heavy-duty 40-amp relays with pigtails. These relays feature a replaceable 30-amp blade fuse. For more demanding conditions a 30-amp circuit breaker is available. Single relay prices start at $15.00 for fuse protected, $19.95 for circuit-breaker protected.



SOUTHERN RODS AND PARTS
(800) 787-8763
www.southernrods.com

NEW RIDE

Shadow Rods LLC is accepting deposits on their new Low Ride High Caliber Roadster and Roadster Pickup. These limited-production cars are available in roller packages that include the Trademark XL27 roadster body or roadster pickup body, Shadow Rods' stainless fan shroud, special LRHC 5-inch rear kick-up perimeter frame with tubular style center X-member with trans mount, brake pedal and mount and master cylinder mount.

Special radiator mounting core support with integrated front shock mounts, I-beam plain finish front axle assembly, and Shadow Rods' front and rear wishbones. A shorty ididit steering column, Wise Guys seat, Walker radiator, and John's Industries rearend are included in the package.

SHADOW RODS LLC
(989) 754-1927
www.shadowrods.com

THE ESSENTIAL PARTS THAT GIVE YOU PROFESSIONAL RESULTS WITH EVERY INSTALLATION

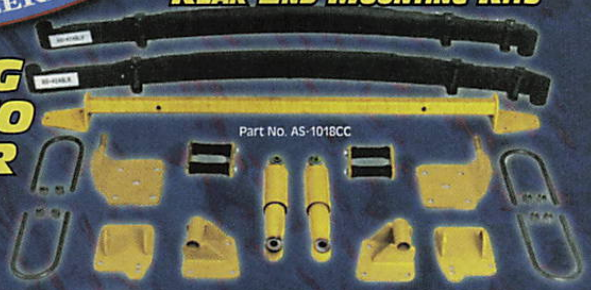
BOLT ON THE BEST

CHASSIS ENGINEERING INC.
SAFETY THRU ENGINEERING

EXCLUSIVE CE DESIGNS

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO BUILD YOUR CHASSIS !

FAMOUS BOLT-ON REAR-END MOUNTING KITS

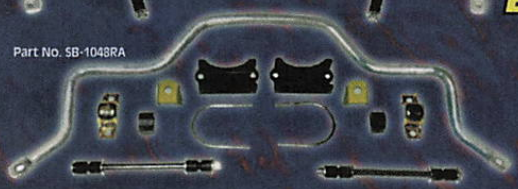


RADIATOR SUPPORT

See our Catalog
for applications on:
1934-57 Chev Cars
1948-54 Chev Trucks
1928-48 Ford Cars
1948-52 Ford Trucks
1939-48 Merc Cars
1933-34 Dodge
Various Universal app.
Classic V8 Engine mounts

COMMON SENSE ENGINE MOUNTS

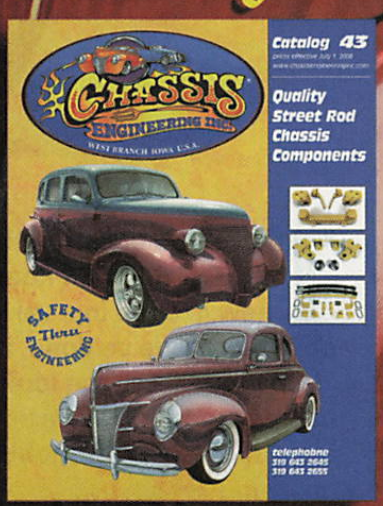
FRONT & REAR SWAYBARS



BRAKE PEDAL & MASTER CYLINDER MOUNTS

BOLT-ON IFS

Free Catalog!



INSIST ON COMPONENTS FROM

Chassis Engineering Incorporated

Box 70, 119 N 2nd St West Branch Iowa USA chassisengineeringinc.com ph 319 643 2645

AMSOIL STREET RODDER Road Tour 2009
PRESENTED BY Wheel Vintiques

The AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* '09 Road Tour

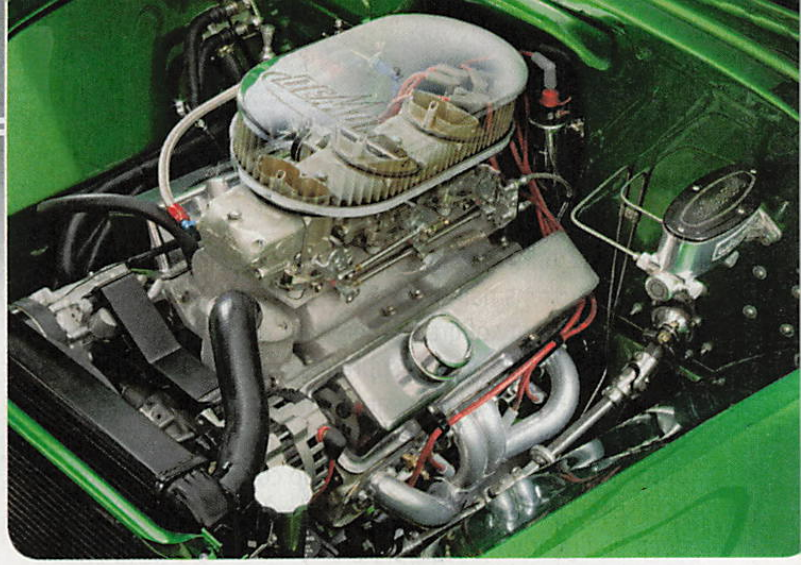
1952 Chevrolet Bel Air

BY RON CERIDONO
PHOTOGRAPHY BY RANDY LORENTZEN

There's no question that this year's AMSOIL/ *STREET RODDER* Road Tour '52 Chevy breaks new ground in a variety of areas—it's the first post-'48 car we've done, it shows just how great a "late model" car can look and drive when built with a street rodder's attention to detail, and it signals a broadening of our hobby's scope without taking anything away.

The basic concept of the Road Tour began in 1996. Each year a well-known street rod builder would put together a state-of-the-art street rod, a process that would be documented in this magazine. After completion, we turn Jerry Dixey loose on a summer-long, 25,000-mile tour of some of the major street rod events in the country and we invite our readers to come along. For those who can't join in the fun first-hand, Jerry provides regular updates that can be found on www.streetrodderweb.com and in *STREET RODDER*.

When we found our Bel Air it was a solid original example with updated running gear, but it had a long way to go to meet the standards of a Road Tour car, so we turned to Christopher Sondles, Ryan Fahringer, and the rest of the crew at Woody's Hot Rodz in Bright, Indiana.



Nestled between the custom inner fender panels is a Smeding stroker motor. Headers from Hedman route the exhaust to a pair of Flowmaster mufflers. Those Flaming River U-joints and shafts lead to a rack-and-pinion steering gear.

Woody's Hot Rods did a masterful job of applying street rod building techniques to our AMSOIL/Street Rodder '09 Road Tour '52 Chevrolet. Subtle body modifications include the nosed and filled hood and removal of the side trim and handles.

As the name Road Tour implies, the cars are not only built to look great but to drive that way as well so, while Woody's turned their attention to the cosmetics, Art Morrison Enterprises developed an entirely new '49 to '54 Chevrolet chassis. The rectangular tube frame uses an in-house-designed front suspension vastly superior to the often-copied Mustang II. The Morrison front end offers enhanced camber control throughout its range of travel, that keeps more rubber in contact with the road for better handling and an improved ride. Caster has been increased to promote straight-line stability and more anti-dive has been incorporated for better braking. In the rear is a triangulated four-bar system that helps maintain the chassis roll center, providing consistent and predictable handling. All of this is tied together with a rectangular tube frame that is considerably stiffer than the original.

To get our Chevy down the road we were looking for an engine that was suitable for interstate highways or inner-city

traffic jams and we found it in one of Smeding Performance's popular stroker small-block Chevys. With 410 horsepower on tap there's plenty of grunt, there's enough cam to provide an interesting idle, yet it's supremely drivable on 89-octane, and it comes with a two-year unlimited mileage warranty. Behind the 383 is one of Gearstar's bulletproof 4L60 overdrive automatics. Equipped with a lock-up converter with 2,000rpm stall speed, this transmission is as flexible as they come. A deep first gear with slightly higher-than-stock stall speed is capable of providing slam-you-in-the-seat launches when desired, along with low rpm highway cruising when racking up the miles. The last, but not the least, link in the drivetrain is the rearend. Strange supplied the housing, centersection, axles, and limited-slip differential, while U.S. Gear provided the 3.73:1 ring and pinion.

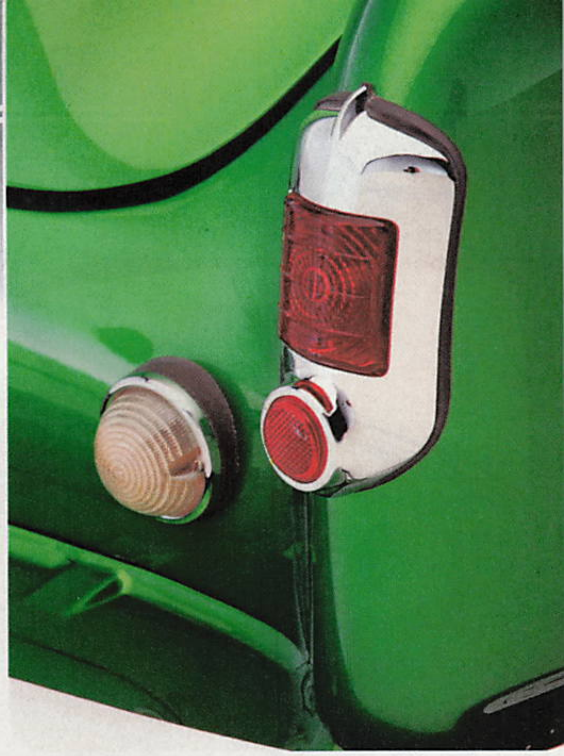
While the chassis and other components were being attended to, the gang at Woody's focused on the body. A few subtle changes were made: It was nosed and decked, the seam in the hood was welded and leaded, exterior handles and some the stock trim was removed. Then, after countless hours of metalwork, which not only included making the body perfect but the dash and under the hood as well, the striking combination of colors from PPG's Vibrance Collection was applied—Sour Apple (PN 908339) on the body and Custard (PN 90989) on the top.

To keep Jerry comfy for long road tour stretches a Wise Guys bench seat was slipped in place. Wise Guys also covered the stock rear seat in matching material, Time Machines Unlimited did the door and kick panels, while Chevs Of The 40's provided the carpet and headliner.

While all the Road Tour cars have been viewed as being state of the art, and driving them around the country has certainly proved the point, the contemporary components provide a safe, reliable street rod that's tons of fun and within almost anyone's grasp. The '09 version says that and more. It tells us the definition of a street rod is expanding—not that the A/V-8, Deuce highboy, or '40 Ford coupe is going to be replaced, but there's room for more cars in the ranks—this is certainly one of them. SR

The unique Corvette-like side trim was fabricated by Clayton Machine Works from aluminum material available from Yogi's. Wheels are painted billet smoothies from Wheel Vintiques wrapped with BFGoodrich tires (245/40ZR18 front, 275/40ZR18 rear). Repop hub caps (and many of the restoration parts) are from Chevs of the 40's.

Sherm's Custom Plating did a masterful job of chrome plating, straightening and polishing all the stainless—and there's a bunch of it on '50s cars.



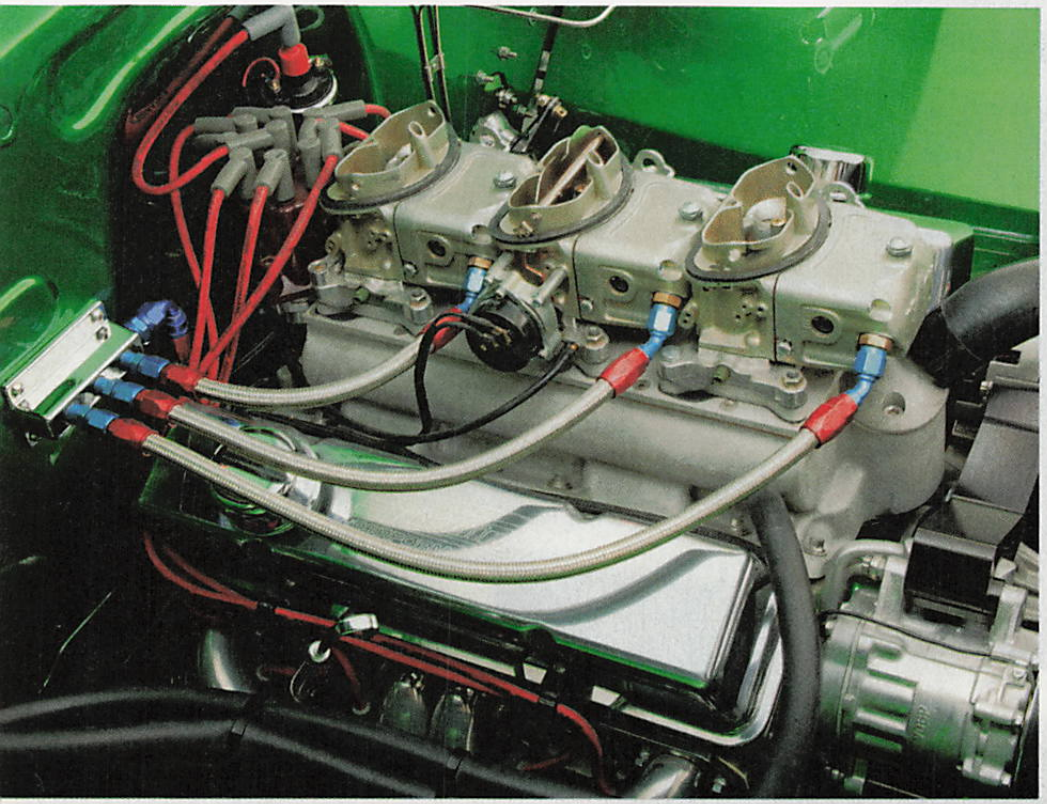
One of the biggest challenges on cars of this era is plating pot metal parts, such as the taillights—fortunately that's a specialty at Sherm's.

In the rear guardless bumpers and a smooth deck lid clean up the hardtop's appearance; the stock taillights and accessory backup lights remain. Woody's used PPG's latest waterborne materials to produce the fabulous two-tone finish.

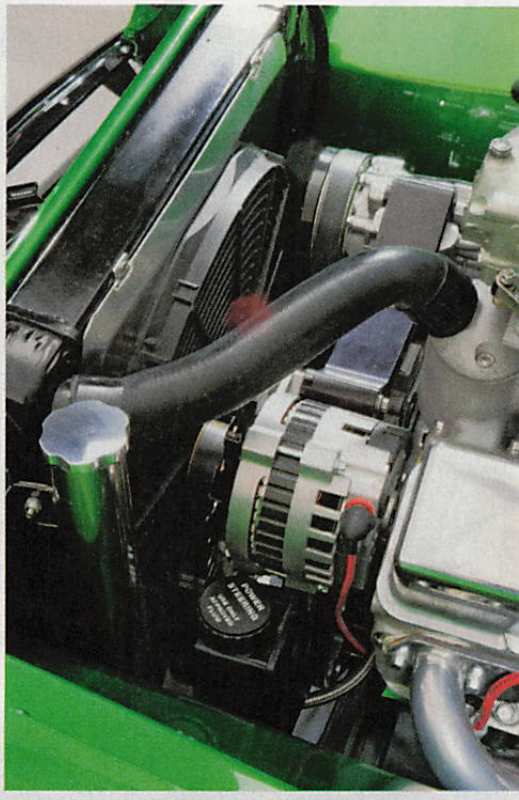
Hidden behind the smoothed dash is a Vintage Air heat and cool system. The steering wheel, column, and drop are from Flaming River; the step-on parking brake, pedal pads and all control cables are from Lokar.

Access to the plush interior is gained via Electric-Life remote door openers, as well as the power window mechanisms. New weather stripping throughout was obtained from SoffSeal.

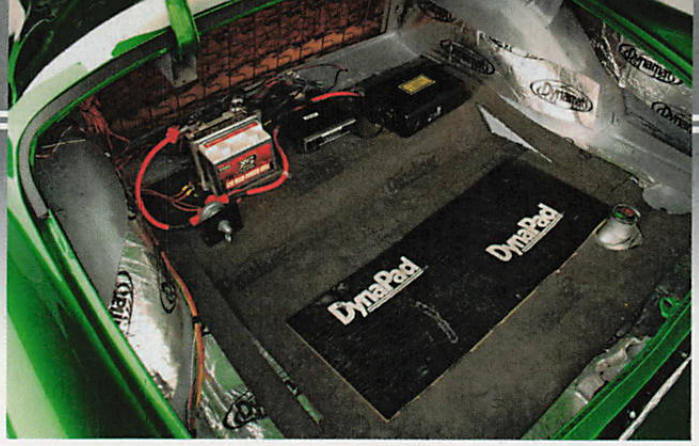
Autometer gauges supply the vital signs and a Ron Francis harness connects all the electrical components.



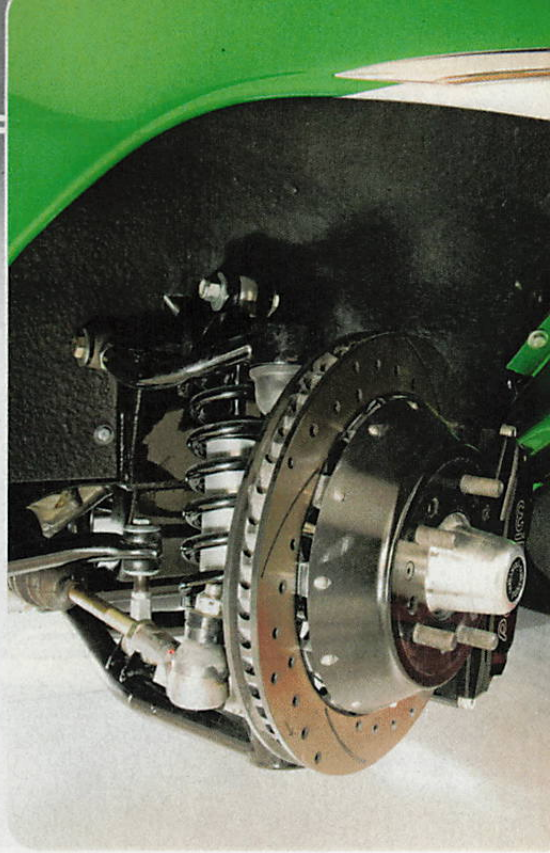
Topping the small-block is a Barry Grant Six-Shooter Triple D induction system. Fuel is delivered from an Aeromotive in-tank pump and filter system.



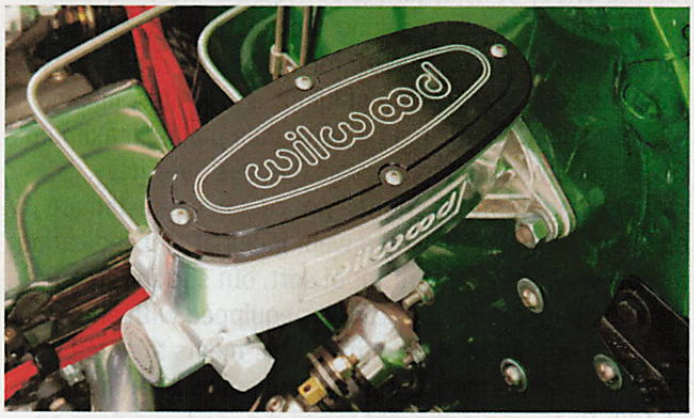
A Vintage Air Front Runner drive system holds the Powermaster alternator, power steering pump, and A/C compressor. A U.S. Radiator fan and shroud with a Trans-Dapt overflow tank keeps the small-block cool.



This pre-upholstery shot shows the location of the XS Power battery and Custom Autosound hidden stereo system. Insulation from Dynamat was used throughout the car to keep it cool and quiet.



To bring the Chevy down from speed Wilwood disc brakes are used at all four corners. To make dialing in the ride and handling easy, double-adjustable Strange coilovers are used on both ends of the car.



A Wilwood master cylinder mounts to the smoothed firewall. By selecting the proper bore size, a power booster isn't necessary, even with four-wheel disc brakes.

AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour

Rod Testing

BY RON CERIDONO

Testing automobiles by pushing them to their limits while taking objective measurements with a stopwatch and tape measure has long been a part of the evaluative process. Arguably the man who pioneered the practice of wringing out cars and then reporting on their capabilities was Tom McCahill of *Mechanix Illustrated* magazine. Uncle Tom, as he referred to himself, invented the 0-60 mph as a standard of evaluation but, while he collected objective data to substantiate his opinions of a car's capabilities, he also had a unique ability to sum things up on a subjective level—McCahill once described the handling of a Buick as being "Like a fat matron trying to get out of a slippery bathtub."

McCahill began publishing drive test evaluations in the February '46 issue of M.I. and throughout the '50s reported on imports as well as domestic cars. He regularly criticized American manufacturers for their cars' poor handling characteristics and, as he called them, "Jell-O suspensions." The '49 to '54 Chevys certainly fit in that category—they were cars that McCahill described as "mundane."

When we acquired our '52 Chevy Bel Air some modifications had been made—it had been equipped with a small-block Chevy V-8, an automatic transmission and a later, open-drive rearend. However, other than contemporary shocks and wider wheels and tires, the

Our Chevrolet has an entirely new attitude in more ways than one. It corners flat, stays stuck to the ground, and just begs to be pushed through corners. This is now truly a driver's car that is comfortable to drive hard—and it has a back seat and trunk.

In stock form the Chevy exhibited lots of body roll. Not only is that disconcerting for the driver but having all that mass shift the other way when trying to change directions destroys what little balance the car has in a corner.

While it loves going around corners, the Morrison chassis makes our Chev go straight as a string when the Smeding small-block is opened up or when the four-wheel Wilwood brakes are bringing the hardtop to a halt.

You can almost hear the tires squeal when looking at this photo. Pushing a stock '49 to '54 Chevy through corners isn't something you do for fun.

suspension was stock. To find out what the car was capable of in stock form we took it to the California Speedway in Fontana for braking, skid pad and slalom testing. The results were eye-opening. On the first brake test of three attempts it took 185 feet to bring the Chevy to a halt from 60 mph, by the third test the stopping distance was up to a smoky 196 feet—and the smoke was coming from the brakes, not the tires.

Next it was off to the 200-foot skid pad. With the tires screaming in pain the Chevy made its best clockwise revolution in 13.98 seconds, counter-clockwise it did it in 13.91 seconds. It should be noted that our G-force conversion chart only goes up to 13.4 seconds—we're not used to testing something this slow—nonetheless those times translated into .62 and .63 Gs respectively.

Our final test was the 420-foot slalom course—with the rocker trim in jeopardy of being dragged on the ground the best pass through the cones netted 36.7 mph.

As the car was built at Woody's Street Rodz in Bright, Indiana, bringing it back to California for a retest at the same venue was deemed impractical. So, we sent our resident hot shoe, Nick Licata, to Columbus, Ohio, to run the Chevy in what turned out to be a less than ideal conditions. Generally speaking such tests are done on a carefully prepared surface. Unfortunately the skid pad we were forced to use was full of lumps and bumps, making it better suited for off-road testing than pulling maximum G's. An additional handicap was the tires our Chevy was wearing. More often than not cars being tested are equipped with tires having a wear index of 100, indicating a short service life as a result of soft, but stickier, tread compound. Our road tour car was equipped with all-season tires that are harder where the rubber meets the road and therefore carry a more practical, longer life wear index of 400. Of course in the real world the roads we drive on are seldom perfect and who wants to be replacing tires more often than necessary? So, while the car could have done better, we're not making any excuses because even in less than ideal conditions, like those it will be driven in regularly, the Road Tour car still posted some impressive numbers. Three 60-0 braking tests resulted in distances of 124.86, 131.02 and 128.98 feet, the skid pad was done in a best 12.1 seconds, which translates to .84 g's and the slalom was accomplished in 5.91 seconds at 48.2 mph.

To put things in perspective, an LT1 C4 Corvette tested previously at Fontana did 60 to 0 in 126 feet, pulled .86 g's on the skid pad and ran 45.03 mph through the slalom. Can you imagine a winding road and the look on a 'Vette driver's face with his rearview mirrors full of a '52 Chevrolet he can't shake?

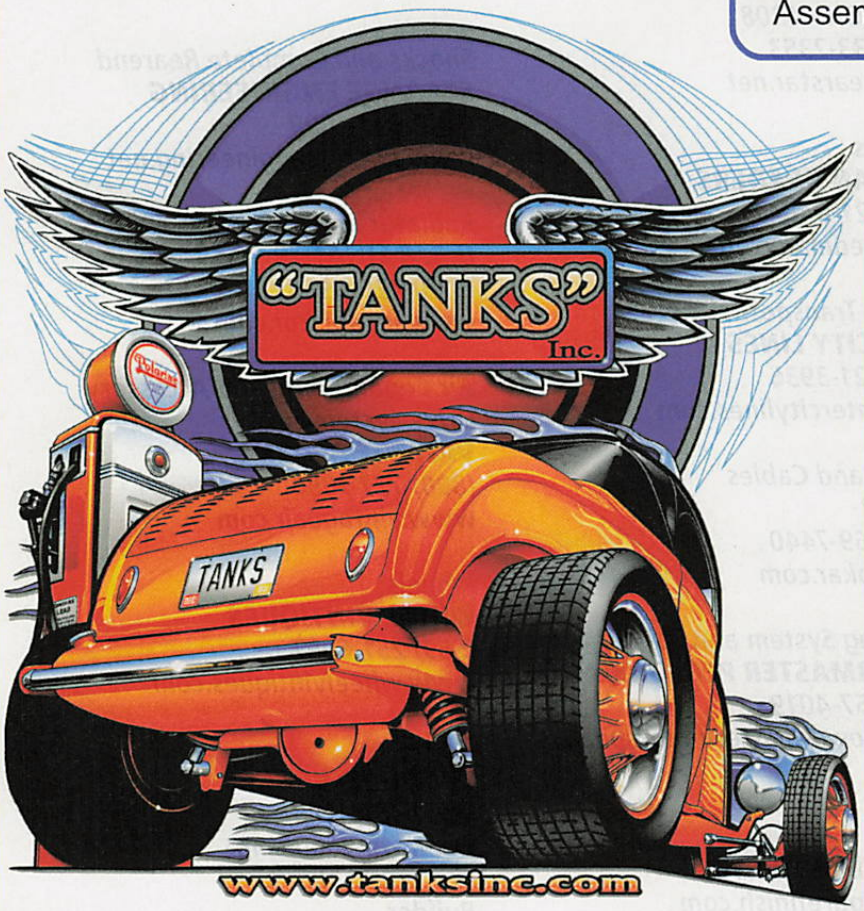
While the test results show the Morrison chassis offers dramatically improved performance compared to a stocker from an objective standpoint, that's only part of the story. What the numbers don't show are the qualities that can't be measured: how solid and connected to the road the car now feels and the confidence it inspires in the driver and passengers. This is a car that can be driven fast safely and confidently—thanks to Smeding horsepower it has acceleration that will pin you in the seats, the brakes will press you against the seat belts as they bring the car to a straight and true halt and a flick of the steering wheel results in an instant response. This is now a car that begs to be driven. With apologies to Mr. McCahill, the Morrison chassis has transformed the AMSOIL/*STREET RODDER* Road Tour Chevy from a pig on roller skates to a greyhound in running shoes. We're sure Uncle Tom would agree. SR

FUEL INJECTION
Gas Tanks

The tanks pictured here are just a sampling of the many gas tanks we have available with in-tank Walbro high-pressure fuel pumps and internal reservoir trays.

#GPA Pump Assembly

#PA Pump and Tray Assembly



$385

1949-1952 Chevrolet

$315

1955-1957 Chevrolet

$ 535 **1932 Ford**

INCLUDES PUMP!

Prices include an alloy-coated die-stamped steel tank with an in-tank high-pressure Walbro fuel pump, filter sock, internal wire harness, gaskets and screws.

Sending units are not included. All of our tanks accept any 5-hole aftermarket sender

Over 40 Models To Choose From

Many of our tanks are manufactured with internal reservoir trays to prevent fuel starvation when cornering or accelerating. These tanks use our GPA-Series pump kits. Some tanks, such as our polyethylene tanks, use the PA-Series pump kits with the attached reservoir tray.

Monday- Thursday
8:30 AM - 4: 30 PM CST
(320) 558-6882
www.tanksinc.com

Prices and specifications subject to change

'09 Road Tour

SPONSOR DIRECTORY

Fuel System
AEROMOTIVE
(913) 647-7300
www.aeromotiveinc.com

Lubricants and Filtration
AMSOIL
(800) 777-8491
www.amsoil.com

Chassis and Front & Rear Suspension
ART MORRISON ENTERPRISES
(866) 558-1654
www.artmorrison.com

Gauges
AUTO METER PRODUCTS
(866) 248-6356
www.autometer.com

Restoration Parts
CHEVS OF THE 40's
(866) 681-7484
www.chevsofthe40s.com

Audio Electronics
CUSTOM AUTOSOUND MFG., INC.
(800) 888-8637
www.casmfg.com

Insulation and Noise Control
DYNAMAT
(513) 860-5094
www.dynamat.com

Power Windows, Remote Entry Systems
ELECTRIC LIFE
(800) 548-2168
www.electric-life.com

Steering Components
FLAMING RIVER
(866) 815-3669
www.flamingriver.com

Exhaust
FLOWMASTER
(800) 544-4761
www.flowmastermufflers.com

Transmission
GEAR STAR
132 N. Howard St.
Akron, OH 44308
(800) 633-2353
www.gearstar.net

Headers
HEDMAN HEADERS
(562) 921-0404
www.hedman.com

Vehicle Transport
INTERCITY LINES
(800) 221-3936
www.intercitylines.com

Shifter and Cables
LOKAR
(877) 469-7440
www.lokar.com

Charging System and Starter
POWERMASTER PERFORMANCE
(630) 957-4019
www.powermastermotorsports.com

Paint
PPG INDUSTRIES
www.ppgrefinish.com

Wiring
RON FRANCIS WIRING
(800) 292-1940
www.ronfrancis.com

Chrome Plating
SHERM'S CUSTOM PLATING
(916) 646-0160
www.shermsplating.com

Engine
SMEDING PERFORMANCE
(916) 638-0899 www.smedingperformance.com

Weatherstripping
SOFFSEAL
(800) 426-0902
www.soffseal.com

Shocks and Complete Rearend
STRANGE ENGINEERING
(800) 653-1099
www.strangeengineering.net

Radiator and Fan
U.S. RADIATOR
(323) 826-0965
www.usradiator.com

Air Conditioning and Accessory Drive System
VINTAGE AIR, INC.
(800) 727-7094
www.vintageair.com

Wheels
WHEEL VINTIQUES
(559) 251-6957
www.wheelvintiques.com

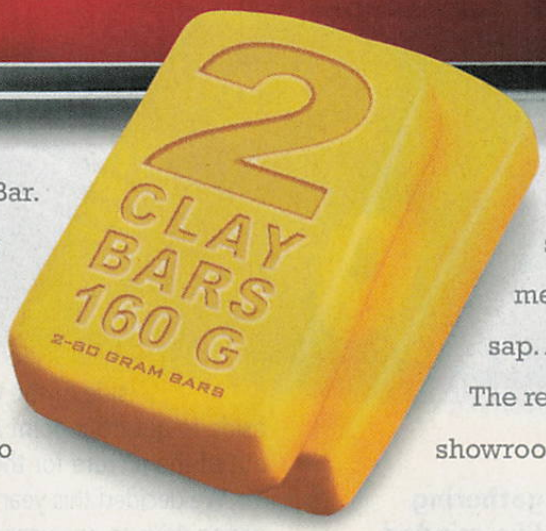
Brakes
WILWOOD BRAKES
(805) 388-1188
www.wilwood.com

Builder
WOODY'S HOT RODZ
(812) 637-1933
www.woodyshotrodz.com

Seating and Interior
WISE GUYS SEATING & INTERIOR
(866) 494-7348
www.wiseguys-seats.com

Retail Store
YOGI'S STREET ROD ACCESSORIES
(877) 373-1973
www.yogisinc.com

Advanced friction technology. Didn't expect that in a hunk of clay, did you?

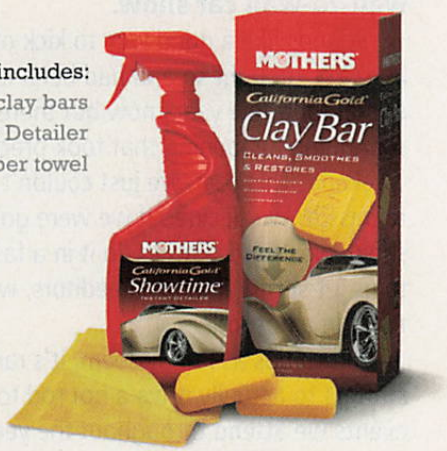


Mothers California Gold® Clay Bar. Designed to do what washing and polishing alone can't, this exclusive system incorporates a shearing process known as advanced friction technology to remove harmful contaminants such as bird droppings, airborne metal particles, brake dust and tree sap. All without scratching your paint. The result is a finish that feels and looks showroom new. **Visit us at Mothers.com**

SPRAY, CLAY, WIPE AWAY: **STEP 1: Spray.** Use Mothers® Showtime® Instant Detailer to lubricate your car's finish. **STEP 2: Clay.** Flatten clay and glide across lubricated surface until smooth. Contaminants are pulled out of the paint and suspended inside the clay so they can't be re-deposited elsewhere. Re-knead the clay when it becomes dirty. **STEP 3: Wipe away.** Dry excess Showtime® with a microfiber or terry cloth towel.

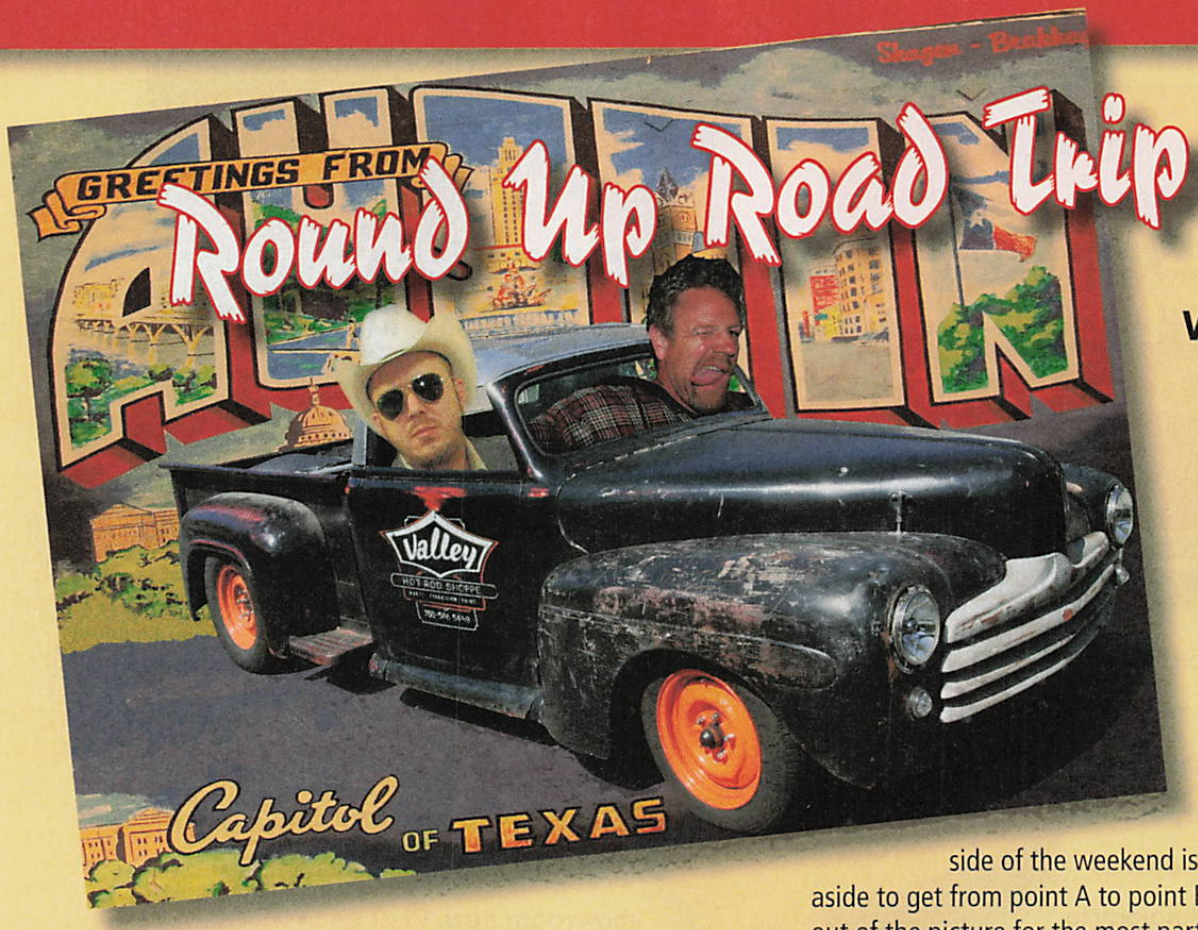
"Mothers Clay Bar System – more value, more clay."
Craig Burnett, Lead Chemist

Mothers® Clay Bar Kit includes:
Two 80 gram clay bars
16 oz. Showtime® Instant Detailer
15" x 15" premium microfiber towel



MOTHERS®
Polishes•Waxes•Cleaners

mothers.com • detailguide.com
waxforum.com



Round Up Road Trip

BY RYAN MANSON

We drive to the 8th Annual Lonestar Rod & Kustom Round Up

What started out as a small gathering on an old football field of like-minded gearheads, artists, and musicians who love traditional-style hot rods and kustoms has grown into an annual tradition in Austin, Texas. In its eighth year, it now takes over a large part of the Travis County Expo Center where it's held. Hosted by the Kontinentals Car Club, one of Austin's premier clubs, the Round Up is more than just a car show, it's a car happening, full of live music, entertainment, food, and drinks the entire weekend. From the mini-bike races to the artist and vendor area to a weekend full of cruising, there's plenty to check out in addition to the wall-to-wall car show.

Sounds like a good way to kick off the car show season, huh? We thought so and had been trying to get out to Austin for a few years now but there always seemed to be something happening that took precedence on the same weekend. This year, we just couldn't come up with an excuse to miss it. We decided if we were going to make it to the show, we were going to do it in a fashion slightly unfamiliar to us jet-setting magazine editors; we were gonna drive there in a hot rod.

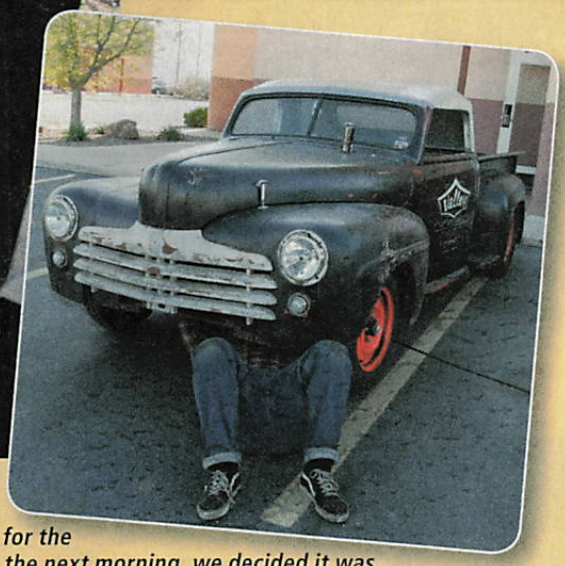
Ridiculous as it may seem, it's rare for most magazine staffers to actually drive a hot rod to any of the two dozen events we attend throughout the year. Most of this comes down to simple logistics. It's impossible to drive from Los Angeles to Louisville, Kentucky, cover the show for four days, and drive back without being gone for less than ten days. Given that we have roughly twenty days total to put together each issue, you can see where this is going. A day on either side of the weekend is usually all we have set aside to get from point A to point B, which leaves driving out of the picture for the most part.

We decided this year was going to be different. We were gonna drive to an event and Texas sounded like the best destination. And hell, the show was only three weeks away and our "roadster" only needed a month or two worth of work to get it roadworthy. Sound familiar?

Being the optimist that I can sometimes be, I agreed to ride shotgun with Kev Elliott in his '46 Ford roadster pickup that he originally built in England when he was the editor of *Custom Car*. Kev's now the tech editor over at *Rod & Custom* and convinced me during a lapse in judgment due to a food-induced coma one afternoon, to accompany him. The last trip he took in the truck consisted of a four hour drive that took him ten due to a faulty fuel pump and it's thirst for bags of ice, thanks to 100-plus temperatures across the California-Nevada desert.

Noon on Thursday and Kev's still hammering away on the top to the pickup; typical for an R&C car project.

By the early hour of 3 p.m. however, we were well on our way East.



Lordsberg, New Mexico, was the stop for the night where, the next morning, we decided it was time to change the centerlink to the steering as the ball joints were a little worse for wear.

Once fixed, Kev was all business...

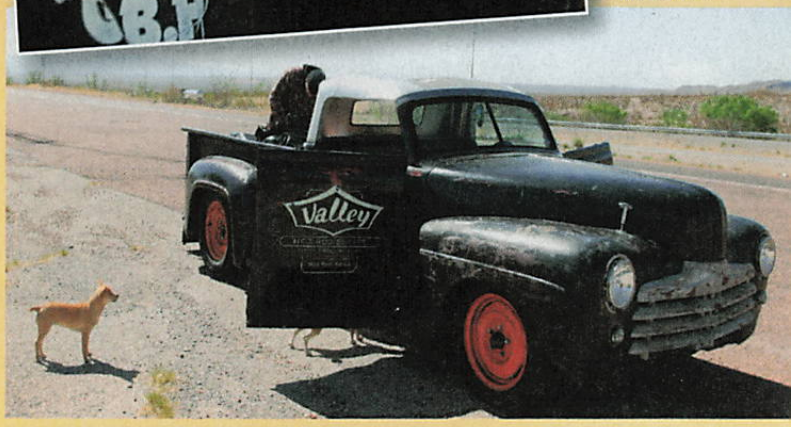
...as I appreciated the scenery.

Most of the ride however, looked more like this, with us splitting the tunes.

"But it's only April so it won't be too hot, we might just hit a little rain in New Mexico. And I'm gonna build a top this week, so we should be fine..." His words offered little solace. But I still gladly hopped in when Thursday afternoon came around and, before too long, we were headed across Arizona without skipping a beat. What's the worse that can happen? We've got a cell phone and a bag of tools, a spare alternator, fuel pump, and starter, a fuel filter, and a section of fuel line. With a roll of 200mph tape and a couple zip ties we can fix anything.

Kev ended up wrapping up the top the morning we were scheduled to depart and though it didn't keep the rain out (remarkably we never got a drop), it did serve us well on the trip home when the mercury rose over 100-degrees across Arizona and into California, saving us from being baked. And save a couple of minor hiccups, the old Ford made it the 2,800 miles there and back without incident.

Surely not to be the last, the first road trip of the year went off without a hitch (much to the chagrin of our coworkers, who's messages consisted of things like, "I hope the rain washes you two into Mexico" and "Did they kick Kev out of the country yet?") and we're already planning our next trip to Speedweek in August. Special thanks goes out to Mark Gustafson and the Donut Gang, who not only were gracious hosts to yours truly, but also put on a garage crawl around Austin on Friday that's not to be missed. So if you're looking for that perfect outing to kick off the car show season, dust off that old jalopy and head South to Austin in April. SR



I drove the leg into Texas where the fuel filter decided to get clogged and we were greeted by some of Texas' most voracious predators.

The Lone Star greeted us into Texas, but entry to the state means we've traveled about halfway. We made it into Austin around 2 a.m. Saturday.

At the show, we managed to find the only other '46 Ford and decided it only made sense to park next to it; I actually think it found us.

Bob Seibert's '48 Buick roadster from Round Rock, Texas, is not your typical roadster.

Bob Bradberry's '34 Ford pickup made us wish all those farmers kept better care of their trucks.

Texas seems to be full of old farm trucks, but don't mistake Denny Burrough's hot rod for any old hay hauler.

A Hemi-powered coupe. What more could one ask for?

Charlie Spann's '29 speedster is just plain cool, in a Texas-kinda way.

Keller's '31 roadster pickup is a study in hot rod simplicity.

Pierro De Luca's Model A makes for a nice foreground of like-minded hot rods.

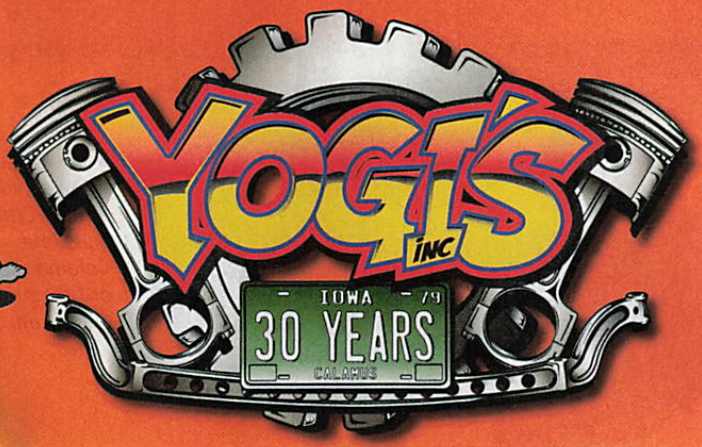
Customs were well represented, as evident with James Cole's forest green '48 Chevy.

We have the parts to make your dreams come true! One call does it all!

877-373-1973

www.yogisinc.com

U.S. Hwy. 30, P.O. Box 68, Calamus, IA 52729



FLAMING RIVER

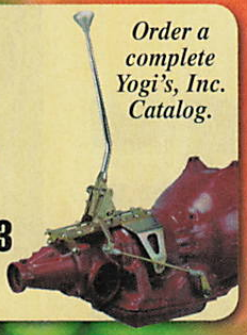
The all new Classic Series Columns with key starting at $549

LOKAR Performance Products

Order a complete Yogi's, Inc. Catalog.

Shifters from 6" to 23" starting at $213

Call for details.



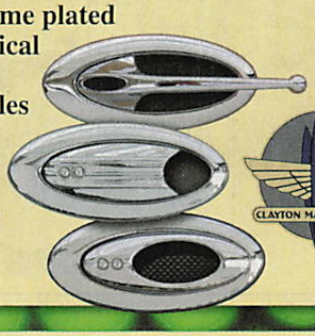
Complete Axle Kits

TOTAL COST INVOLVED

Complete dropped axle kits for your 28-34 Ford.

Available for $1961.

Chrome plated elliptical door handles only $175 per pair!



CLAYTON MACHINE WORKS

---

wilwood DISC BRAKES

Valves

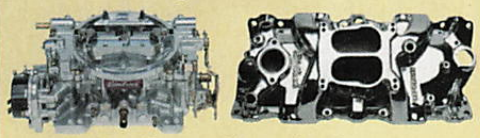
Residual Valve $20. #2 for disc brakes, #10 for drum brakes.

Adjustable Proportioning Valve $42.

Edelbrock

Carburetors and Manifolds

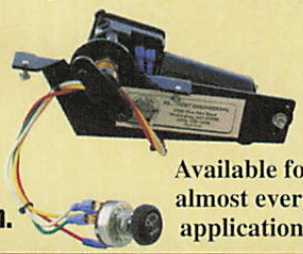
Call us for your Edelbrock needs.



Competitive prices!

NEW POST ENGINEERING

Wiper Motors $210



Call for information.

Available for almost every application.

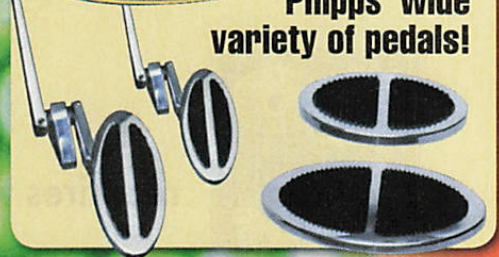
AIR RIDE TECHNOLOGIES

SHOCKWAVE by Air Ride Technologies

Call Yogi's for all your Air Ride needs!

PHIPPS

Check out Phipps' wide variety of pedals!



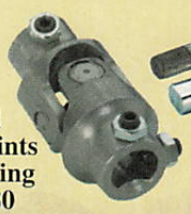
Juliano's

Seatbelts

Seatbelts available in many styles and colors!

BORGESON UNIVERSAL COMPANY, INC

Steel, Stainless and Polished



Steel U-joints starting at $80

Steel shafts. 3/4"-36 spline or 3/4"-DD design starting at $18

GENNIE SHIFTER KNOBS ALWAYS LEADING THE WAY!

Many styles available to show off you and your ride's personality

---

Seat & Accessories

Wiseguys Seats and Accessories

Frame, frame & foam, or upholstered…

Wiseguys has your seat covered!

Call for information.

RON FRANCIS WIRING

Express Wiring Kit

Available for $429.

Other parts available from:

GOTTA SHOW® Products

VINTAGE AIR

Dakota Digital

STREET PERFORMANCE

Order a complete Yogi's, Inc. Catalog.

© YOGI'S, INC. 2009

All prices subject to change without notice.

A very clean three-window Deuce, Craig and Gela Coleman drove out from Arlington, Texas.

There were also plenty of bikes in attendance, something that's becoming very popular in the hot rod scene.

Another cool three-window was Roger Gonzalez's suede Deuce on wire wheels.

50 COKER TIRE YEARS 1958 - 2008

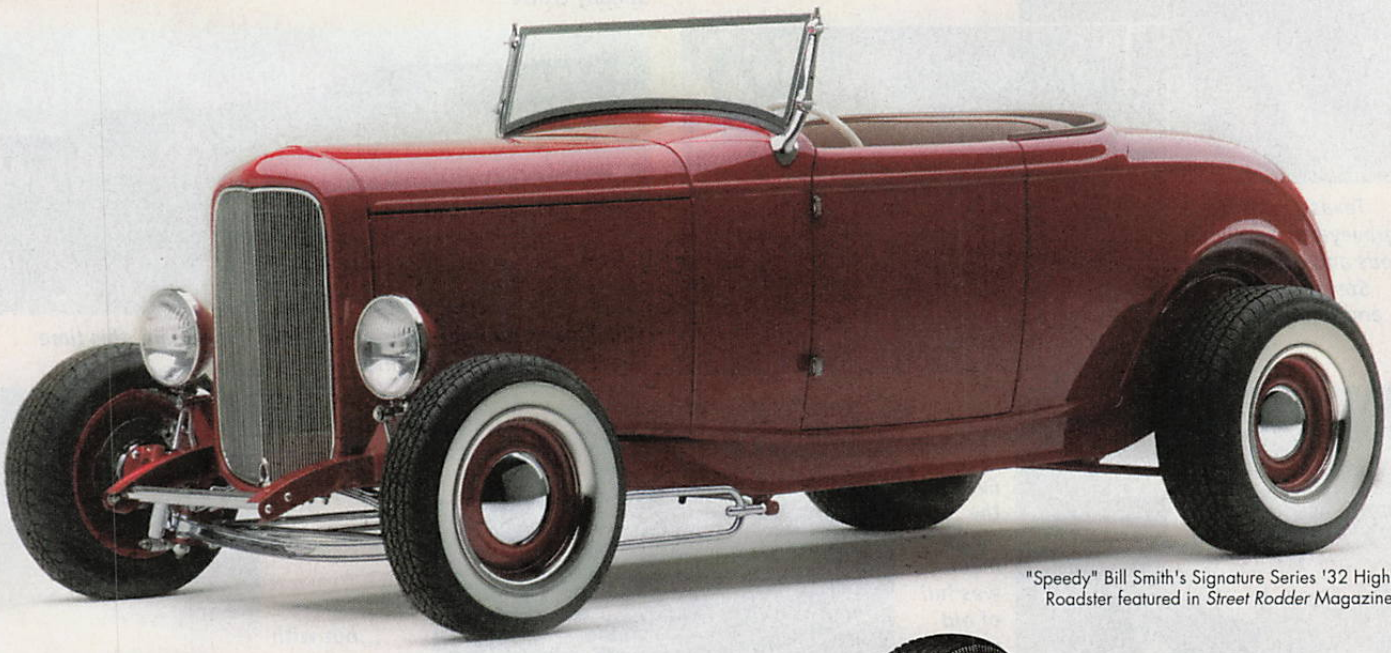
real tires for real hot rods

We are the world's largest supplier of classic & collector car tires. All of our tires are built from the start to be classics. For more information, please visit www.cokertire.com or call 1-866-391-4849.

Rusty McCormick's Model A definitely had a theme going.

Jim Smith's roadster pickup was the perfect truck to cruise the fairgrounds given the weather on Saturday.

Randy Savage brought out this patina'd '40 Willys pickup from Houston and had us all drooling. Of course we couldn't help wonder why it had this Hemi in the bed and not under the hood. Perhaps it was a package deal?



"Speedy" Bill Smith's Signature Series '32 Highboy Roadster featured in *Street Rodder* Magazine.

COKER TIRE

It's all about the Tire.™

Squeak Bell made the haul all the way from Bakersfield, California, in his '50s-style '40 coupe.

Delorean doors and giant wheel/tire combos? Don't ever say you've seen it all!

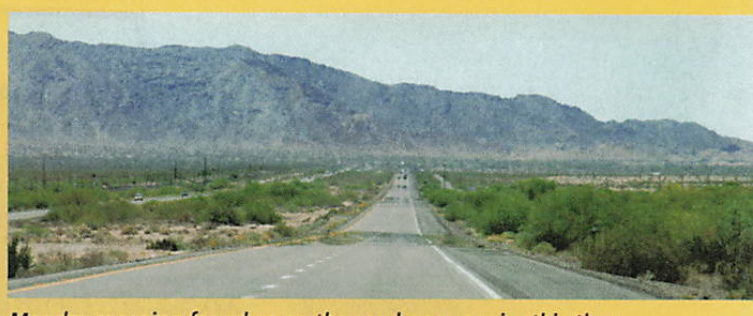
Who says a '70s van isn't traditional?! DicE had their paneled van on display and it was quite a hit. A new fad on the rise???

A pair of cool five-windows, by way of Abraham's '32 and Chris Niederkrom's '33.

Among the numerous vendors inside the hall was Rob's Chop Shop, where our copilot got his ear's lowered.

Sunday morning came bright and early as those who wished gathered at Jo's Coffee Shop on Congress to head out for the Sunday cruise.

Texas seems like a graveyard for old hot rods and customs like Steve W's Model A and John Joyo's '36.



Monday morning found us on the road once again, this time heading West back to California.

Even the swap meet was full of old steel.

Traveling through the desert got a bit hot, with the temp gauge reaching over 200-degrees...

...but with the sun setting in the distance, we were already discussing our next road trip!

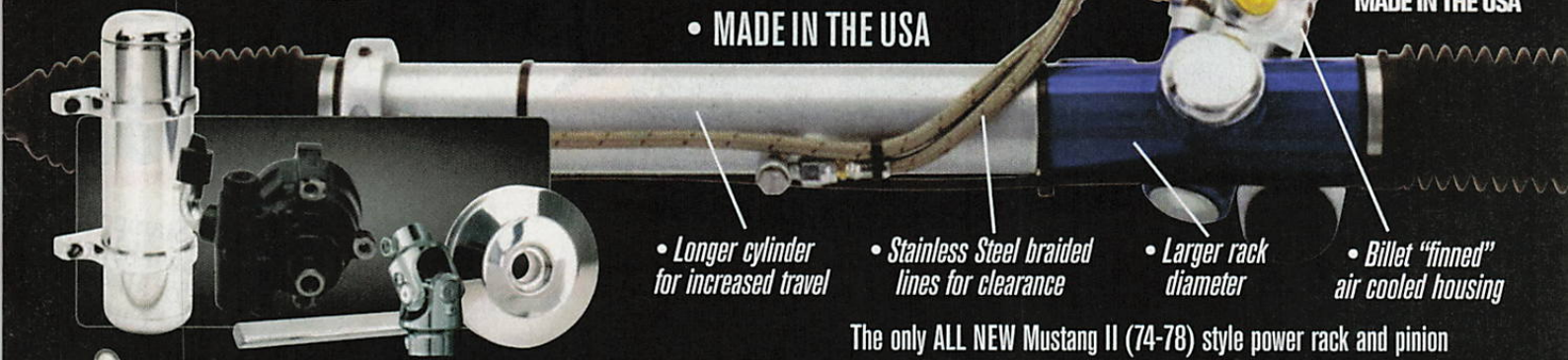
FLAMING RIVER®

American Made.... for American Classic's

NEW

- LIFETIME SERVICEABILITY
- ONE YEAR WARRENTY
- NO CORE CHARGE
- MADE IN THE USA

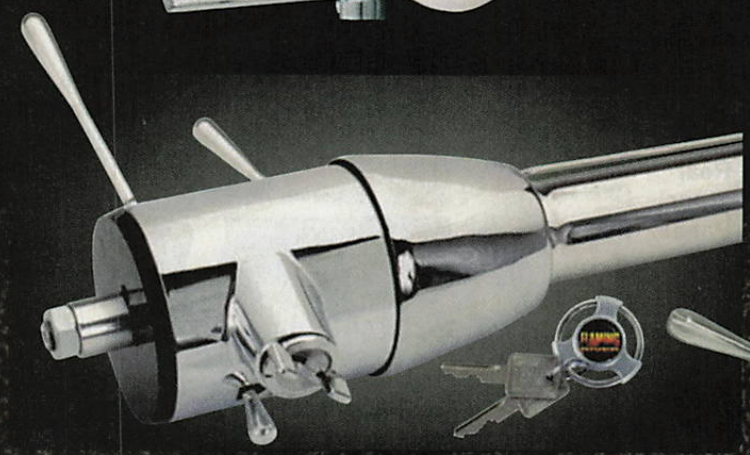
MADE IN THE USA



- *Longer cylinder for increased travel*
- *Stainless Steel braided lines for clearance*
- *Larger rack diameter*
- *Billet "finned" air cooled housing*

The only ALL NEW Mustang II (74-78) style power rack and pinion available for hot rodders. *Lifetime Serviceability with nominal cost*

FR40001	74-78 Mustang Rack Only/16 inch mounting	$659.00
FR40001-V	Rack kit with pump/V-belt pulley	$859.00
FR40001-S	Rack kit with pump/Serpentine pulley	$859.00



ALL NEW CLASSIC SERIES Tilt Steering Columns with Key

The Classic Series one-piece Key at 3 o'clock *housing features an integral ignition switch at the original location! All-new components, including the housings. The Classic Series is available in column and floor shift models, in paintable, polished plus black powder coat.*

Sleek tilt steering column

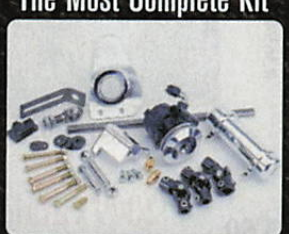
Upgrade to Manual Or Power Rack & Pinion Steering for your Classic

This popular concept enables the classic vehicle to have modern steering without any chassis modification no cutting, drilling or welding required! The welded jig fixtured cradle concept incorporates into the original mounting location eliminating worn out old steering parts.

Each cradle kit includes a FREE tilt steering column

- *55-57 CHEVY • NOVA • CHEVELLE • C-10 TRUCK*
- *CAMARO • CORVETTE • MUSTANG • GALAXIE*

The Most Complete Kit



- Tilt Column - Mill Finish
- Mounting Hardware
- Wiring Connector
- Universal Joints
- Patented Rack And Pinion Cradle System
- Power Steering Pump With Billet Bracket And Pulley
- Polished Aluminum Mounting Reservoir (Hoses sold separately)

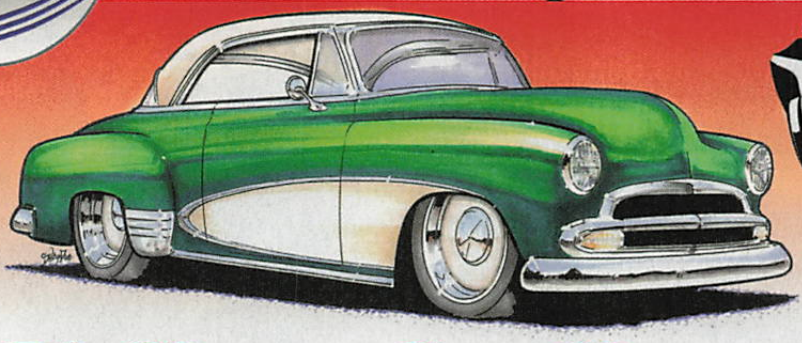
MADE IN THE USA

1-866-815-3669 • 440/826-4488 • FAX 440/826-0780 • www.flamingriver.com

Flaming River Industries 800 Poertner Dr. Berea, Ohio 44017

Chevs of the 40's

Official product supplier for

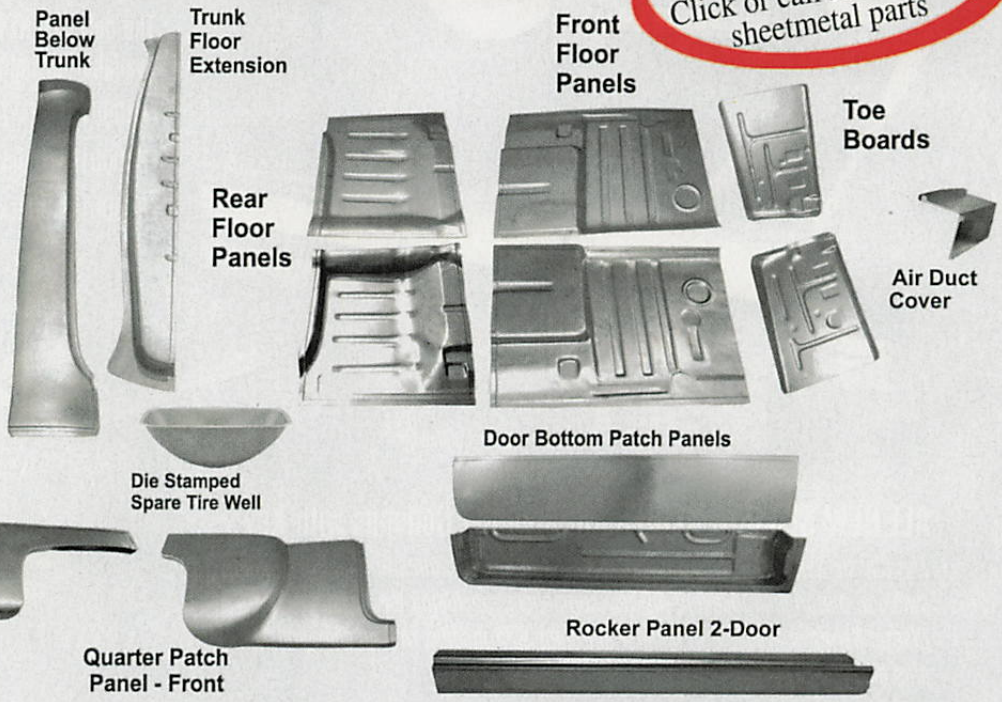


STREET RODDER Road Tour 2009

49-54 Chevy Car Sheetmetal

49-52 Die-Stamped products shown below. Click or call for all 49-54 sheetmetal parts

Repair the Rust!
We have a large selection of Die-Stamped and Fabricated sheetmetal!



Copper Brass Radiators

6 cylinder, 3 core
#3130944. . . $299.75

#3694277B

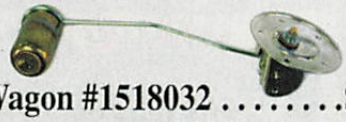
Radiator hose sets w/ script and clamps.
49-54
#3694277B $23.50
50-54 Powerglide
#3694277C $20.50

Gas Tanks

#3694851K 49-52

49-52 & 53-54 Die-Stamped, original style.
Fits cars (exc. sedan delivery & wagon).
16 gallon (straps not included) $195.00
18 gallon, carb or F.I. (w/ straps) . . . $175.00
(sending units sold separately)

Sending Units



49-54 Sedan Del. & Wagon #1518032 . . . . . .$40
53-54 (exc. Sedan Del. & Wagon) #1518225 . . .$40
Universal. Correct ohms #1516250 . . . . . .$35

Tank Straps

49-54 Tank Straps (cars exc. sedan delivery & wagon) #3658213 . . .$25.25 pr.

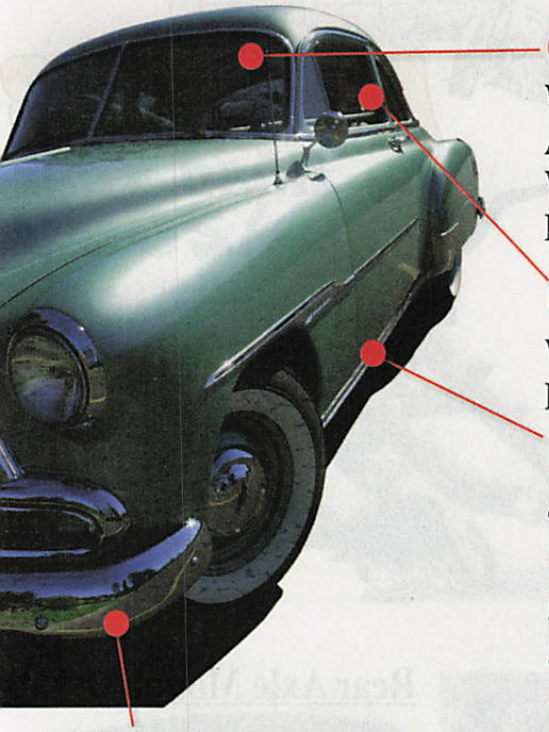
2009 catalog FREE with 1st order!

*product pricing & availability subject to change

866-681-7484 1605 NE 112th Street Vancouver, WA 98686

The World's Most Complete Supplier of 1937-54 Chevrolet Car & Truck Parts

Parts to restore your 49-54 Chevy Car



Glass & Rubber

Windshields: 49-52, 2-piece glass. 49-54 1-piece curved glass.
Available in clear, tinted or tinted with shaded top.
We have Vent, Door, Quarter & Back Glass too!
Pick up new rubber seals to go with your new glass.

Channel Kits/ Rubber

We offer the most complete channel kits in the industry!
Priced from $66.75 - $140

Rocker Mouldings

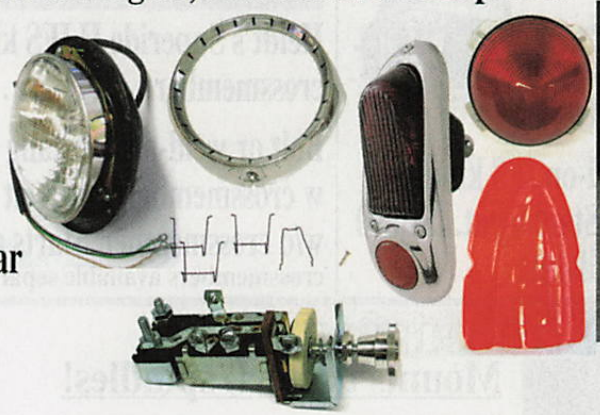
49-52 . . $150 Pr, Clips $40 Set. 53-54 . . $140 Pr, Clips $18 Set

Sill Plates

53-54 Sill Plates. Aluminum, Convertible . . . . . $183.75 Pr
53-54 Sill Plates. Aluminum, Sedan Del . . . . . $190 Pr

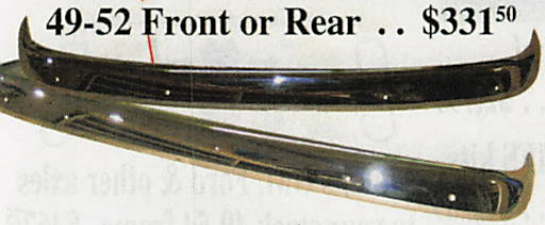
Lighting

Add the final details to your restoration with new lights, switches and trim pieces.



1-Piece Bumpers

49-52 Front or Rear . . $331.50



Visit us online or call for 49-54 Chevy car restoration parts including;

- Engine Rebuild Kits & Engine Parts
- Intake and Exhaust Parts
- Cooling and Heater Parts
- Electrical Harnesses and Switches
- Spotlights, Fog Lights & Driving Lights
- Brake Parts
- Shocks and Suspension Parts
- Wheels, Hubcaps and Tires
- Grille and Body Trim Parts
- Firewall Pads
- Mirrors
- Wiper Parts

and a whole lot more!!

Complete Interior Kits

Restore the interior on your classic 49-54 Chevy Car. Door Panel Sets, Headliners, Seat Upholstery, Carpet Kits for Floor & Trunk and more!

Call for a sample kit and to order your new interior!!

*product pricing & availability subject to change

CHEVS OF THE 40'S

www.chevsofthe40s.com

Street Rod Headquarters

Official product supplier

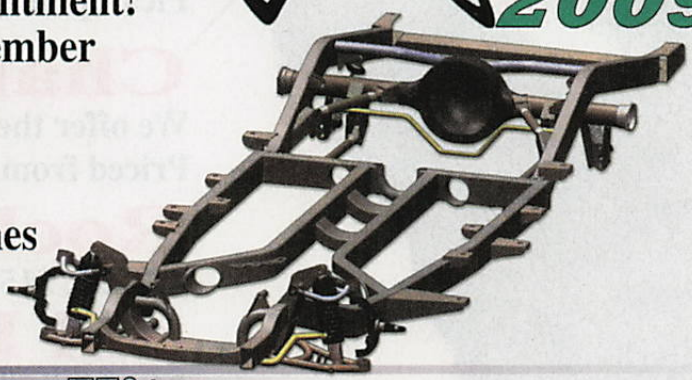
STREET RODDER Road Tour 2009

NEW! Art Morrison 49-54 Chevy Car Chassis

Used on the '52 Street Rodder Road Tour Car.
CAD engineered & designed for superb body fitment!

- Complete frame; suspension, brakes, 3rd member & more (minus tires & wheels) $14,411
- Frame with suspension (shown) . . . $11,615
- Bare frame without suspension $7,350

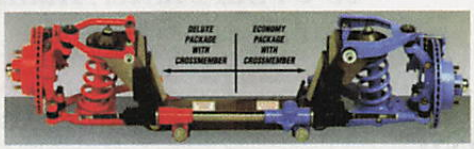
Designed for Chevy SB, BB or LS series engines and a variety of transmissions.
Click or call for details.



49-54 Suspension Conversion Kits

Upgrade your stock 49-54 chassis with improved ride & stopping power!!

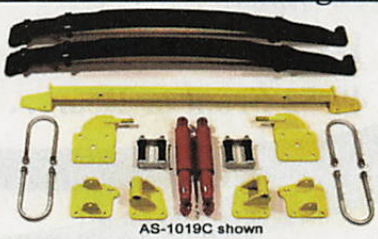
Keep your GM all GM. Weld-on IFS kit uses over the counter GM parts. Starting at. .$1,800
Many upgrades/ options available!



Heidt's Superide II IFS kits w/ crossmember $2,799

Bolt or weld-on Mustang II IFS kits w crossmember. Starts at $1,769
w/o crossmember. Starts at. . . $1,350
crossmembers available separately

Rear Axle Mounting Kits



Mounts GM, Ford & other axles to your stock 49-54 frame. $467.75
Upgrade to gas shocks, add $20

Disc Brake Conversions

Mounts to stock spindles!

- Complete kit w/ brackets, rotors & calipers . $450 kit
- Bracket kit only. . $180 kit

V8 Radiators

Keep your cool when transplanting a V8! 49-54 cars.
Copper/ Brass w/ trans cooler $460
Aluminum -no trans cooler . .$430
Aluminum w/ trans cooler . . .$495

* Upgrades available; Aluminum Fan Shroud, Polishing & Electric Fan

Crate Engines

Upgrade your 49-54

- Small Block GM 355 & 383 strokers
- Big Block GM
- LS 6.0 Ltr

Iron or aluminum heads
330hp to 640hp

330hp 355ci "Budget Stomper" starts at $2,495

440hp LS 6.0 Ltr starts at $4,995 (shown 450hp FI, $6,995)

www.StreetRodHQ.com

Your Single Source 49-54 Chevy Car Street Rod Parts Provider

Interior Stuff

Large selection of interior items to set your 49-54 Chevy apart;

- Street Rod Gauges
- Steering Columns
- Steering Wheels
- Power Door & Window Switches
- Cruise Control Kits
- Rear View Mirrors
- Gas, Brake, Dimmer Pedals
- Air Conditioning/ Heater Kits
- Custom DIY Interior Panel Kits
- Heat Shields & Sound Deadeners
- Firewall Pads

51-52 original looking radio converted to AM-FM Stereo. A ton of features including (2) 4" x 6" speakers. Fits original dash location! $550

Dash Knobs & Door Locks

New! Machined aluminum pieces in brushed or black . . $25-$50

Tail Lights

LEDs as complete assemblies, lens w/ LEDs or LED bulbs.

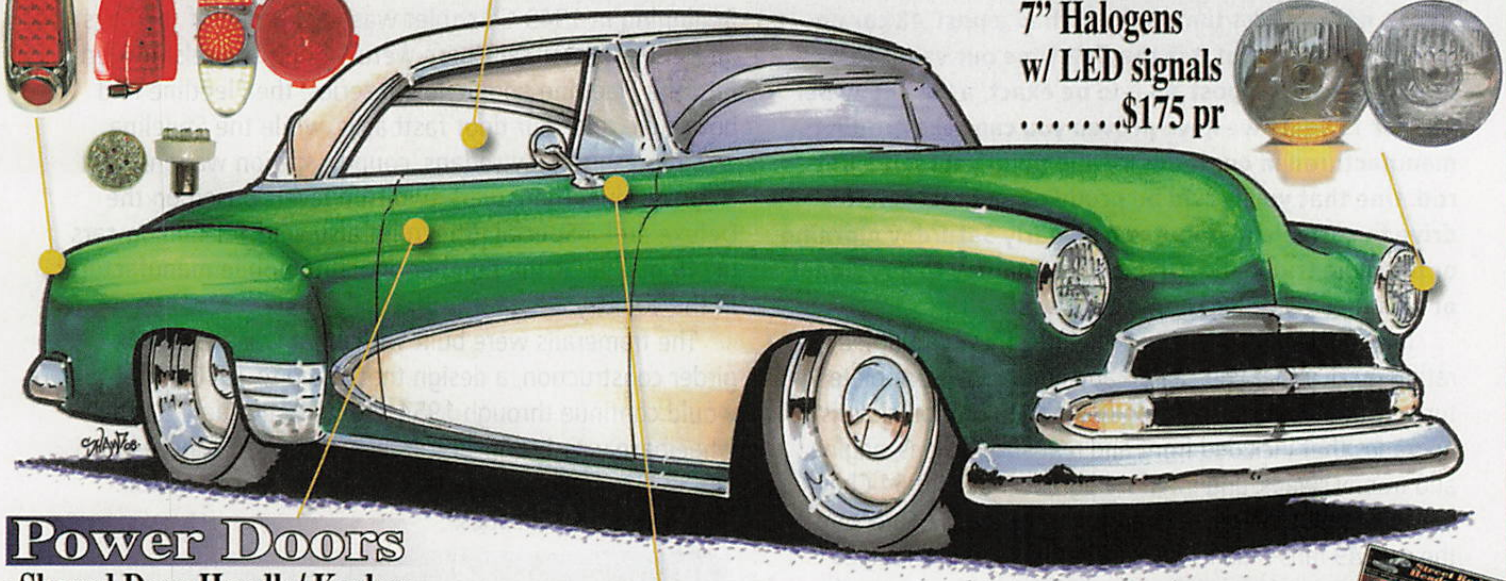
Power Windows

Bolts into original 49-54 mounting holes. Gear driven w/ switches.
2-door . . . . $420, 4-door. . . . $820

Headlights

HID Plug & Play to convert your halogens
HID low, Halogen high . . . . . $150 set
HID high & low beam. . . . . $299 set

7" Halogens w/ LED signals . . . . . .$175 pr



Power Doors

- Shaved Door Handle/ Keyless Entry Kits
- Power Door Lock Kits
- Emergency Entry Kits
- Door Poppers
- Bear Claw Latches
- Wire Looms
- Door Contacts

Side Mirrors

Peep, King Bee, ABS & Billet to fit any style.

Peep	King Bee	Cal. Classic	ABS 6 styles	Billet	Billet w/ LED
starting at $20.50 ea	starting at $76.50 ea	$47.75 pr	starting at $146 pr	starting at $165 pr	$399 pr

Catalog

FREE with 1st order!

1605 NE 112th Street Vancouver, WA 98686

*product pricing & availability subject to change

866-681-7489

THE 1949-54 CHEVROLET

The first all-new post-war Chevy and a favorite with hot rodders

BY BRIAN BRENNAN

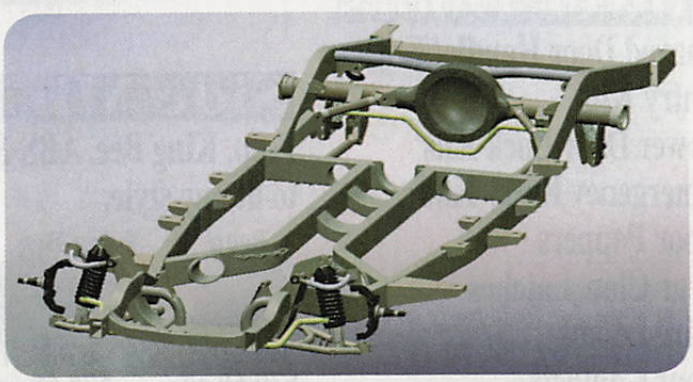
This is a landmark issue for *STREET RODDER*. It's not the first time we have had a post '48 car on the cover but it is the first time our vaunted Road Tour car is a post '48—to be exact, a '52 Chevy Bel Air. For 13 years we have proven you can take product manufactured in our industry and build yourself a hot rod. One that you would be proud of and feel safe to drive to coffee and donuts on an early Saturday morning or pack the trunk and drive across country to a regional or national event and home again.

Taking a look at the street rod industry we found out rather quickly that you can do anything from a complete turnkey frame and suspension upgrade to bolt-on chassis upgrades that included front and rear suspensions, engine and tranny swaps, and interior upgrades. The '49-54 Chevy may well be to the post-'48 crowd what the '32 Ford is to the pre-'49 fans—an iconic car that has a list as long as your driveway of components to build a car from scratch; although right now you must supply the sheetmetal (but who knows what the future holds).

On page 48 of this issue you will see the Road Tour '52 Bel Air that will give you some keys on where to begin the process on building your own. This story concentrates on where to locate parts while at the same time we ask longtime hot rod artist Thom Taylor to give us some ideas to launch our own build. (If you are wondering where to find a car's model number: 1942-48 under floor mat forward of passenger side of front seat; 1949-57 on driver's side front door pillar.)

Let's take a look at some history of the '49-54 Chevy. Beginning in 1949 Chevrolet was very proud of their first all-new post-war car. There were 14 new models divided into the Fleetline and Styleline series; the Fleetline had both two- and four-door fastbacks, while the Styleline was represented by sedans, coupes, station wagons, and a convertible. There were two trim levels based on the Deluxe and a Special. Chevrolet also sold 1.1 million cars in '49 making it the number one automobile manufacturer in the country.

The framerails were built with what was called box girder construction, a design that dated to 1936 and would continue through 1954. From '49 through '54 the wheelbase was 115 inches, front tread was 57 inches for '49-52, 56.6 inches for '53-54 while the rear tread for '49-54 was 58.75 inches.



Art Morrison Enterprises** expanded the availability of its GT-Sport chassis line to include a new design for 1949-54 Chevrolets. **(Info: 800-929-7188; http://artmorrison.com)

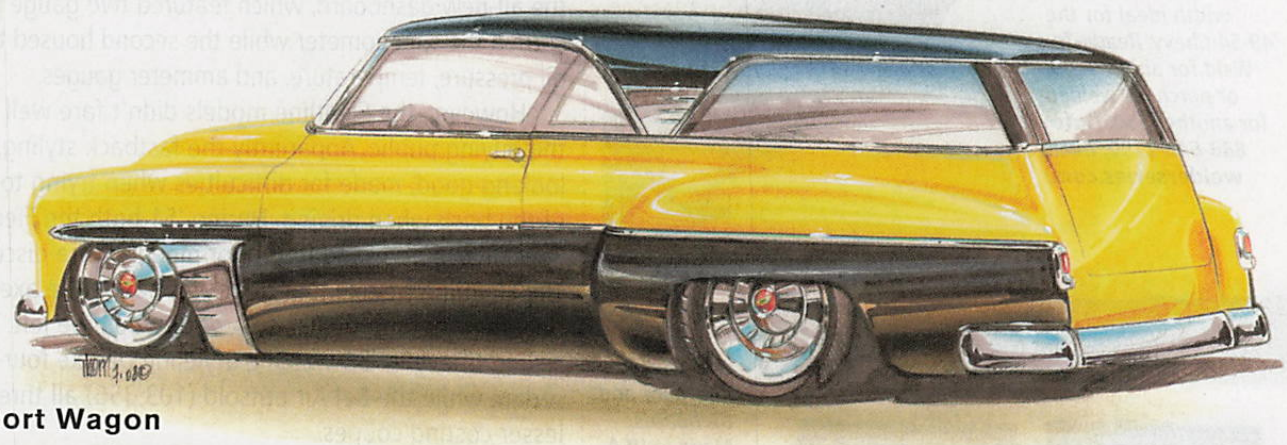
Showcase

BY THOM TAYLOR

To get you into the 1949-54 Chevy tent as we have with our *STREET RODDER* Road Tour '52 Chevy, ye ol' editor Brian thought a trip down What-if Lane might get your juices flowing. I've taken a diverse approach from fairly straightforward to fairly involved—obviously the direction you choose is based on a combination of ability, money, and time. You need at least two of the above, and bless you if you do for it's hard to come up with even one these days. Our contribution is to give you that push by showing these dudes in ways you may not have thought about. These post-war Chevys are the best starting rod material as they are plentiful, inexpensive (as 50-plus year old cars go), and have a ton of reproduction and aftermarket parts available. So look through this issue for what's available in those departments and combined with the series of articles on *STREET RODDER*'s project and these sketches you'll hopefully get some seat time sooner and in something cooler than you think!

1949 Sedan Gasser

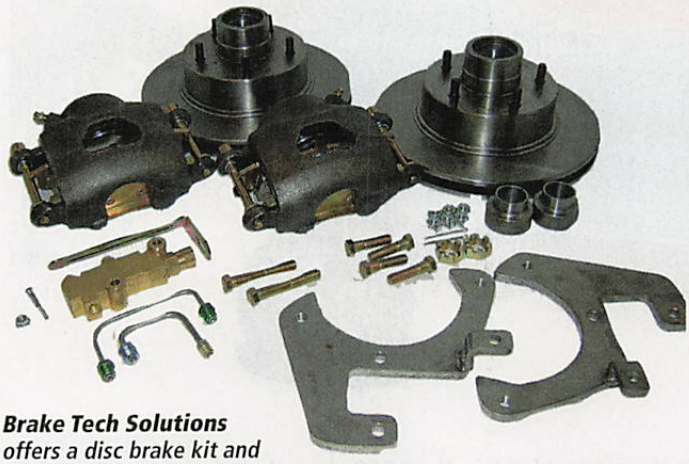
The reason you didn't see more of these cool sedans in the Gasser classes back in the 1960s was they cost more than the Willys and Anglias most racers used, and were a bit heavier. We don't need to worry about that now. They sure do make great Gassers, and our period perfect example includes front-halving the frame for a nice big-block or injected small-block Chevy, tube push bar, cut off front valance, aluminum scoop, radiused rear wheel openings, phony parachute—all for go, and tinted Plexiglas side windows and metalflake silver top for show. The 16-inch rear and 15x4 front fivee's the-spokes are going to hit your wallet hard, but rumors persist that these are going to be available in aluminum at some point soon—keep scanning those ads, kids!



1951 Sport Wagon

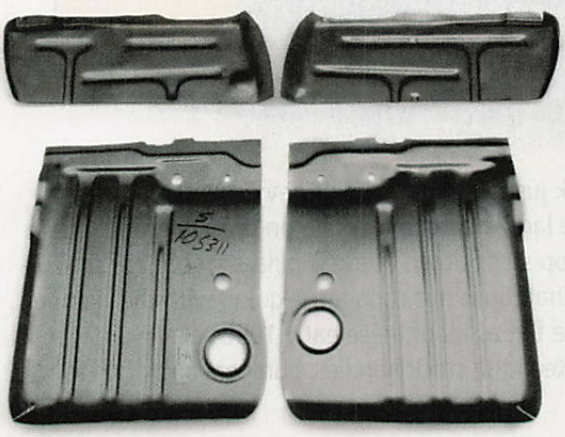
I sketched one of these years ago based on a '51 Ford, and think they work just as well on their Chevy counterpart. The 1953-54 Chevy side trim has been used, reversed front to back, and ties into a large decorative shield on the front fenders, repeated at the base of the B-pillars for a sort of 1950s production look. The top steps down at the B-pillars—about at the point you start fabbing the top extension off of the original hardtop. The original top is not chopped—going with the slimmer rear top helps to give that illusion. Luckily the side and rear windows would be flat as all of these early 1950s cars were. 18-inch billet wheels that mimic 1953-54 Chevy wheel covers look just right. Keep the stock handles, bumpers and grille to add to the confusion as to whether Chevy actually made these or not.

AutoRad, LLC**, has a combination radiator and core support '50-54 Chevys. The assembly includes the aluminum radiator, core support, dual 14-inch fans, overflow tank, and side and bottom panels. **(Info: 770-983-1345; www.autoradradiators.com)



Brake Tech Solutions** offers a disc brake kit and pedal assembly for '49-54 Chevys. **(Info: 866-509-7332; www.braketechsolutions.com)

The Welder Series** offers a Mustang II front crossmember kit with a 56-inch track width ideal for the '49-54 Chevy. Ready-To-Weld for about $200, or purchase welded for another $50. **(Info: 888-648-2150; dw@welderseries.com)



CARS Inc.** offers '53-54 Chevy front floorpans and toeboards. Made in USA of 18-gauge steel and are exact reproductions of factory originals. **(Info: 800-227-7462; www.carsinc.com)

The steering box bolted to the left framerail and had a draglink, similar to what you would expect with a solid axle, which attached to a bellcrank mounted to the center of the crossmember, which in turn was connected to the spindles by individual tie rods.

In the rear, more engineering leftover from the '30s can be found in a closed driveline. The torque tube is solidly attached to the rearend (like early Fords) and connects to the rear of the transmission with a ball and socket arrangement.

At first blush it would appear that sliding an open-drive rearend in place would be a simple swap. However, because of the mounts used on the original rear axle housing the center bolts of the springs aren't really in the center of the springs and installing a substitute axle in the normal manner will result in the wheels being too far forward in the fender openings.

The first Bel Air two-door hardtop was introduced in 1950. There were few substantial changes to the '50 model but such details as the hubcap paint fill was changed from red to yellow, new taillight lenses, and the decklid handle changed. There were other changes to the hood emblem and the vertical bars between the parking lights with the larger bumper guards. The interior was very similar but the '50 Bel Air did have chromed bows on the headliner.

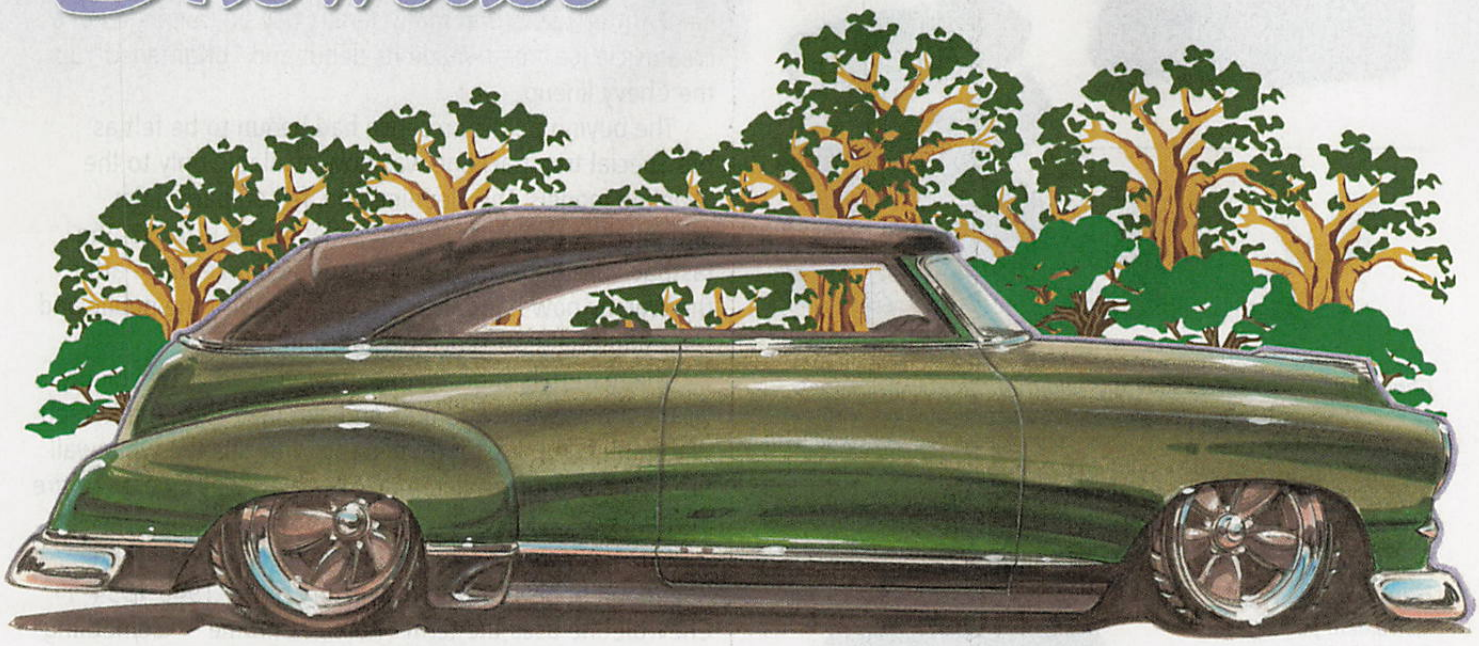
Mechanically 1950 was a big year for Chevy with the introduction of the Powerglide automatic transmission. Because of the resulting power loss (trans slip) Chevy opted to makeup this loss by coupling the Powerglide to the new 235 (hydraulic lifter) six-cylinder. (Engine serial number, 1941-53, is located on the right side of the engine on a boss just to the rear of the ignition distributor for 216 and 235-inch inline six-cylinder engines.) The coil front and parallel leaf rear suspension were also much ballyhooed as the reason the new Chevy exhibited a smooth ride.

In 1951 there were exterior changes but big news was the all-new dashboard, which featured two gauge pods; one carried the speedometer while the second housed the fuel, oil pressure, temperature, and ammeter gauges.

However, the Fleetline models didn't fare well with the buying public. Apparently the fastback styling, while looking good, made for difficulties when trying to see out of the back when driving. During '51 both the Fleetline Special two-door and four-door models were discontinued. The Fleetline Deluxe four-door was next to be axed leaving only the Fleetline Deluxe two-door would be left. The best selling Chevy in '51 was the Styleline Deluxe four-door sedan, while the Bel Air outsold (103,356) all three of the lesser costing coupes.

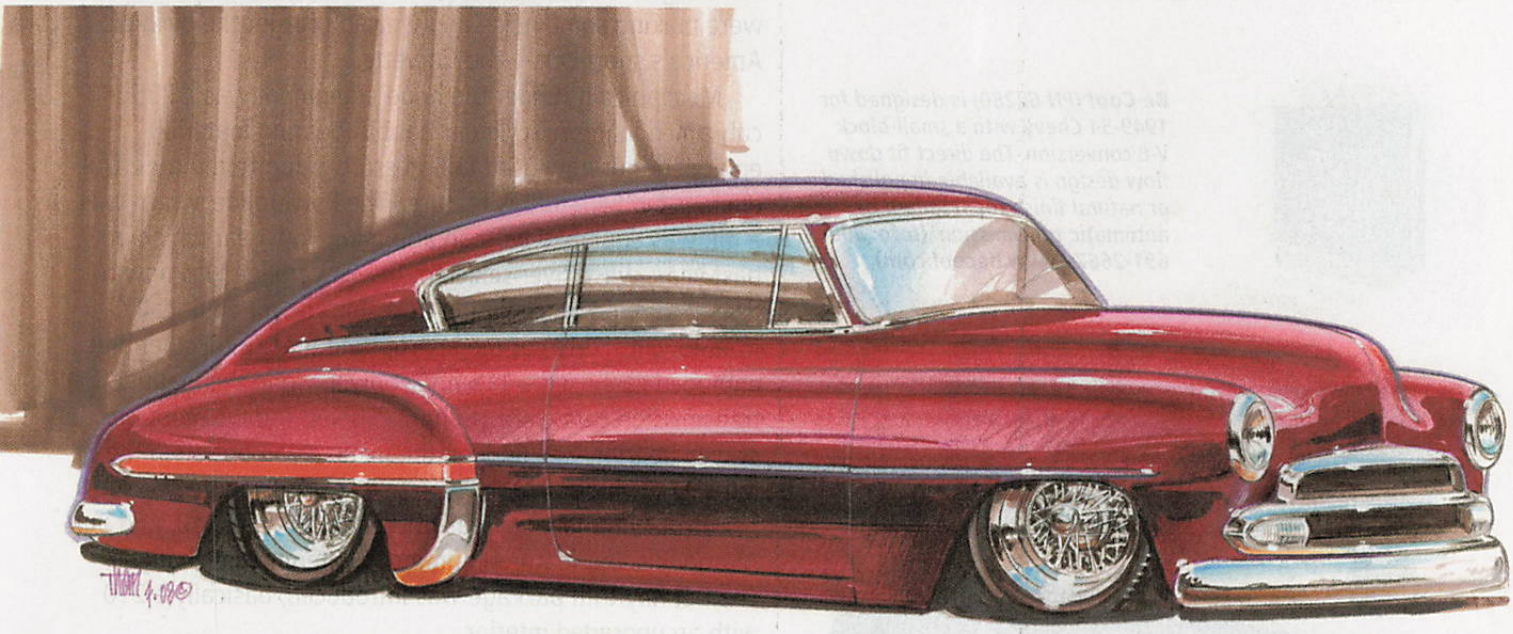
Mechanically the 216.5 six cylinder (92hp) was mated to the three-speed manual tranny, while the larger 235 six (105hp) was reserved for the Powerglide.

The year 1952 proved to be bittersweet for Chevy both from a styling and production viewpoint. Material shortages were still the norm resulting from the Korean War making production still an issue. Yet, a new two-tone



1950 Sedan Delivery/Phaeton

Chevy hadn't made phaetons for years, but that doesn't mean we can't see what one looks like if you take a sedan delivery and hack the top off. Sometimes the earlier body styles don't translate well to later cars, but I think this looks just right. The difficult aspects of this are fabbing the top bows—maybe do them in conduit or use a combination of steamed bows and metal brackets for a slicker application, and making the side windows work—though a true phaeton doesn't have side windows. Low trim breaks up the sides nicely, and we've worked a little brake duct into the lower rear fenders—helping to give a reason for those bulging forms.

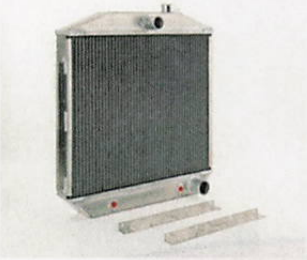


1950 Chevy Fleetline Bel Air

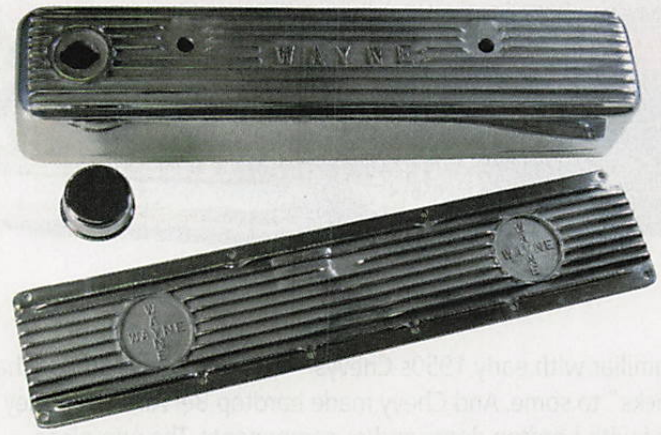
This is one of those ideas that will float by most that aren't familiar with early 1950s Chevys—but who cares—those that know will dig it. Chevy made Fleetlines—"fastbacks" or "aerobacks" to some. And Chevy made hardtop Bel Airs—but they didn't make a Bel Air Fleetline. You'll be combining a Fleetline roof with hardtop doors and/or components. The one-piece Oldsmobile windshield it a must, and we've stolen 1953-54 Bel Air side trim and worked it into the sides. The stainless at the beltline is stock Fleetline. The front bumper has been lowered to just below the lower grille trim to visually lower the whole car. You could run stock 15-inch Skylark wire wheels, or see if somebody will lace some 18-inchers—and the old Tahitian Maroon paint would look sexy. SR

Chevs of the 40's** offers sunvisors and traffic light viewers for '49-52 Chevy exteriors plus Fulton style and ball cap style exterior sunvisors that fit '49-52 Chevy cars (some for earlier). All come with stainless trim and include mounting hardware.* ***(Info: 800-999-2438; www.chevsofthe40s.com)

Dakota Digital** has instrument packages for 1949-54 Chevy cars. The vacuum fluorescent instrument packages include the senders (oil pressure, water temperature, and speed), and features the Series III control box with push button speed calibration and user-adjustable warning points for oil pressure and water temperature.* ***(Info: 800-852-3228; www.dakotadigital.com)



Be Cool** (PN 62280) is designed for 1949-54 Chevy with a small-block V-8 conversion. The direct fit down flow design is available in polished or natural finish for standard or automatic transmission.* ***(Info: 800-691-2667; www.becool.com)



Egge Machine Company** offers the Wayne dress-up kit. The straight-six 235 can have a nostalgic Wayne sand cast valve and side cover. The kit contains the valve cover and side cover, stud kit and chrome push-in breather.* ***(Info: 800-866-3443; www.egge.com)

color, Bittersweet, that many to this day are reminded of a creamsicle ice cream made its debut and "brightened" up the Chevy lineup.

The buying public presence had begun to be felt as the Special trim package was now available only to the Styleline models. The Fleetline, too, fell on hard times and only the Deluxe four-door sedan made it to '52. The fastback design, which dominated the marketplace after the War, by now had fallen out of favor with the public and the traditional notchback was back in vogue.

The materials shortage manifested itself in two highly visible areas; whitewall tires and chromed trim. The Korean War gobbled up lots of rubber and with this the whitewall tire was a consumer victim in '52—blackwalls were the tire of the day.

Next up was the lack of chrome (according to John Robertson in his book on the history of the 1940-1954 Chevrolet he uses the term "Korean Chrome"—something ye ol' editor hadn't heard to date. Again, because of resources needed for the war Detroit came up with a chrome process that featured the elimination of nickel; chrome was applied over the copper. The resulting "chrome" was less durable and had a yellowish tint to it. To this there was a clearcoat but it, too, wasn't durable. (The one exception was the bumpers as they were handled via the traditional process.)

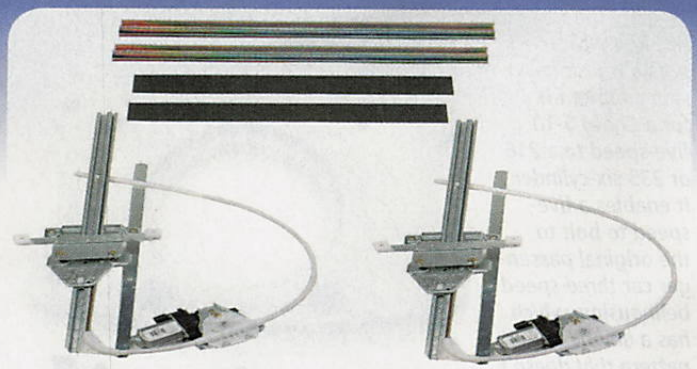
The year 1953 was important to Chevrolet with the debuting of new sheetmetal; the 150 and 210 models were making some noise and we can't forget the birth of America's sport cars—the Corvette.

Mechanically, under the hood equipment was a 235 cubic inch inline six-cylinder babbit (bearing material) equipped that now used full pressure oiling to the rods. (All engines by '54 had this feature.) The Powerglide, which was a hit, was equipped with an automatic low gear which in past years was driver selected. The Powerglide was now a true automatic transmission as it shifted "automatically" from low into drive at the appropriate time. The Powerglide equipped cars used a 115 horsepower, while the manual transmission cars were 108hp 235 sixes. Did we mention power steering was now on the menu as an option in the full-size Chevys?

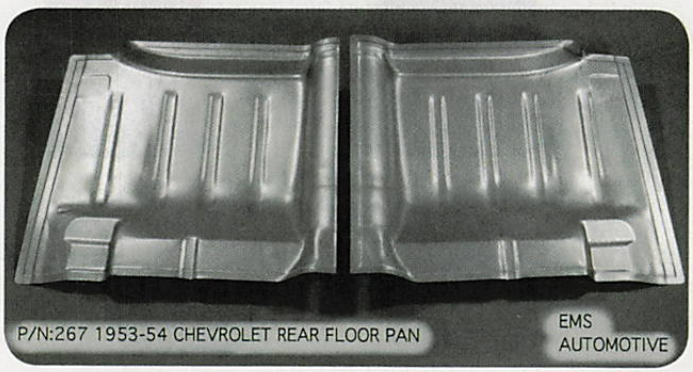
The 1954 Chevrolet was offered in the 150, 210, and Bel Air models and featured numerous exterior trim changes. The Del Ray trim package was introduced, basically a 210 with an upgraded interior.

While the sheetmetal and interior refinements were high on the list for '54 the mechanical changes to the powertrain and chassis were still a year away. Other optional equipment that came about this year included power brakes, power seat, power front windows.

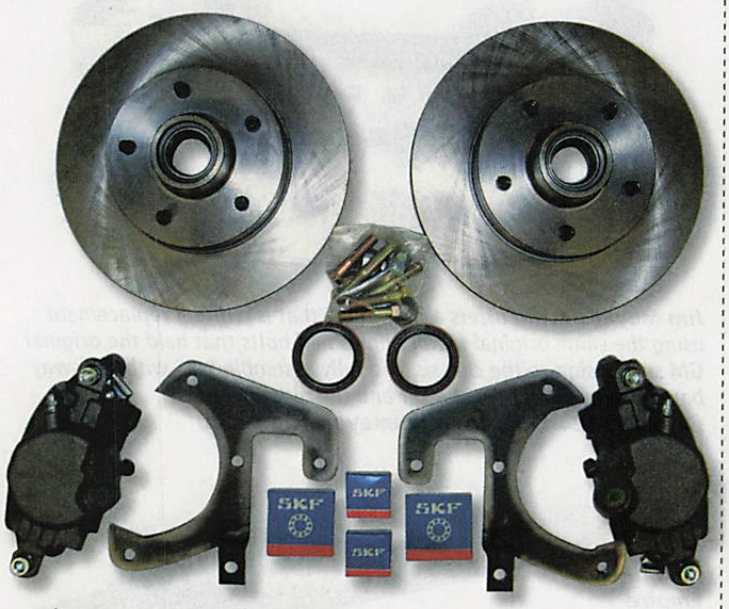
By model year end Chevy was still outselling Ford but the numbers game was very close. Chevy was competing against Ford who had introduced its overhead valve V-8 while Chevy was still a year away. SR



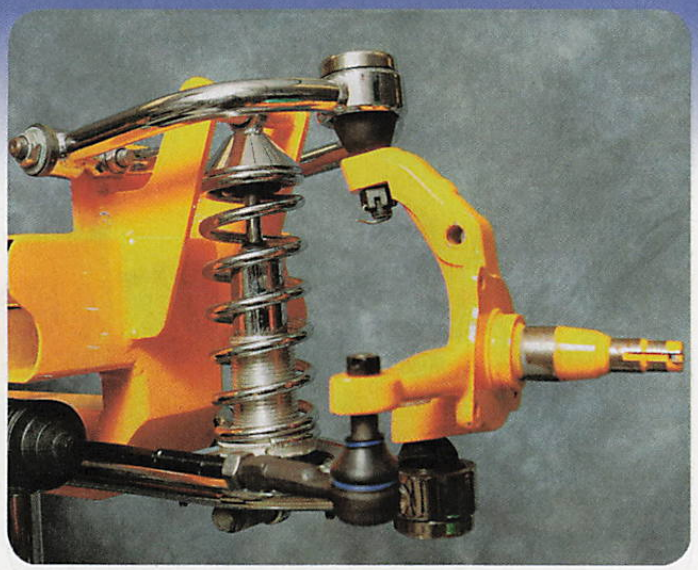
***Electric-Life's** power window system for the '49-54 Chevys offers a new generation compact high torque OEM style motor, designed for smooth quiet operation and improved vertical and lateral movement resulting from free floating sash rides.*
(Info:800-548-2168; www.electric-life.com)



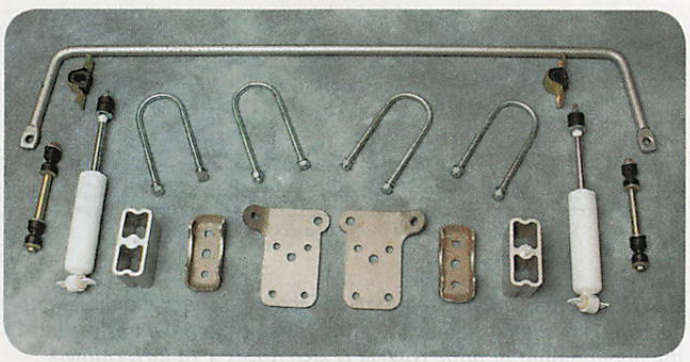
***EMS Automotive** is the only one producing these die-stamped 18-gauge steel rear floor pans that extend from the end of the front floor panel. It also continues rearward to just under the rear seat and extends from rocker to rocker panel. Included is the driveshaft tunnel.*
(Info: 216-541-4585; http://emsautomotive.com)



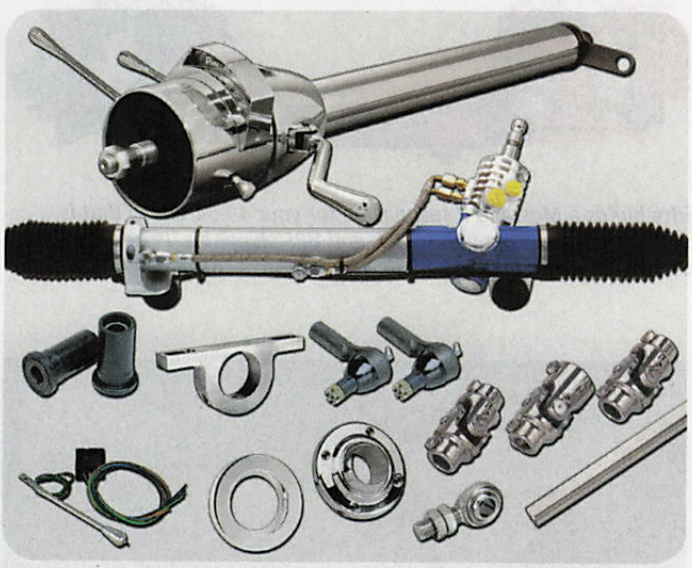
***Engineered Components Inc. (ECI)** recommends a bolt-on 5 lug 4 3/4-inch disc brake kit for the '49-54 Chevys using stock spindles and steering arms. This kit uses '70-77 GM rotors, '70-81 big piston calipers, new inner and outer bearings and seals, inner bearing adapters, brackets and hardware.*
(Info: 860-872 7046; www.ecihotrodbrakes.com)



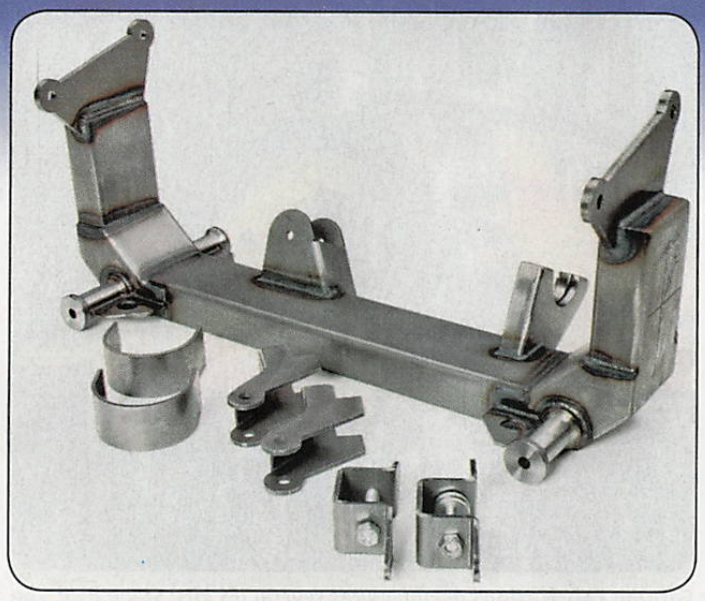
***Fatman Fabrications** manufactures several IFS kits; Stage II, III. The Stage III IFS offers stainless steel control arms, coilover shocks, and can be upgraded to Stage V with Shockwaves.*
(Info: 704-545-0369; www.fatmanfab.com)



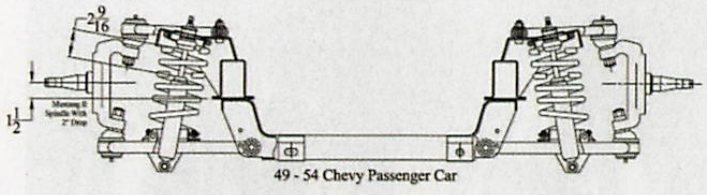
***Fatman Fabrications** sells a rear axle mounting kit. Weld on the axle saddles and bolt in the rear with the kit supplied U-bolts and 1 ¾-inch lowering blocks. The special lower clamp plate and lowering blocks center the wheel correctly in the rear fender, correcting for the Chevy's unusual off center spring pin.*
(Info: 704-545-0369; www.fatmanfab.com)



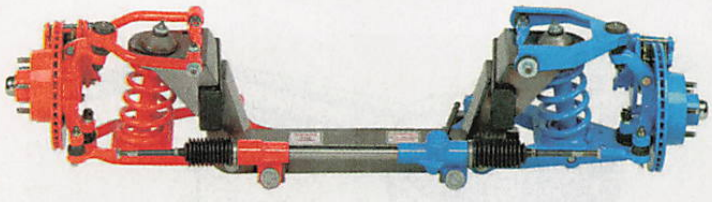
Flaming River** offers a 1952 Chevy Road Tour Package (FR319KT) that comes with column shift tilt column with neutral safety and dimmer switches, dash and floor mounts, stainless steel U-joints, stainless DD shafting, support bearing, power steering lines, rack mount bushings, outer tie rod ends and a Mustang II power rack and pinion. **(Info: 866-815-3669; www.flaming-river.com)



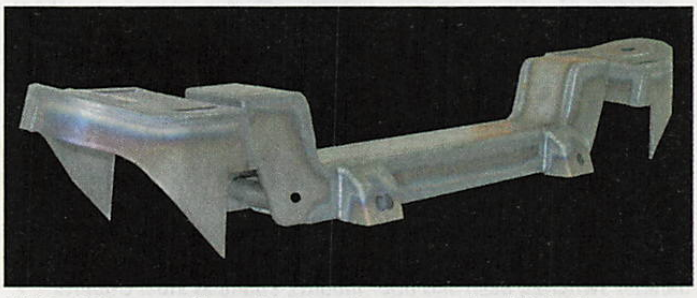
Flat Out Engineering *has a '49-54 Chevy front IFS crossmember that will accept '84-87 or '88-96 C4 Corvette front suspension.* ***(Info: 714-639-2623; www.flatout-engineering.com)***



GAYLECO *offers a MII setup with an increased shock mount height and this is accomplished by lowering the bottom mount or raising the upper mount or both. GAYLECO also offers a 14-inch coilover spring that provides a softer ride along with the 8- and 10-inch coilover spring.* ***(Info: 501-321-1130; http://gaylebridgesco.com)***

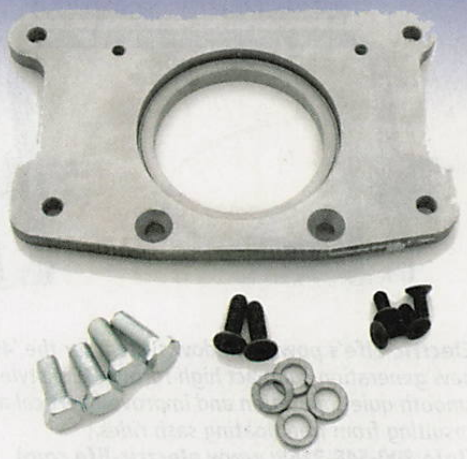


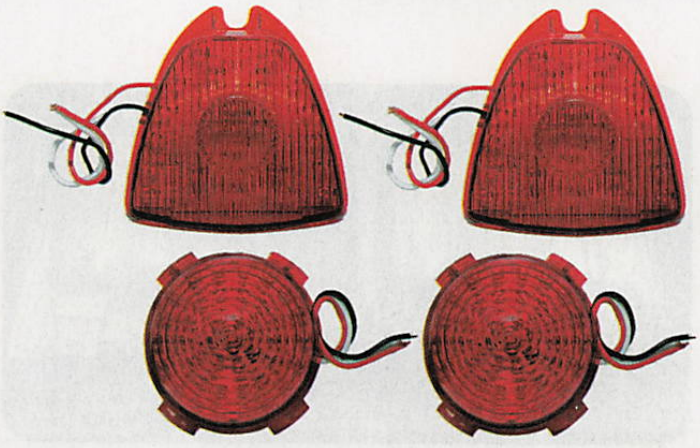
Heidts *builds a Mustang II suspension for your'49-54 Chevy that is complete frontend from hub to hub and UPS shippable. Prices start at $1,799.00.* ***(Info: 800-841-8188; www.heidts.com)***



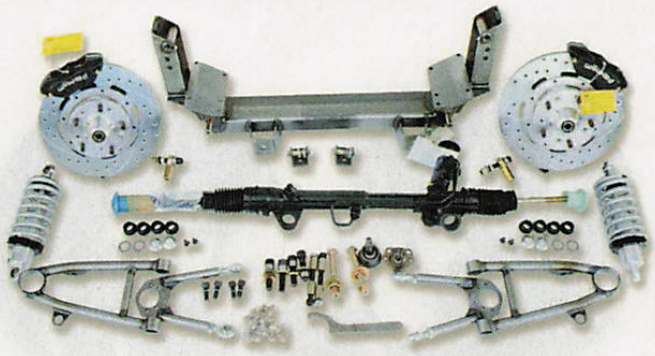
JW Rod Garage *offers a Mustang II crossmember kit (or just a crossmember) that is 3/16-inch steel TIG welded and designed to fit a '49-54 Chevy's.* ***(Info: 888-414-8787; www.jwrodgarage.com)***

Hot Rod Works sells a transmission adapter kit for a Chevy S-10 five-speed to a 216 or 235 six-cylinder. It enables a five-speed to bolt to the original passenger car three-speed bellhousing, which has a unique bolt pattern that doesn't match any modern transmission. (Info: 208-463-1068; www.hotrodworks.com)

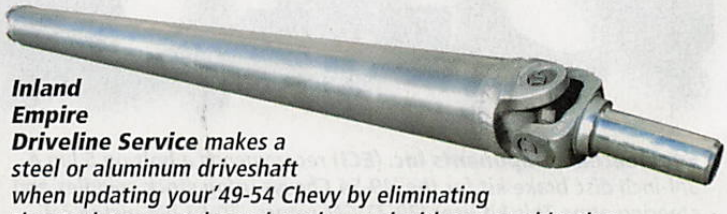




Bob's Classic Chevy *has LED taillights. These super-bright taillights are available for all 1949-57 full-size Chevrolets; prices range from $44.99 to $119.99. LED backup lights are available separately for 1953-56 models; prices range from $89.99 to $149.99.* ***(Info: 866-572-4389; www.bobclassicchevy.com)***

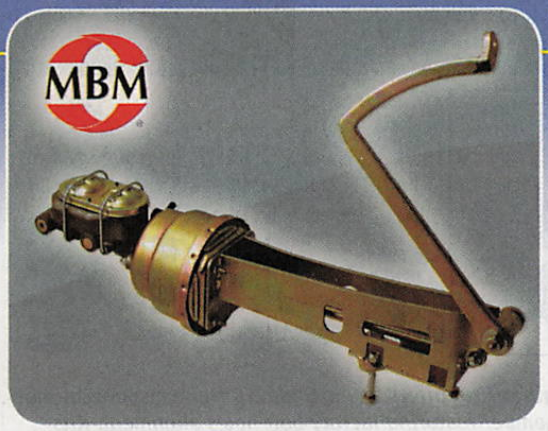


Jim Meyer Racing *offers a bolt-in IFS that is a direct replacement using the same original factory holes and bolts that held the original GM suspension to the chassis. The fully assembled IFS with antisway bar can be rolled under the car and the old one out.* ***(Info: 800-824-1752; www.jimmeyerracing.com)***



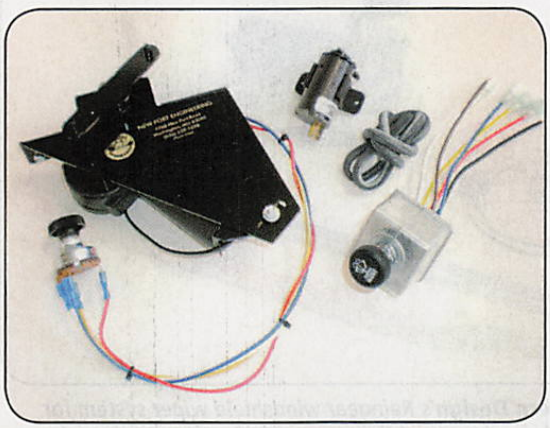
Inland Empire Driveline Service *makes a steel or aluminum driveshaft when updating your'49-54 Chevy by eliminating the stock torque tube and can be used with any combination of transmission and rearend. Three simple measurements are needed to get a balanced driveshaft built.* ***(Info: 800-800-0109; www.iedls.com)***

The 9-Inch Factory *assembles a direct bolt-in rearend that can be ordered in a stock or narrowed width. All rears come with 31-spline axles, big bearings, Torino flanges, and your choice of third member options, with a variety of disc and drum brake options.* ***(Info: 800-332-3450; www.9inchfactory.com)***



MBM Brakes *has an easy solution to bolt-on power brakes for your '49-54. Kit (PBUC4954) includes pedal assembly, cast iron master cylinder, and dual-diaphragm 7-inch power booster and hardware.* ***(Info: 800-231-4125; mbmbrakes.com)***

Juliano's *offers a FMVSS-approved three-point retractable harness that fits '49-54 Chevys. It incorporates an internal retracting device, comes in a variety of colors, and included are reinforcing plates and proper hardware. Price is $119.95 per person.* ***(Info: 800-300-1932; www.julianos.com)***



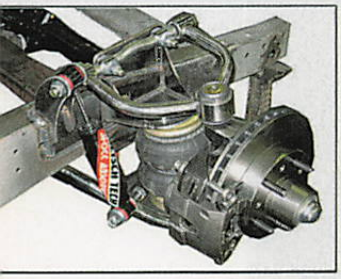
New Port Engineering *has Clean Wipe Kits for '49-54 Chevy's. The kit has a new heavy-duty electric motor, two-speed switch, mounting bracket, wiring harness, direct bolt-in kits that attach to the stock mounting brackets or cable drum assembly.* ***(Info: 800-829-1929; www.newportwipers.com)***

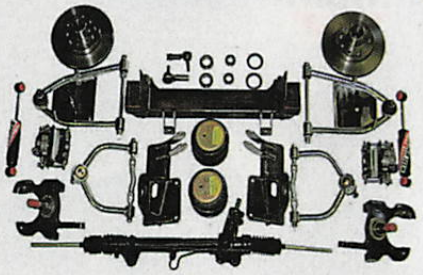
IT'S HARD NOT TO GIVE IN
TO YOUR MUSTANG SIDE.
EVEN IF YOU'RE LEGALLY BLIND.

ROGER KEENEY LOST HIS SIGHT 20 YEARS AGO. BUT THAT DIDN'T STOP HIM FROM UNLEASHING HIS MUSTANG SIDE IN A NEW 2010 MUSTANG. SEE THINGS FROM HIS POINT OF VIEW AT THE2010MUSTANG.COM.

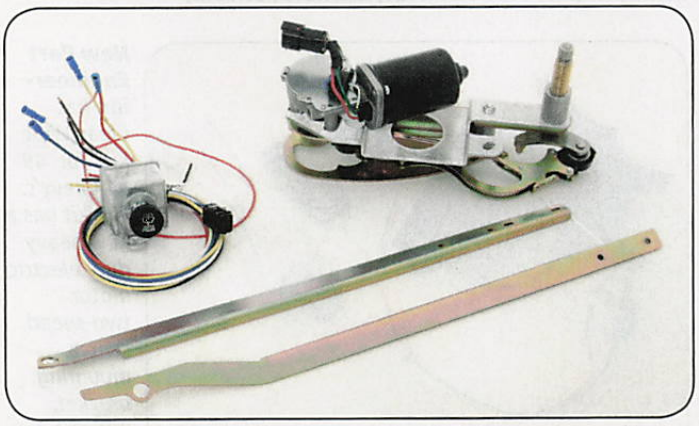
THE '10 UNLEASHED 2 MUSTANG

Ford Drive one.

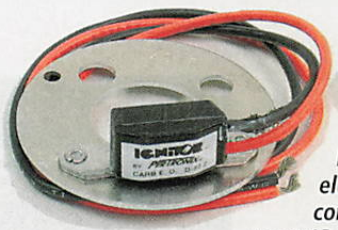




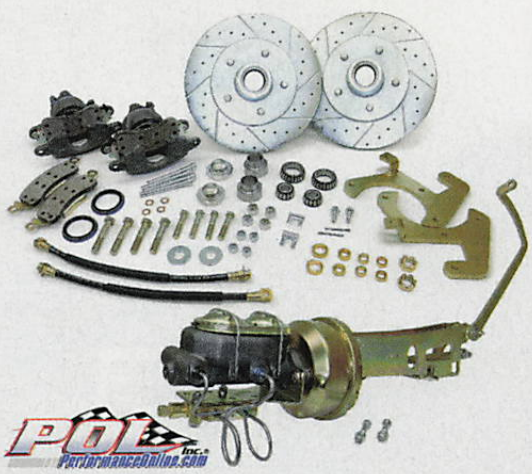
No Limit Engineering *offers an Air Glide IFS front suspension that uses a crossmember featuring factory bolt holes alignment. Kits can be ordered with small-block Chevy or LS motor mounts, include "smart spindles," 11-inch brakes, and power rack and pinion.* ***(Info: 888-297-6032; www.nolimit.net)***



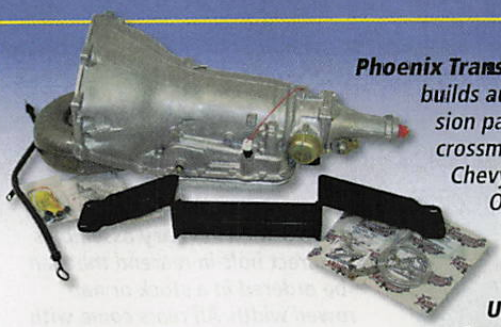
Pacific Western Design*'s Raingear windshield wiper system for '53-54 Chevy's is a lever-and-link system designed to replace the OEM vacuum unit. It has a 12-volt, 10-amp motor and comes with a two-speed switch. It's designed to work with OEM arms and blades.* ***(Info: 360-385-5493; www.pacificwesterndesign.com)***



PerTronix *markets an Ignitor electronic ignition conversion kits for most 12-volt negative ground GM Delco points-type distributors from '41-62. Kits are available in negative 6-volt, positive 6-volt or positive 12-volt polarities.* ***(Info: 800-827-3758; www/pertronix.com)***

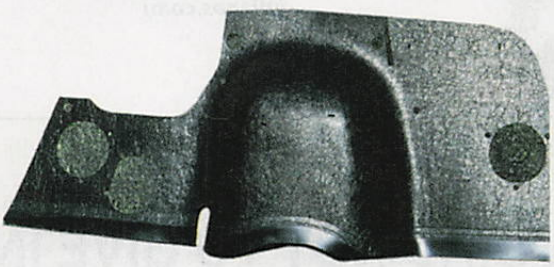


Performance Online, Inc. (POL) *sells a disc brake kit ($709.00) that mounts to OEM spindles and includes 11-inch rotors, GM calipers with brake pads, bearings, seals, dust caps, spindle nuts, mounting brackets, rubber brake hoses, and power brake booster with master cylinder and prop valve. It's shown with optional cross drilled and gas slotted rotors.* ***(Info: 800-638-1703; www.performanceonline.com)***

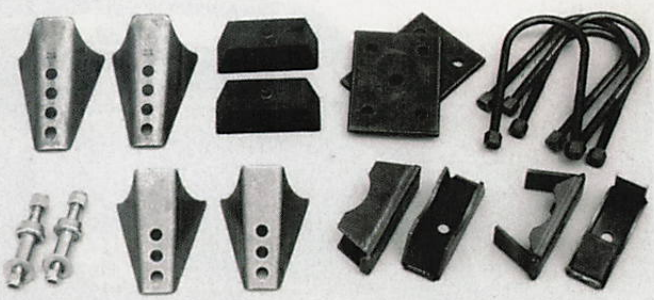


Phoenix Transmission Products *builds automatic conversion packages (including crossmember) for '48-54 Chevys. Kits work with OEM 235, small- and big-block or LS engines.* ***(Info: 866-SHIFT-UP; www.phoenix-trans.com)***

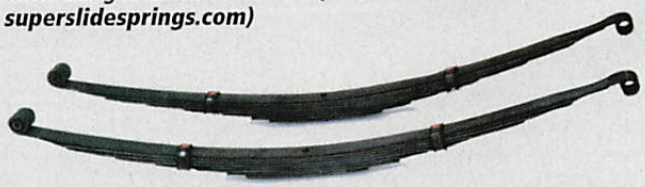
Ron Francis Wiring *offers a '49-54 Chevy Express (XP-762 for $429.95) harness. A small fuse panel that comes with everything in one package, it includes properly-sized feeds for the ignition, starter and alternator, and can be ordered for the original six cylinder. It has 21 circuits, 2 flashers, 2 relays, can be ordered for the GM or 1-wire alternators, point ignition, HEI, or any aftermarket distributor.* ***(Info: 800-292-1940; www.ronfrancis.com)***



QuietRIDE Solutions *offers a combination of materials—Dynamat sound dampening and Heat Shield for thermal insulation and also manufactures a pre-cut and ready-to-install kit to completely encapsulate the passenger compartment of your '49-52 Chevy.* ***(Info: 209-942-4777; www.quietride.com)***



POSIES *Super Slide springs for '49-54 Chevys are available lowered 3 inches or stock. The springs come with a choice of center bolt locations; stock if using the original rearend or an offset when using later model reared.* ***(Info: 717-566-3340; www.superslidesprings.com)***

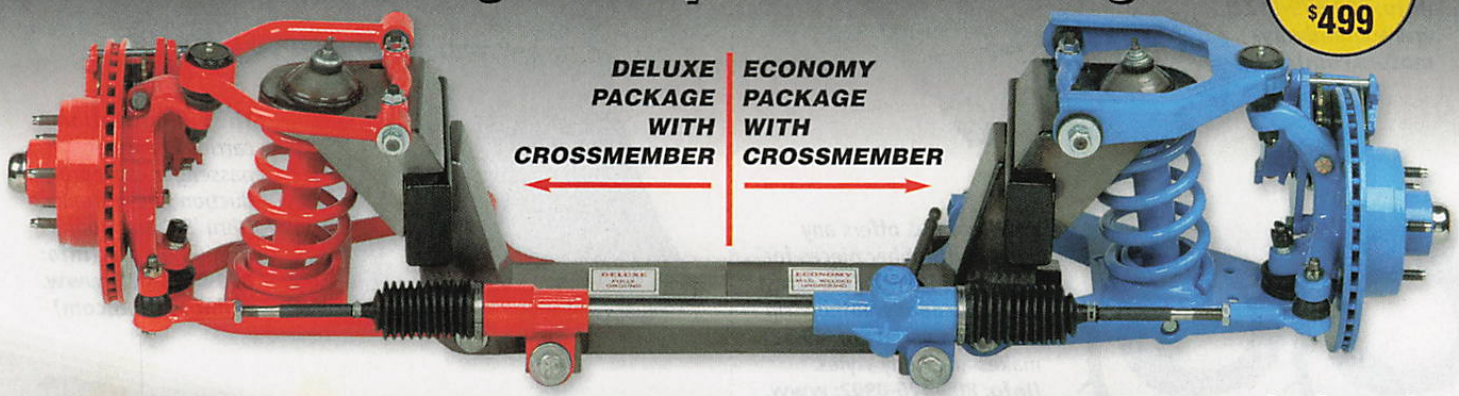


DESIGNED TO GO FAST!

NOT JUST LOOK FAST!

HEIDTS Mustang II Suspension Packages

HEIDTS CROSSMEMBERS START AT ONLY $499



Mustang II Suspension Packages are available in Deluxe and Economy versions, and both are available with or without crossmembers. Deluxe packages include plain tubular upper and lower full A-Arms, while Economy packages include our new formed steel budget upper and lower full A-Arms. All Packages include: 11" five lug rotors, bearings and seals, springs, stock spindles, GM calipers with brackets and pads, manual rack and pinion with tie rod ends and bushings, rubber springs cushions, spindle nut kit, and all mounting hardware.

OPTIONS AVAILABLE: POLISHED STAINLESS ARMS, CHROME COIL-OVER SHOCKS & SPRINGS, BIG BRAKE KITS, POLISHED CALIPERS, POWER RACK& PINION, 2" DROPPED STEEL SPINDLES, POLISHED ALUMINUM HUBS, AND MORE.

As Low As $1,799

Standard & Narrowed Upper & Lower A-Arms

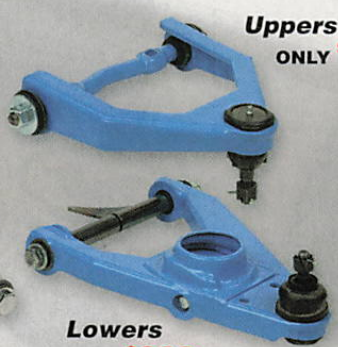
Tubular upper and lower control arms provide the ultimate in looks. Arms are fully assembled, including ball joints, bushings, and cross shafts.

Uppers
Plain $269 PR.
Stainless $489 PR.

Lowers
Plain $409 PR.
Stainless $679 PR.

Economy Control Arms

Formed from heavy gauge cold-rolled steel, they come complete with the ball joints, bushings and hardware.



Uppers ONLY $199 PR.

Lowers ONLY $289 PR.

Polished Stainless Steel Ball Joint Caps

ONLY $40

Adjustable Power Steering Valve

Now you can tune your power steering with our Adjustable Power Steering Valve. It allows you to set, or 'tune', the 'feel' of your power steering with just the turn of a knob.

ONLY $85

Hose Kits Available

SUPERIDE™ Front Coil-Over Shocks

- Assorted Spring Rates
- Adjustable Ride Height Spring Seats
- Chrome Plated Shocks & Springs

Only $429 pr.

NEW

HEIDTS Billet Coil-Over Shocks

ONLY $499 PR.

Polished w/Chrome Springs ONLY $519 PR.

12" Big Brake Kits

Polished or Black Calipers, slotted and drilled rotors, polished hubs.

Mustang II complete kit outright $1,079

Mustang II 2" Dropped STEEL Spindles...

FORDS STOCK SPINDLES ARE STEEL NOT CAST IRON

1045 HEAT-TREATED ALLOY STEEL

IF IT DOESN'T SAY HEIDTS, IT ISN'T STEEL!

ONLY $319 PR.

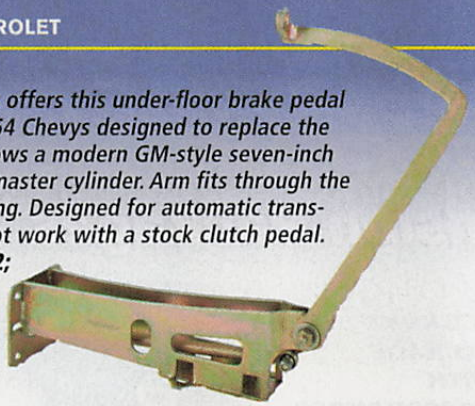
CALL OR CLICK FOR A FREE 68 PAGE CATALOG...
1-847-487-0150 • TOLL FREE 1-800-841-8188

111 Kerry Lane, Wauconda, IL 60084

heidts.com

HEIDTS
HOT ROD & MUSCLE CAR PARTS

KEY CODE: SR0309 ©2009 HEIDTS HOT ROD & MUSCLE CAR PARTS ALL PHOTOS COLORIZED FOR ADVERTISING PURPOSES ONLY. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



Speedway Motors *offers this under-floor brake pedal assembly for 1949-54 Chevys designed to replace the stock setup and allows a modern GM-style seven-inch brake booster and master cylinder. Arm fits through the original floor opening. Designed for automatic transmissions and will not work with a stock clutch pedal.* ***(Info: 800-979-0122; www.speedway-motors.com)***

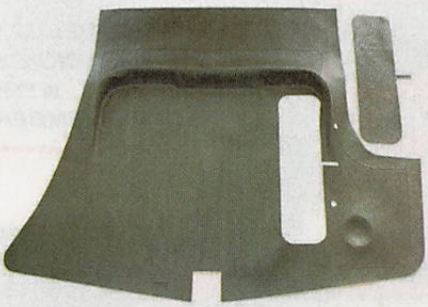
SoffSeal Inc. *offers any number of rubber pieces for your '49-54 Chevy; the latest are these door weatherstrip seals for a variety of '49-52 makes and body styles.* ***(Info: 800-426-0902; www.soffseal.com)***

Stockton Wheel Service *offers one of the largest selections of officially-licensed reproduction caps for '49-54 Chevys, available in a chromed or polished stainless steel finish (depends on model). Each features the correct OEM logos and/or ribs and fit any original wheel.* ***(Info: 800-395-9433; www.stocktonwheel.com)***

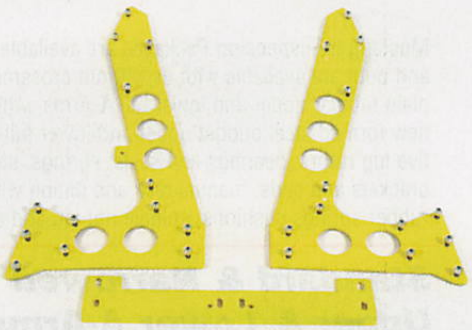
Tanks, Inc. *reproduces '49-52 Chevrolet passenger car gas tanks in alloy coated steel and high-density cross-linked polyethylene. For $380 (PN 51CG-PA-2) the tank has mounting straps, in-tank pump module with pump, filter sock, internal wiring harness, supply fitting, return fitting and a vent. Sender not included* ***(Info: 320-558-6882; www.tanksinc.com)***

Total Cost Involved Engineering*'s bolt-in rear leaf kit features 2-inch lower leaf springs, shock kit, mounting brackets, weld-on axle brackets, hardware, and instructions.* ***(Info: 866-925-1102; www.totalcostinvolved.com)***

United Pacific Industries *offers '49-54 passenger car L.E.D. taillight assemblies. Complete taillight includes chromed rim, polycarbonate L.E.D. lens, round red reflector, back housing with socket and bulb.* ***(Info: 310-638-3717; www.uapac.com)***

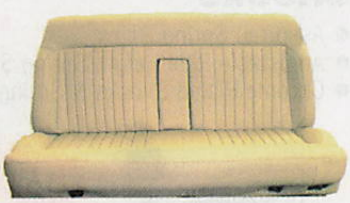


The Filling Station *carries Chevrolet passenger car reproduction Chevy trunk (thru '54) and floor (thru '57) mats.* ***(Info: 800-841-6622; www.fillingstation.com)***



Total Cost Involved Engineering*'s transmission and X-member kit features a bolt-in crossmember and replaces stock X-member and mounts the brake pedal assembly and T350 or 700-R4.* ***(Info: 866-925-1102; www.totalcostinvolved.com)***

Vintage Air *offers its Magnum Gen-IV as a custom fit for '49-54 Chevys. Its unique case design allows extra clearance of larger engine tunnels. ProLine three knob control panel can be used with the Gen-IV in this application.* ***(Info: 800-862-6658; www.vintageair.com)***



Wise Guys Seats *has designed a bench seat for the '49-54 Chevy. Available in solid back seat-style or in a split-back and designed to fit OEM mounting. Additional features include 18 position recliner mechanism, 12-volt power ports, and center arm rest. Wise Guys will also reupholster your rear seat to match your new front.* ***(Info: 866-494-7348; www.wiseguys-seats.com)***

A Pictorial History of Chevrolet 1940-1954 *by John D. Robertson available through* ***Motorbooks International*** *is an ideal read for every hot rodder into this era of Bow Tie. We found it to be a great research piece.* ***(Info: 800-826-6600; www.motorbooks.com)***

INTRODUCE A NAME YOU TRUST TO A TRUSTED FRIEND.

PRESENTING RUST-OLEUM'S NEW AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS

Introducing Rust-Oleum's innovative line of automotive products – from paints to primers to solvents – that help beautify and protect your pride and joy. New automotive products are formulated for superior performance and durability. Trust your passion to Rust-Oleum.

RUST-OLEUM

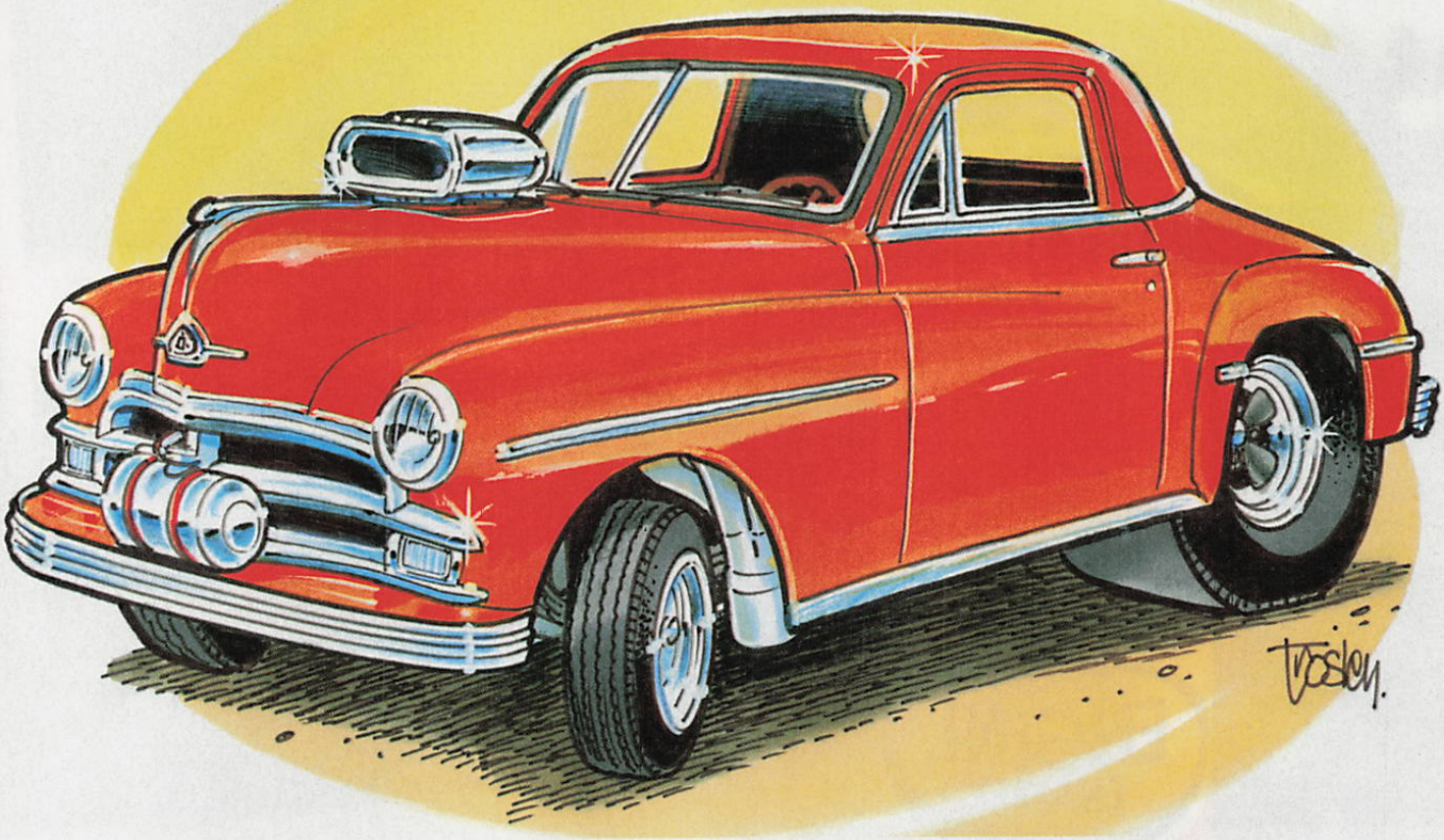
stopping rust is just the start.®

rustoleum.com/automotive

©2009 Rust-Oleum Corporation

BY RON CERIDONO | ron.ceridono@sorc.com

RAMRODDER: Part II



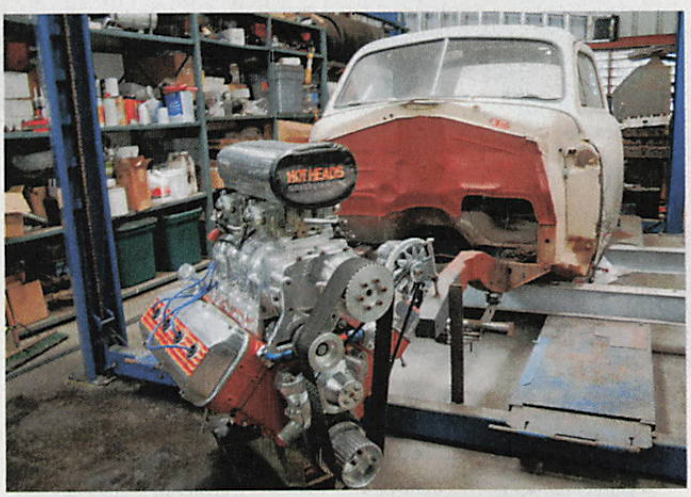
Makin' room for more motor

While waiting for a few suspension components to show up so we can get Ramrodder up on its wheels, we turned our attention to what firewall modifications would be necessary to stuff a blown early Hemi in the space once occupied by a flathead six.

Ironically both engines are about the same length, around 32 inches from the farthest point forward (the fan on the six and the blower pulleys on the Hemi) to the bellhousing surfaces. And while that would seem to indicate that space wouldn't be a problem for our V-8 transplant, like many cars of the era that were equipped with six cylinders, the firewall has an indentation in the center to accommodate an inline engine. Further complicating fitting many early Mopars with a V-8 is the shape of the firewall above the toe boards adjacent to the indentation—it kicks forward on both sides just about where the heads want to be.

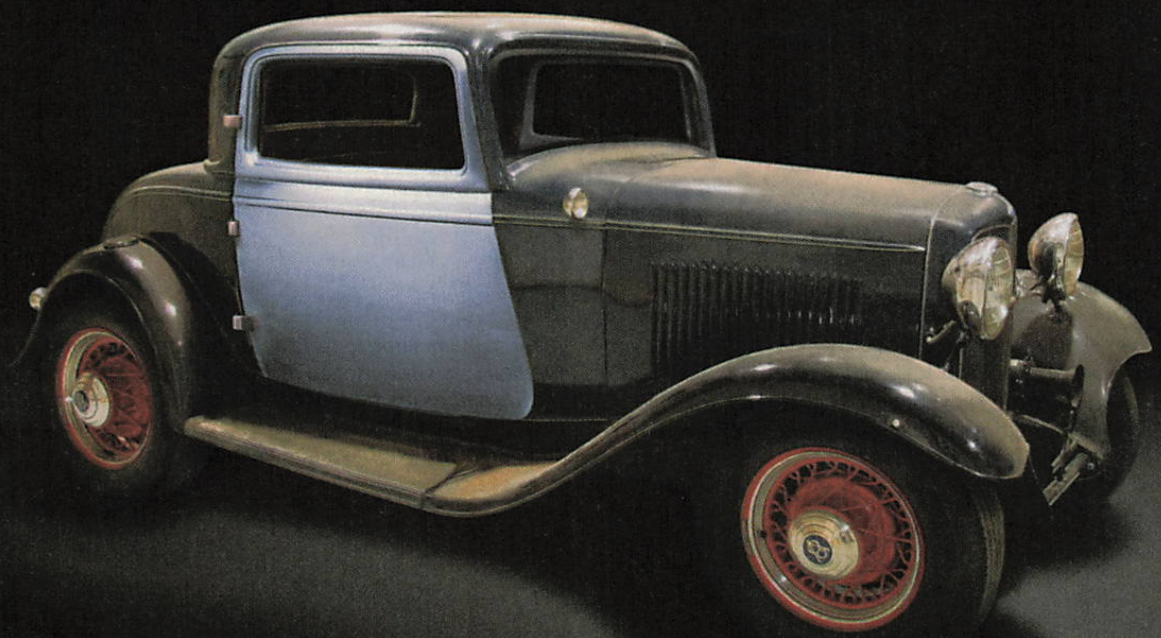
After concluding the firewall needed some modification, it was decided that the easiest method was to simply cut out the protruding portions and weld in some flat sheetmetal, but then Leroi "Tex" Smith stopped by the shop to see what we were up to. A dyed-in-the-wool Mopar fan, old school hot rodder, and talented metalworker (not to mention co-founder of this very magazine) Tex suggested another approach. Basically his idea was to cut those protruding sections loose, straighten them, and reattach them to the toe boards and the center section. By doing so, all the ribs, lumps, and bumps of the original would be retained for a factory look, and we'd have the increase in space we were after.

Although we're working with a blown Hemi, just about any V-8 swap could benefit from the same procedure—here's how to do it. SR

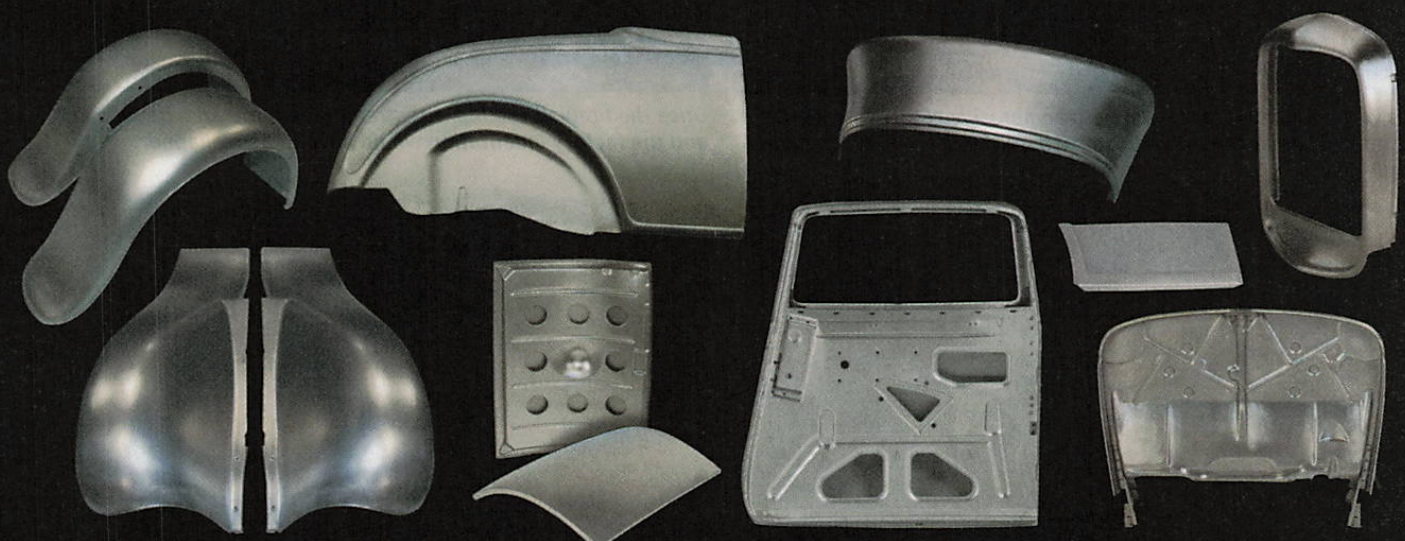


With the stock steering and suspension removed and the Fatman Fabrications stubs in place, we decided to modify the firewall to make more room for our blown Hemi.

Part Barn Find. Part Brookville. All American Made.



Even a dream "find" needs a little help after seventy five to eighty years. But the last thing you want to do is compromise the legacy and the value of your genuine Ford. Brookville Roadster pioneered the manufacture of precision replacement panels, components and complete bodies over thirty six years ago. We've always used the original metal quality and thickness, plus the original design and tooling details, so each new part fits on original cars like, well, they were made for them.

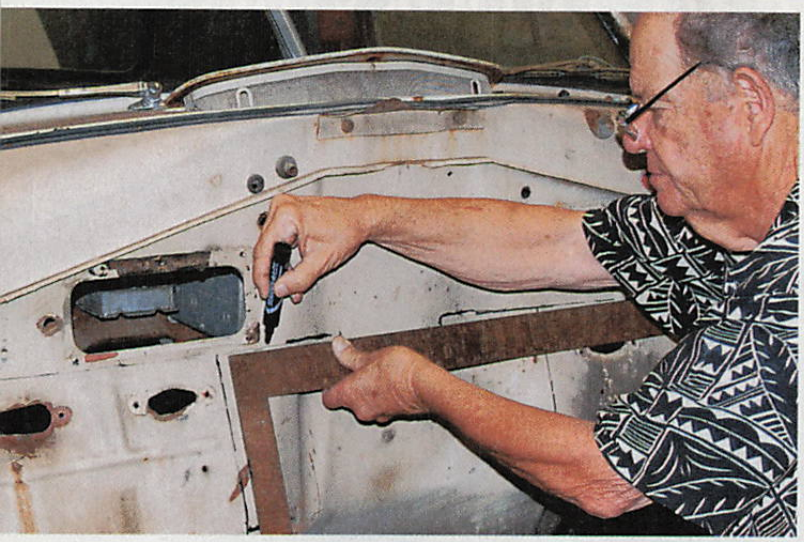


We manufacture thousands of panels, sub-components, complete doors, complete deck lids, braces and fender sets for Model-A's and Deuces. Call for a catalog or visit our website for complete listings.

brookvilleroadster.com

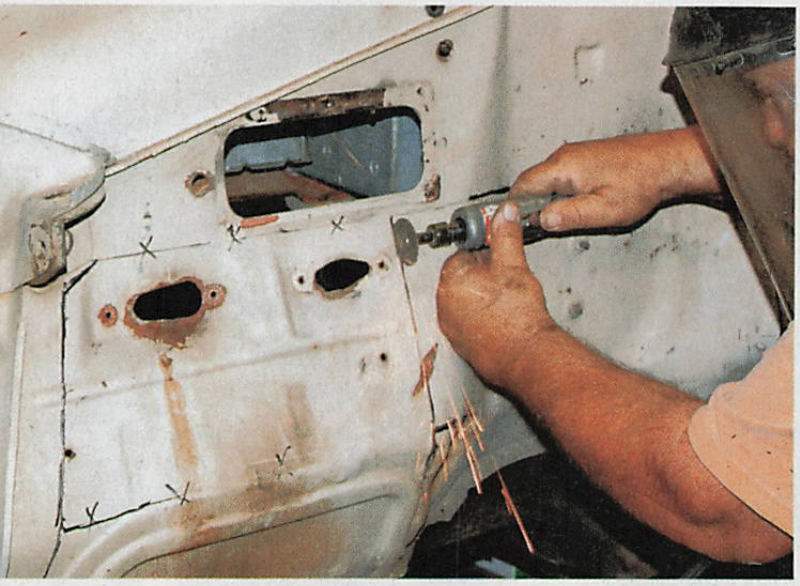
BODY OF STEEL
Brookville
ROADSTER

866.961.7722



Tex Smith laid out where the cuts need to be made to push the protruding portions of the firewall back and make the firewall flat.

After making a horizontal cut at the toe board joint, the severed firewall was straightened by hand. After some trimming it was reattached to the toe board with some tack welds. Notice the resulting gap to the left; an indication of how much engine compartment length will be gained.



The vertical cuts were started with an abrasive cutoff wheel—the horizontal line at the top indicates where the firewall will be bent to the rear.

Once the firewall section was straightened, the area between it and the factory indentation would have to be reshaped.

With the cuts started, a reciprocating saw was used to continue them to seam where the firewall joins the toe board.

The section to the right of the now straight firewall was cut horizontally and a second vertical cut was made so it could be hammered flat. Some trimming was required to make it fit. Note how the lower section now overlaps the straightened portion—it was trimmed before hammering it into position.

TRUE BLUE.

Real POWER.
Real PERFORMANCE.
Real SUBSTANCE.

Real VALUE.

Don't trust just any performance part.

Ford Racing injectors and ring gear sets are built and tested to the same demanding tolerances required in production vehicles. Over 40 million 8.8" gears and 100's of millions of Ford injectors are on the road so you know you get the best when the Ford oval is on the box.

With Injectors available in sizes from 19lbs / hr to our brand new 80lbs / hr, and 8.8" gear sets available in 3.08, 3.27, 3.55, 3.73, 4.10, 4.30, and 4.56:1 ratios, you can bet we've got the True Blue performance part for your Ford!

Get True Blue Ford Racing Performance Parts, the only performance parts good enough to wear the Ford oval!

2008 FR500 Cobra Jet

2008 Mustang Challenge Champion, Andrew Caddell

Ford RACING
www.fordracing.com

2008 Koni Challenge Champion, Team Hypersport

2007 D1 GP Champion, Vaughn Gittin Jr.

These true blue parts and others from the Ford Racing catalog are available from these Ford Racing Distributors.

Don Sanderson Ford
Glendale, AZ
www.sandersonford.com
(800) 729-2593

Autocars/Speedshop Direct
Atascadero, CA
www.fordracingpartsdirect.com
877 SPEED BY (773-3329)

Hawaii Racing
Simi Valley, CA
www.hawaiiracing.com
(805) 583-8880

Colorado Mustang Specialists
Aurora, CO
www.coloradomustang.com
(877) 687-8864

Gary Yeomans Ford
Daytona Beach, FL
www.garyyeomansford.com
(800) 231-6172

Powered By Ford, Inc.
Orlando, FL
www.poweredbyford.com
(407) 843-3673

D.S.S. Inc.
St. Charles, IL
www.dssracing.com
(630) 587-1169

Rod Baker Ford
Plainfield, IL
www.rodbakerford.com
(815) 436-5681

CPS Companies
www.clickoncps.com
Illinois: (630) 350-1500
Michigan: (248) 269-9106
Kansas City: (816) 423-8103

Apple Valley Ford Lincoln Mercury
Apple Valley, MN
www.appleautos.com
(952) 431-1414

Roush Yates
Mooresville, NC
www.roushyates.com
(704) 799-7553

Downs Ford Motorsport
Toms River, NJ
www.downsford.com
(800) 378-3673

Joe Heck Racing
Lakewood, NJ
www.joeheckracing.com
(732) 370-4325

Northcoast Performance
Ontario, NY
www.nthcoast.com
(585) 216-1210

CJ Pony Parts Inc.
Harrisburg, PA
www.cjponyparts.com
(800) 888-6473

Tasca Automotive Group
Cranston, RI
www.tasca.com
(888) 789-3311

Tommie Vaughn Motors
Houston, TX
www.tommievaughn.com
(800) 944-4415

Inline Tube.com
The Professional Builders' #1 Choice
Preformed Brake & Fuel Lines for Production Vehicles
Fittings
Straight Length
Brake Clips
Spring Wrap
Tube Nuts
Fittings
Tubing
& more
Brake & Fuel Lines
Highest Quality / Best Price / Largest Selection
Stainless Brake Hoses
Soft Bending & Flaring Stainless Tubing
Bulk Tubing
Premium Stainless or OEM
Clips
Straight Length Sets
Many Exclusive New Products!
Rubber to Metal Lines
Prop Valves
Tubing Tools
If you expect the best quality and the best price - Your classic car deserves a set of Inline tubes
Online Catalog & Ordering @
Inline Tube.com
Brake Plumbing Products
15066 Technology Dr. Shelby Twp. Michigan 48315
Order (800)385-9452 Ph (586)532-1338

On the driver side the procedure was the same—the protruding portion was straightened—but the removable floorboard on this side of the car is rotted and will have to be replaced.

The indented area was again split horizontally, hammered flat and trimmed to fit before being tack welded in place. The bottom flange indicates the firewall's original shape. It was cut and reshaped as well.

Here the left side has been straightened, indentation has been trimmed, reshaped with a hammer and dolly and tack welded in place.

With all cuts welded solid it was time to fill all the holes (and there were a bunch of them) and the newly-created gaps on each side.

Prior to filling any holes a hammer and dolly was used to flatten the edges of them all.

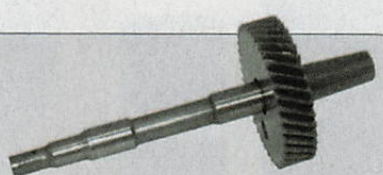
To weld small holes closed with a wire-feed welder without filler plugs we used a copper backup paddle from Eastwood.

THE TOTAL PACKAGE
For Street Rod Performance

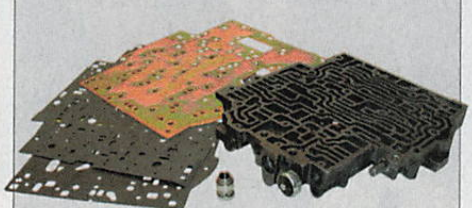
STREET RODDER
Transmission Packages

Meet The Perfect Balance Between Street Rod Performance & Long-Term Reliability

Street Rodder Transmission Packages contain all the critical drivetrain components needed to deliver horsepower to the pavement –in one simple, easy-to-order package. Designed for reliable performance, the Street Rodder package gives you shifts that are firm, yet not overly aggressive. All TCI® transmissions and torque converters are hand-built by expert craftsmen using superior internal components and strict engineering guidelines. Don't tolerate the inferior performance and questionable durability when the industry's best drivetrain parts are also the most convenient.



Speedometer Gears
Change gears or tire sizes? No problem. These precision-made gears are designed to deliver pinpoint accuracy & are a perfect fit for your GM, Ford or Chrysler application. Complete application chart available online.



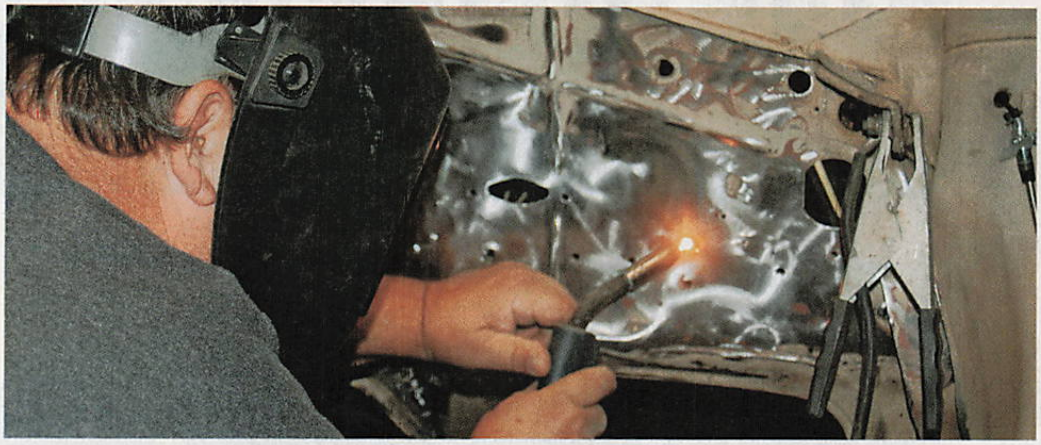
Constant Pressure Valve Body™
This performance valve body eliminates low line pressure conditions – a common cause of catastrophic transmission failure, making it an essential upgrade for every GM 700R4, GM 2004R or Ford AOD transmission – stock or aftermarket units.

- Provides quick, smooth shifting action for the perfect balance of street performance & reliable cruising
- Package includes TCI® performance transmission, torque converter, transmission cooler, dipstick & three gallons of Max Shift™ ATF
- Each TCI® component is triple-tested for quality control assurance & backed by the best toll-free drivetrain tech support in the industry
- Available for most popular street rod applications (Powerglide, TH350/400, 4L60E/65E, 700R4, 200R4, C-4, C-6, TF727 & TF904 transmissions)

TCI® tciauto.com

151 Industrial Drive • Ashland, MS 38603
TRANS HELP™ 1.888.776.9824
www.tciauto.com

6821z



Where access is available the paddle is held against the backside of the panel—the welding wire won't stick to it and the hole can be welded solid.

MR. GASKET CO.

STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST GASKETS

- Multi-Layered Steel (MLS) exhaust and header collector gaskets are designed for high horsepower–high compression turbo-charged, supercharged and nitrous oxide engines
- Manufactured from 304 stainless steel, resists corrosion, will not burn through or blow out and maintains maximum fastener torque retention
- Stress formed embossments act like springs that rebound under exhaust flange clamp load creating force to seal excessive exhaust pressure
- Mr. Gasket, a leader in engine gasket technology for over 45 years, is one of the most advanced, tested and proven gasket manufacturers in the performance market today

216-688-8300
www.mr-gasket.com

For larger openings, such as the hole for the original heater, paper patterns were made and patches were cut from sheetmetal.

To prevent warpage the larger patches were secured with a series of tack welds until the panel was welded solid.

After the patches were welded in place a rigid grinding wheel was used to grind down the beads. A rigid disc will hit only the high spots of the weld, not the surrounding metal, which doesn't need to be removed.

Once the weld bead is ground down a flexible 80-grit disc can be used to blend the surrounding area.

With the filler plates added to the edges of the firewall the before and after shape is obvious.

Ignitor® III
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Ignition box performance without the "box" !

- Multi-spark thru the entire RPM range
  ...improved combustion, more horsepower
- Built-in rev limiter set by user
  ...accurate to +/- 50 RPM
- Adaptive dwell for increased spark energy and better mileage
  ...increased burn time

Performance found here...

Our Flame-Thrower® billet distributors are now available with the new Ignitor III module.

Flame-Thrower 'Plug n Play' electronic distributors (with a CNC machined 6061 T-6 polished billet housing) for Chevy, Ford, Mopar, AMC, Buick, Pontiac and Olds V8 engines.

Upgrade your points, stock electronic or billet Flame-Thrower distributor with the easy-to-install Ignitor III module.
Great ignition performance...
...affordable price.

Fits entirely inside the distributor for a stock look. Provides 5 times more spark energy than points.

Add a new Flame-Thrower HC 60,000 volt E-core coil...
it charges to peak current 30-70% faster than other coils.

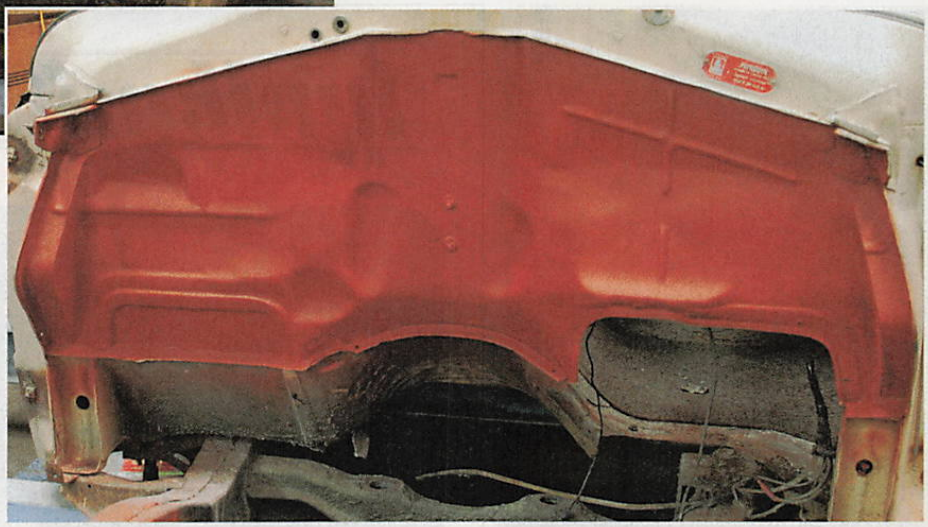
Efficient e-core design and rapid charge time means maximum spark energy is sustained to higher engine RPM. With a primary resistance of 0.32 ohms, it's compatible with the powerful new Ignitor III, the Ignitor II and most capacitive discharge systems.

PERTRONIX PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS

PLUS: •Flame-Thrower plug wires •Doug's Headers •Patriot Exhaust •Smithy's Mufflers •JBA

800-827-3758 or 909-599-5955 Ext. 1506 www.pertronix.com

The end result of all the cutting, grinding, hammering and filling was an additional 2 ½ inches in the engine compartment where we needed it: behind those big Hemi heads.



Tex was right, by leaving all the factory indentations, ribs and other lumps and bumps and adding a coat of primer the firewall modifications are not readily apparent.

QUALITY, PERFORMANCE AND VALUE!

Edelbrock E-STREET™ CYLINDER HEADS

MADE IN USA

MADE IN USA

Value Priced.
Power Packed.
Made in the USA!

Features:

- A356 T6 aluminum
- Increased horsepower and torque
- Increased mileage potential
- Stainless 1-piece valves with hardened tips
- 1.25" diameter valve springs
- 3/8" screw in studs
- Heli-Coil™ inserts in rocker stud bosses
- +16 HP and +11 TQ more than overseas competitor casting

NEW! NOW AVAILABLE

E-Street cylinder heads #5089 for S/B Chevy

Small-Block Chevy
1986 & earlier with straight plugs
with 70cc combustion chambers (sold in pairs).....#5073
with 64cc combustion chambers (sold in pairs).....#5089
Retail Price: $949.95 / pair

Small-Block Ford
with 1.90" intake valves (sold in pairs).....#5023
with 2.02" intake valves (sold in pairs).....#5025
Retail Price: $973.95 / pair

Parts not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled motor vehicles.

GO TO EDELBROCK.COM FOR THESE PRODUCTS, VIDEOS AND MORE!
GET FREE CATALOGS: 800-801-2754
Tech Info: 800-416-8628, 7am-5pm PST. M-F.

Edelbrock
TOTAL POWER PACKAGE®

© 2009 Edelbrock Corp.

GEARHEAD ENTERPRISES

Your #1 Source For Street Rod and Muscle Car Parts

FREE SHIPPING!*

1-800-731-4870

650 5th Street, Hudson, IA 50634

www.GEARHEADWORLD.com

*Lower 48 States *15% Restocking Applies

1932 Ford Grille Insert

w/Steel Shell

$450

*Shell available with or w/o radiator fill hole
*Insert available with or w/o crank hole

Complete Flat Glass Power Window Kit

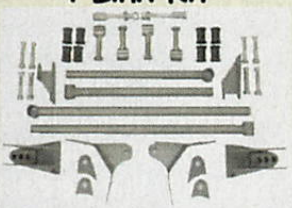
$159

Does two windows and Includes Switch Kit!

Heavy Duty 16" Cooling Fans

Chrome 3000 CFM	$119
Black 3000 CFM	$89
Black 2250 CFM	$54

1932 Ford Triangulated 4 Link Kit



Plain	$269
Stainless	$349

Vega Steering Box

Incudes Pitman Arm and Mounting Bracket

$249

Vega Box Only..... $179

Polished Stainless Steel U-Joint

NEW!!

$69

Chrome Support Bearing	$29
Plated DD Steering Shaft	$54

Complete Frame Mount Brake Assembly

(Pedal, Bracket, Booster & Master Cylinder)

SUPER SALE!

$185

Available for:
*1928-1948 Ford Car
*1953-1956 Ford Truck
*1937-1954 Chevy Car
*1947-1959 Chevy Truck
*Universal Assembly

11"Mustang II Rotors

Slotted, Cross-Drilled, Zinc Coated

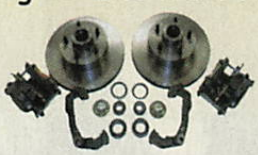
$110pr

Ford or Chevy Bolt Pattern

Mustang II Steering Racks

Black Manual	$105
Polished Manual	$119
Chrome Manual	$139
Black Power Rack	$159
Bushings (add)	$20 pr.
Tie Rod Ends (add)	$30 pr.

Mustang II Big 11" Disc Brake Kit



Complete Big Brake Kit	$279
Kit w/Stock Spindles	$395
Kit w/Drop Spindles	$419

Slotted Rotor Upgrade add $40

Gearhead Deluxe 21 Circuit Wire Kit

$179

Complete w/GM Plugs, Relays, Flashers & Fuses

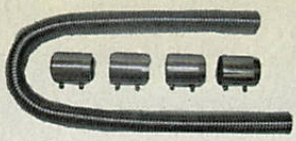
Small Block Chevy Hugger Headers

Includes Hardware & Gaskets!

Heavy Duty 3/8' Flange
1-5/8" Tubes

Polished Stainless	$199 set
Polished Coated	$179 set
Chromed	$95 set
Black	$85 set

Chrome Stainless Radiator Hose Kits



24"	$42
36"	$59
48"	$79

(48" kit includes 4 ends-enough for upper and lower hoses.)

44" Heater Hose Kit..... $59

7" Glass Tri-Bar Headlights

Standard ... $49pr
w/Signal ... $69pr

With Blue, Red, Black or Clear Center Dot

Just Another Deuce Coupe

Mike Thompson's 1932 Ford five-window

BY DALE M. MOREAU

For 75-plus years, the '32 Ford has served as a hot rodder's palette—a mobile canvas allowing rodders to create their own drivable work of art. Build styles include stock, traditional, and contemporary as well as a blend that, when finished, the car's lines that were once readily visible are at times cleverly disguised (and sometimes not so cleverly!).

Many variations designed and built over the years have stood out and withstood the test of time. Each of us can name our favorites and for all of the "right" reasons. The guys on the East Coast have their favorites, often competing with the Left Coast as to who has the most bitchin' ride.

Many of the ideas of young enthusiasts from the past have been immortalized and kept alive by building what we now call "tribute cars." These use the styling cues and ideas of the past to bring back the feeling of an era gone by. Many add modern components that enhance safety and ride quality that were not available when the cars were originally welded together. Current trends run from crudely-built incarnations that are wildly chopped, channeled, and barely drivable, to cars that, to the entire world, look like they just came back from the dry lakes but they have all the comforts of a modern car. Some of the original cars are being uncovered from under piles of boxes and old blankets, and pulled from dusty corners of old garages and shops, having not seen daylight for many a moon.

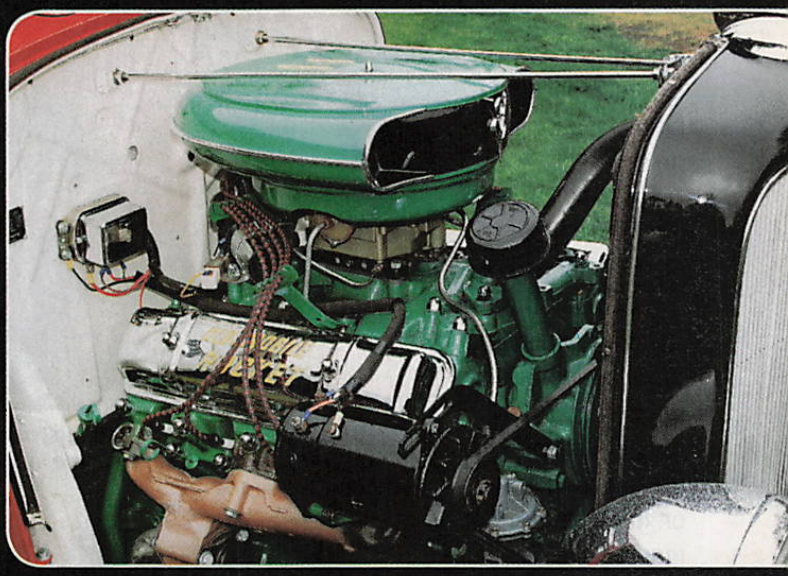
These trends are driven by many different reasons. Some come from the youth who like what they see in the old magazines. Some remember growing up with a dad who was there in the day. Others are still carrying the banner of the good times they had as a teenager.

Mike Thompson falls somewhere in the middle as he had the good fortune to have a dad who is a hot rodder. Mike caught the bug at a young age and still works on hot rods with his dad. Thanks to George Lucas and the Milner coupe, Mike had become addicted to this unique hobby. One day he was driving along on the information highway when he spotted a car for sale. As is often the case, Mike and the car of his dreams were geographically undesirable to one another; the car was eastern Canada and Mike was 3,000 miles to the West in Washington. He had told himself to never buy sight unseen, but the seller was very forthcoming with all the necessary info and a ton of photos.

He was drawn to the car not only because of the 2-inch chop and Olds running gear, but also for the time period it represented. Mike developed a passion for traditional hot rods, and he felt this one told a story that denotes a period of time when a hot rod was the thing to have.

To fund his Deuce coupe Mike parted with two Model A Fords. The car arrived after its coast-to-coast ride and, as expected, a bit rough and mocked together to sell. The 324-inch '56 Oldsmobile Rocket engine and Jetaway Hydra-Matic transmission had seen better days. But it was Ford steel and just what he wanted to make his own, and he wanted to bring the car back to its former luster.

The 1950s East Coast look was very appealing to Mike, and the plan was to reflect this in the final build. He used a stock '32 Ford front axle with an original buggy-type spring then removed two leaves and reversed the eyes to get the nose down. A set of '36 Ford wishbones were turned upside down, split, heated, and bent to clear the Olds powerplant and hold the spring in place. The shocks are early friction-type that Mike had chrome plated. Forward braking is a

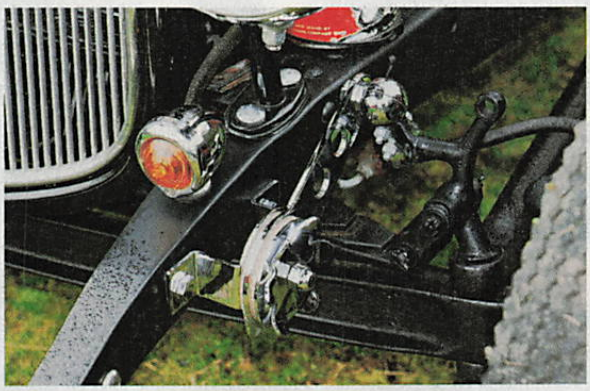


A '56 Oldsmobile V-8 was slid behind that Gennie Deuce grille, looking as though it was meant to be. The original air cleaner was customized.

compilation of '48 Ford brakes with chromed backing plates and Buick drums.

The engine and transmission were both gone through and the chassis cleaned up to accept all the good stuff. After the engine and trans were planted on homebuilt motor mounts and X-member, the Olds driveshaft was shortened and connected to an early Ford 9-inch rear fitted with stock brakes. The rearend is held in place with split, heated, and bent-to-fit '36 Ford wishbones. The transverse rear spring is from a '46 Ford, with two leaves removed and the eyes reversed. The rear shocks mirror the front being chromed friction-type units.

The '56 Olds also supplied the steering wheel, column, and the gauge set. They seem to be as at home in the coupe cockpit as the motor does 'tween the rails.



The coupe sports chrome-plated early shocks. Another nice detail is the Harley Davidson motorcycle running lights, used as turn signals.

The body and paint were next, handled right there in the Thompson speed shop barn, surrounded by a lifetime collection of vintage parts. Mike squirted the red oxide over the smoothed and straightened body, and painted the top insert white.

The real challenge rested in the fenders. Highboys typically don't run fenders, but there are places where fender laws are strictly enforced. On Mike's ride the fronts were cut out of a '36 Ford spare tire cover, and improved with owner-made stainless steel accents. The rears were a different story. Simply put, they had to be handmade for the correct curve of the larger 7.50-16 bias-ply rear tire. So Mike bought an English wheel plus a shrinker and stretcher. With help from his wife, Elizabeth, and many hours of toil and sweat, the rears were finally finished.

Resting within the coupe is a '56 Olds steering wheel and gauge panel, which looks right at home in the smoothed '32 dash (Mike rewired the car to mimic a stock Oldsmobile harness). All that was left was the interior and Mike dropped off the original seat at Rodgers Upholstery, in Vancouver, Washington, for a traditional tuck 'n' roll done in white vinyl.

Mike isn't old enough to have been around when hot rodding was born but, with the love of these historic cars passed on to him by his dad, he is keeping the flame and passion from another generation alive. SR

FACTS & FIGURES

Mike Thompson
Ridgefield, Washington
1932 Ford highboy five-window

CHASSIS

Frame / Manufacturer	'32 Ford FoMoCo
Wheelbase	106"
Modifications	Model A front crossmember
Chassis plumbing	steel
Rearend / Ratio	Ford 9" 3.50:1
Rear suspension	'36 Ford split wishbones
Rear brakes	Ford drum
Front suspension	'32 Ford / '36 Ford split wishbones
Front brakes	'48 Ford / Buick drums
Master cylinder	'39-48 Ford
Steering box	'32 Ford
Wheel covers	16" salad bowl
Front wheel make, size	Ford, 16x4
Rear wheel make, size	Ford, 16x4.5
Front tire make, size	Firestone, 6.00x16
Rear tire make, size	Firestone, 7.50x16
Gas tank	'32 Ford

ENGINE

Make	'56 Oldsmobile
Displacement	324ci
Machining / Assembly	Drivetrain Specialties (Newberg, OR)
Radiator	'32 Ford
Alternator	GM generator
Valve covers	stock chromed
Exhaust / Mufflers	stock / Smithy's

TRANSMISSION

Make	'56 Oldsmobile Jetaway
Shifter	'56 Oldsmobile
Driveshaft	'56 Oldsmobile cut down

BODY

Body style / Material	5w / steel
Body manufacturer	FoMoCo
Body mods	top chopped 2"
Grille	'32 Ford
Bodywork	Mike Thompson (Ridgefield, WA)
Paint type / Color	PPG / red oxide
Painter	Mike Thompson
Headlights / Taillights	Guide / '50 Buick
Outside mirror	old clamp on

INTERIOR

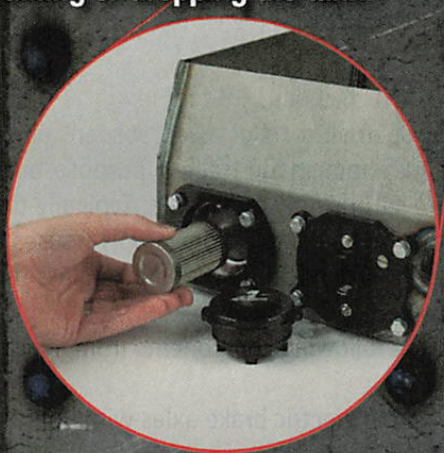
Dashboard	'32 Ford
Insert / Gauges	'56 Oldsmobile
Stereo / Speakers	twice pipes
Wiring	Oldsmobile / Mike Thompson
Steering wheel	'56 Olds
Steering column	'56 Olds
Interior mirror	'32 Ford
Seats	'32 Ford coupe
Upholsterer	Rodger's Upholstery (Vancouver, WA) & Mike Thompson
Material / Color	vinyl / white
Carpet	black mat
Seatbelts	white

GO IN TANK

* Does not include tank. GM X-body tank shown.

Patent Pending

Features a cam lock fuel filter cover * allowing components to be serviced without draining or dropping the tank.



P/N 18651

AEROMOTIVE STEALTH FUEL SYSTEMS

Finally, a true high performance fuel system you can put in your tank. Solve pick-up issues like cavitation and vaporlock and nearly eliminate fuel pump noise with the Aeromotive Stealth Fuel Systems (ASFS). Baffled fuel tank sump boxes with an Aeromotive A1000 or Eliminator Fuel Pump and pre-filer built right in. The ASFS offer a quiet, cool, clean installation into your stock or reproduction tank. Perfect for late model transplants.

Fits virtually any fuel tank.

Support more than 1,000 HP with a single pump!

P/N 18651 - A1000 Stealth Kit (Sump assembly only)
P/N 18652 - Eliminator Stealth Kit (Sump assembly only)
P/N 17252 - A1000 Complete Carb. Stealth System

AEROMOTIVE™

913.647.7300 Made in U.S.A.

AEROMOTIVEINC.com See our website for additional specifications, photos and horsepower ratings.

BY RON CERIDONO | ron.ceridono@sorc.com | PHOTOS BY AUTHOR AND BRIAN BRENNAN

Our homebuilt trailer has a 16-foot bed that's 82 inches wide. Paint is black Rust-Oleum hammered finish, and we added Moon discs 'cause even trailers should look cool.

A Pair of Street Rod Totin' TRAILERS

One you can build—the other you can fold

If you're a street rodder you've probably needed a car trailer at one time or another. They're undeniably handy and may see regular use hauling your ride to runs, or occasionally carting parts and pieces to a swap meet. You might need one to move a project from place to place, or haul home that latest acquisition. In any case, if you need a trailer frequently or just once in a while, there are few substitutes.

When it comes to selecting a car trailer there are literally hundreds of styles to select from. We're going to show two that are vastly different; one you can build yourself, another from Kendon Industries that folds up for easy storage.

BUILD IT YOURSELF

There are a number of advantages to building a trailer; the most obvious is that it can be tailored to your specific needs. In this particular case the goal was a relatively light-duty trailer to haul an under 3,000-pound street rod/bracket racer (although it could easily be strengthened to carry more).

For ease of construction we chose angle iron for the trailer's frame and crossmembers, the tongue was made from channel and for decking, wood planks were employed.

To build the basic frame we used:

- Side 'rails, 2, 5x3x5/16-inch angle iron, 16-feet long
- Front and rear crossmembers, 2, 5x3x5/16-inch angle, 82 inches long
- Crossmembers, 10, 2x3x3/16-inch angle iron (8, 82-inches long, 2, 98 inches long)
- Ramp rack/fender brackets/rock guard/tool box brackets, etc. 40-foot, 2x2x1/8-inch angle
- Tongue, 2, 4-inch channel, 8-foot long

While we've seen all sorts of axles, suspensions and wheels used under homemade trailers, purpose-built components are surprisingly affordable. Typically trailer suspension "kits" are available from supply houses or on the Internet for around $1,000 (and often less if no shipping is involved).

We bought the following components from a local dealer for under $900:

- 2, 3,500-pound electric brake axles with hubs, bearings and lug nuts
- 1, four-spring hanger kit (brackets, rockers, shackles and hardware)
- 4, springs, double eye, 1-3/4 inches wide, 25 1/4 inches long, 3-inch arch.
- 2, fenders, 16-gauge steel, 9 inches wide, 72 inches long
- 2, pre-cut inner fender panels
- 1, 2-inch bulldog A-frame coupler
- 1, safety chain kit with hooks
- 1, lighting kit (stop/tail/turn lights, marker lights and brackets, 3-lamp bar)
- 1, trailer wire connector (7-pin)
- 1, wiring kit (26-foot/14-gauge wire)
- 4, Mounted wheels and tires (white spoke wheels, ST205/75D15 C trailer service tires)

Decking:

A combination of planks were used to deck our trailer:

- 4, 2x12-inch x 16-feet
- 2, 2x8-inch x 16-feet (ripped to fit)
- 2, 2x10 x 10-feet (ripped to fit)

Factory Five Racing's New '33 Hot Rod

Complete Build-It-Yourself Package - $19,990

Performance engineered by the race car fanatics at Factory Five Racing, the new '33 comes with everything you need to build your car except for engine/transmission/rear end, wheels/tires, and paint. The car is also a great platform for customization with options like our removable hard top and fenders. Designed to use tough Ford running gear with an ultra-rigid, ultra-modern carbon steel tubular frame, modern suspension, and a period correct composite body.

When you build a Factory Five you become part of a uniquely American tradition of custom car builders and join the club of guys who pay their dues with craftsmanship. Call us for a **free brochure and DVD** at 508-291-3443 or visit our website at **www.factoryfive.com**.

SEMA SHOW
Best In Show - Hot Rod
Best New Product Runner-up
2008

MEMBER NSRA NATIONAL STREET ROD ASSOCIATION

ISCA Best In Show 2008

FACTORY FIVE 5

nasa NATIONAL AUTO SPORT ASSOCIATION

Ford RACING Official Sponsor

Factory Five Racing, Inc. 9 Tow Rd., Wareham, MA 02571 Phone (508) 291-3443

www.factoryfive.com Copyright © 2008 Factory Five Licensing

For convenience we added backup lights below the taillights, and a set of heavy-duty casters keep the rear of the trailer from dragging when negotiating steep driveways.

With the trailer tilted the ramps are flat, which eliminates any hang-ups when loading the lowest of cars.

This is the secret to our tilt trailer. The Tilt-A-Hitch was granted a patent in '07 and won a SEMA New Product award. It's powder coated, has an 8,000-pound rating and can be used as a load leveling or lowering hitch with a total of 12 different towing heights. They're available from Lane Smith and Buyer Products.

Here is the Tilt-A-Hitch in towing position; note the two pins and that the ball mount can be raised in the hitch.

With the locking pin removed tilting the trailer is simply a matter of installing the "foot" and flipping the switch on the electric tongue jack. For nighttime operation the jack features a pair of small utility lights.

Our trailer's 'rails and front and rear crossmembers were clamped to jackstands then leveled, squared and tack welded. The rear crossmember was "flipped" in relationship to the rails to allow the loading rams to align with the deck.

The tongue was constructed of 4-inch channel. We used a Bulldog coupler as it provided more travel for the Tilt-A-Hitch than a standard hitch and because it's not possible for the locking collar of the coupler to be accidentally released while towing the trailer.

CONSTRUCTION

As can be seen in the accompanying photos, building this trailer isn't complicated; it's basically an angle iron tray with a tongue and suspension attached. But like any frame, automotive or otherwise, the critical issues are keeping it square and ensuring the welds are properly executed. Given the thickness of the framerails in our example, a high-capacity machine was required (we used a HTP 200 amp wire feed) and at critical points multiple weld passes were necessary.

Another important consideration when building a trailer is axle placement. Generally 60 percent of the trailer's bed should be ahead of the center of gravity (COG), 40 percent behind. For a tandem axle trailer, the COG is at the rocker pivots between the front and rear springs. On our trailer, that dictated the centerline of the rocker brackets would be 115 inches from the front of the bed.

MAKING IT TILT

Most simple car trailers use ramps for loading, and while that is an effective method, with low vehicles there can be problem with high centering if the angle between the ramps and the trailer is too severe. A popular option to address that issue is a tilting bed, however, that increases cost and complicates construction dramatically. But thanks to a guy by the name of Lane Smith there's a simple, affordable cure. A hot rodder, entrepreneur and problem-solver by nature, Lane invented the Tilt-A-hitch that turns virtually any trailer into a tilt bed and eliminates problems loading low cars.

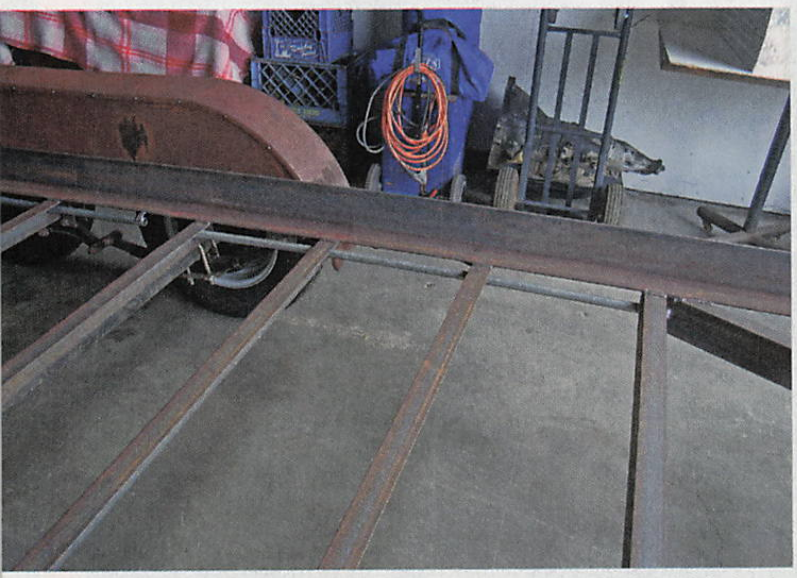
EXTRAS

Along with the Tilt-A-Hitch we opted for a few more accessories from a company that specializes in trailer components, Buyers Products. To make life really easy we turned to them for an electric tongue jack, tie down loops, and hitch lock. To aid in

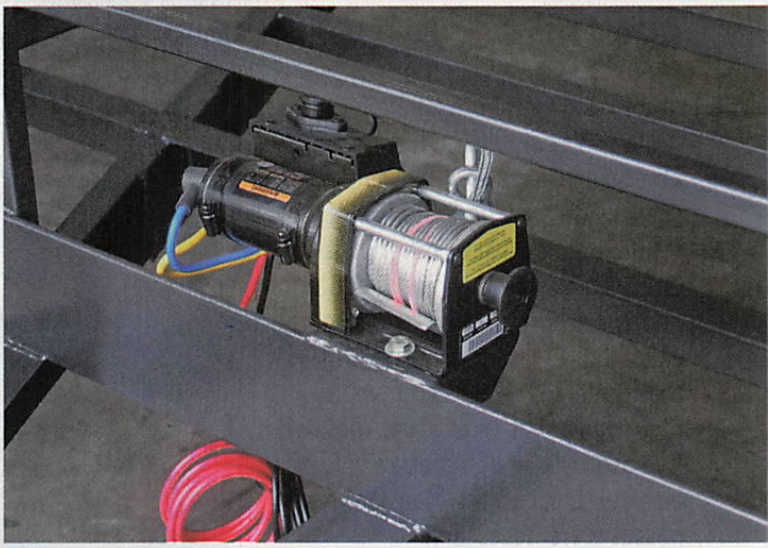
BilletSpecialties
NEW
TRU TRAC - LS TOP MOUNT
Engineered to clear crossmembers & frame rails for many popular applications!
KITS INCLUDE:
Billet Brackets & Pulleys
Powermaster 105A Alternator
Sanden SD-7 AC Compressor
Edelbrock Water Pump
Maval Power Steering Pump
ATI Super Damper
ARP Stainless 12pt. Hardware
Goodyear Serpentine Belt
COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM $1945
COOL. COMPACT. COMPLETE.
Tru Tracs feature components from the best brands in aftermarket performance. With everything you need in one box you'll have the absolute best & most complete serpentine system available!
APPLICATIONS FOR
CHEVROLET ○ FORD ○ CHRYSLER ○ PONTIAC
BLACK ANODIZED FINISH
Polished then anodized for a deep gloss black finish. Combined with polished alternator & ac compressor for a striking contrast that demands attention!
Available for all Tru Trac kits.
SYSTEMS FROM $1685
PREMIUM TRU TRACS
Making The Best Better!
Available upgrades:
Polished billet 140A alternator
Polished Maval power steering pump
EnduraShine™ Edelbrock water for SB/BB Chevys
Available for all listed applicaitons.
SYSTEMS FROM $1560
TRU TRAC / V-TRAC ACCESSORIES
P/S REMOTE RESERVOIR
Features:
Internal baffle return tube to reduce foaming
Vented cap to equalize internal pressure
6 & 10 AN fittings pre-installed
Bracket included
$144.95
$159.95
P/S HOSE KIT $199.95
Applications:
65-78 GM 800
74-77 Mustang II
CPP GM 500
GM Rack
Flaming River Rack
Dodge Omni Rack
Other Apps Available
V-TRAC - CHEVROLET V-BELT SYSTEM
The Most Complete V-Belt System Available!
KITS INCLUDE:
Billet Brackets & Pulleys
Polished 105A Alternator
Sanden SD-7 AC Compressor
Edelbrock Water Pump
Maval Power Steering Pump
ARP Stainless 12pt. Hardware
Goodyear V-Groove Belts
COMPLETE SYSTEMS AS LOW AS $1195
TOLL FREE 866/317-5935
FREE CATALOG
www.billetspecialties.com
Billet Specialties is not responsible for misprints. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and/or tax.

Once the brackets for the rockers were positioned to provide the 40/60 balance we were after, the brackets for the spring eyes were welded in place. Measuring to the centers of the bolt holes, they're 29-3/4 inches from the rocker brackets. Note the crossmembers are welded to the bottom of the side rails.

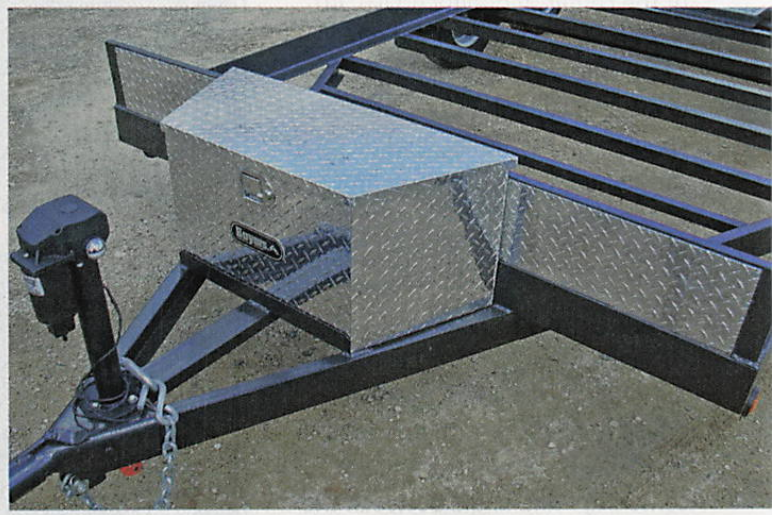
Two long crossmembers also serve as fender mounts. Diagonal braces were added for strength and to help deflect any damaging collisions from the fenders.



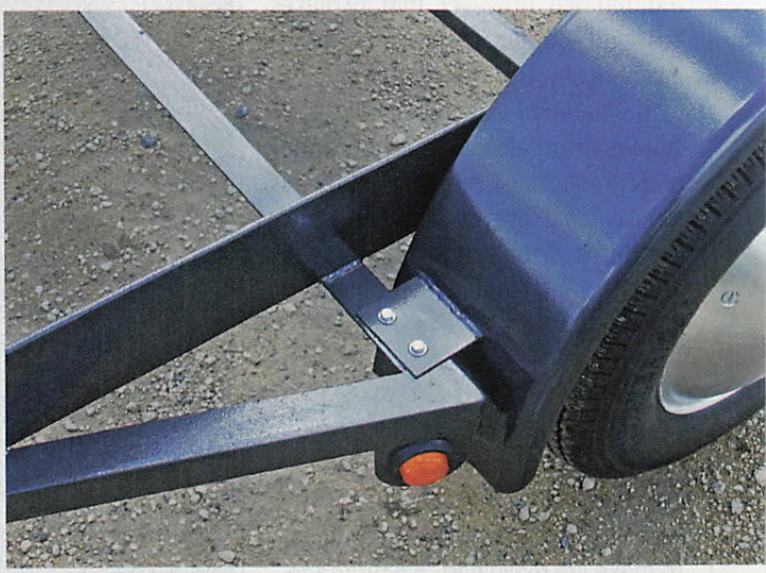
To protect the wiring lengths of conduit were put through holes in the crossmembers and tack welded in place.



For those times when a non-runner has to be loaded, a winch from Summit Racing was attached to a bracket on the front crossmember. For heavy loads the winch has a long enough cable it can be double lined to increase power (the cable is run through the included pulley and hook on the car and back to the winch mount).



A locking toolbox provides secure storage for tie downs and other items. We made a gravel shield out of angle, square tubing and some scraps of aluminum diamond plate.



For easy removal the fenders bolt to the frame. The mounting tabs have small gussets underneath to reinforce the welds and to keep the fenders from tearing.

loading our non-running projects we installed a winch from Summit Racing and a pair of loading lights. Juice for both comes from an XS Power deep-cycle battery from Powermaster housed in an aluminum toolbox (also from Buyers Products). Finally, to make sure our cargo gets to its destination; we picked up new tie-downs from MAC's Custom Tie-Downs.

THE KENDON FOLDING TRAILER

One of the most unique car trailers on the market solves the most common problem with owning one; what do you do with it when it's not in use?

The Kendon FCT3000 is a single-axle car trailer with a capacity of 3,000-pounds, yet thanks to its round tubing construction it tips the scales at a mere 760 pounds empty.

Like the motorcycle, ATV and utility trailers Kendon produces, their car trailers incorporate first-class components such as torsion axles with electric brakes, 14-inch chrome wheels and LED lighting, and options include a spare tire and a tie-down kit.

As expected, the Kendon is user friendly. The loading ramps are conveniently stored under the rear of the trailer and it tows great when empty or loaded. But, while this trailer does everything you would expect it to do, its best feature is what it does when you don't need it. By removing a few locking pins, it folds up into a small package that can be stashed in a corner of your garage.

Kendon FCT3000 specifications:

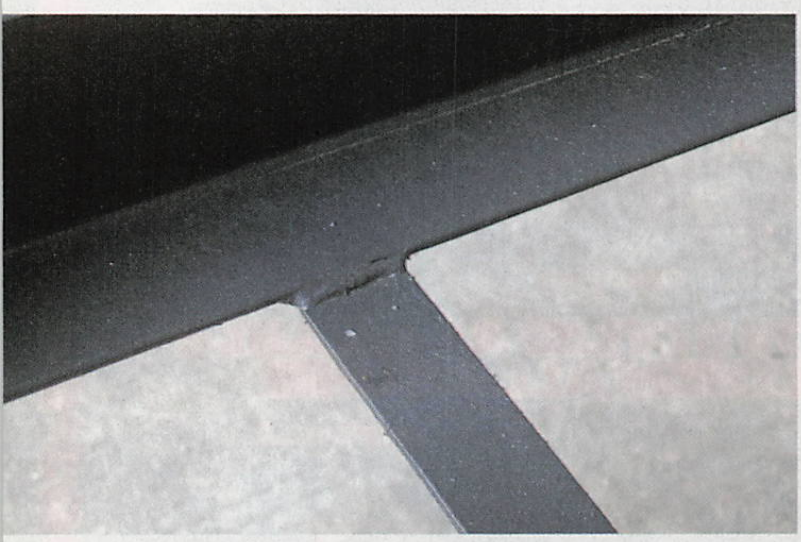
Deck Area: 78x144 inches
Max Length: 202 inches
Width: 101 inches
Width between fenders: 82 inches

WHAT'S BEST FOR YOU?

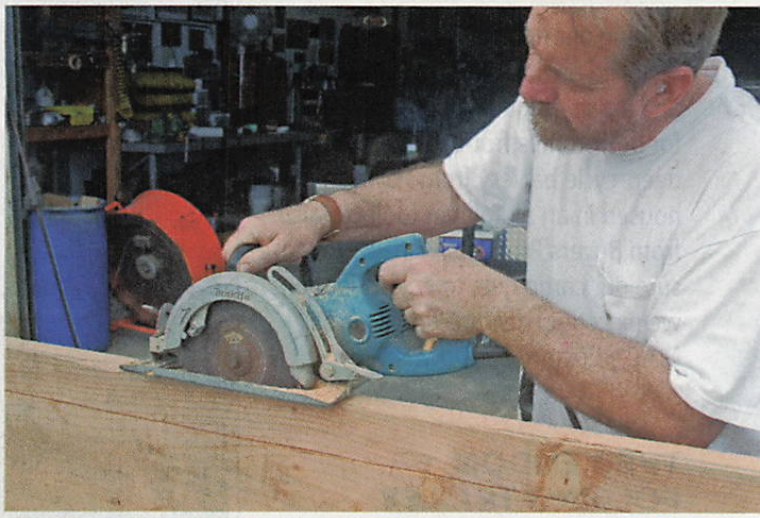
What we've shown here are two distinctly different interpretations of

The loading ramps were made from surplus catwalk material we picked up at a scrap yard. They are 9 inches wide, 6-feet long and have been reinforced underneath with square tubing. The ramps are flush with the deck when stored in racks made from 2x2x1/8-inch angle iron.

If additional strength was deemed necessary, tubing or angle could be added parallel to the frame rails from the gravel shield to the rear of the trailer. Security is provided by Jack, the wonder dog.

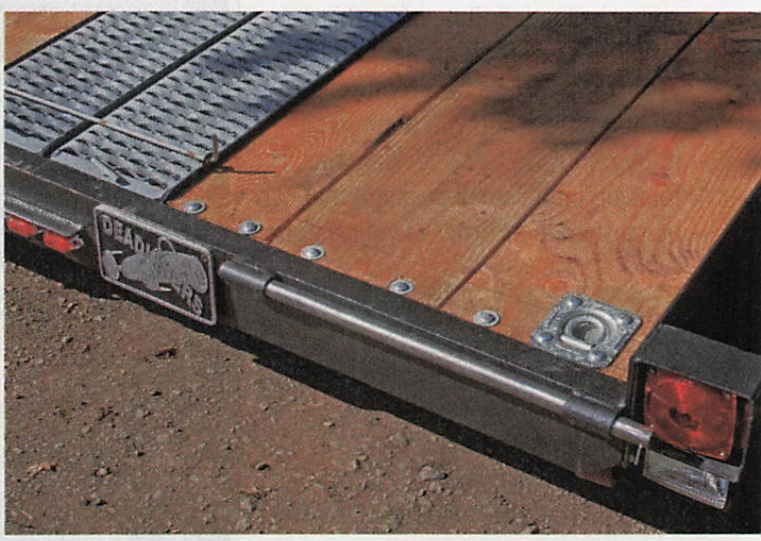


This is why we used angle iron: installing the crossmembers was simply a matter of welding them to the bottoms of the rails. However, this does create one problem. Because of the thickness of the material, the planks on the outer edges would not fit flat on the crossmembers.



We could have just bolted the planks in place and let them warp, but we elected to notch them so they'd fit flat. Here Paul Willis deftly takes a 5/16x3-inch slice from one plank.

Up front a pair of utility lights were added for nighttime loading. For strength two bolts of each tie down ring go through the wood and the crossmember below, the other bolts have steel backup plates to sandwich the planks.



As the rear crossmember was flipped, a length of angle was welded to it as protection for the ends of the planks (they slide underneath it). The ramps attach to the trailer with removable pins that are long enough for the ramps to be adjusted for various tread widths.

a car trailer; the opposite ends of the spectrum so to speak. Our homemade trailer is simple and not hard to build and depending on the materials used and the accessories selected you'll probably shell out $2,000 to $2,500 by the time you add up incidentals (maybe more, maybe less depending how good a scrounger you are or how elaborate the trailer becomes). Ours tows very well and the big flat deck makes it utilitarian, the biggest challenge has turned out to be where to park it. On the other hand, the Kendon is a little more money at around $3,700, but there's no labor involved and the storage hassle is virtually eliminated.

So which one is best? That depends on your needs, but we can tell you there will be the same problem with both trailers—dealing with all your friends who want to borrow it. SR

BUYERS PRODUCTS COMPANY
(440) 974-8888
www.buyersproducts.com

KENDON INDUSTRIES
(800) 847-8618
www.kendonusa.com

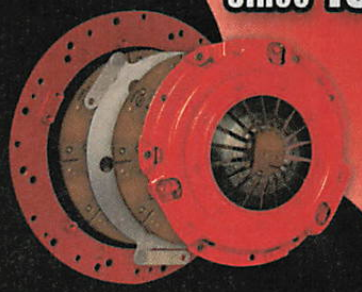
MAC'S CUSTOM TIE-DOWNS
(866) 371-5175
www.macscustomtiedowns.com

XS POWER
(800) 862-7223
www.xspowerbatteries.com

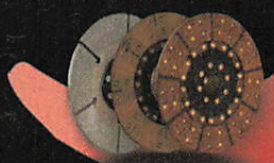
SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT
(800) 230-3030
www.summitracing.com

TILT-A-HITCH
(618) 616-1790
www.tiltahitch.com

The Leader in Clutch Innovation and Quality Since 1971



RXT & RST Street Twin Clutch Assemblies
The Latest Innovation in High Performance Dual Disc Technology



Clutch Discs

SFI Bell Housings

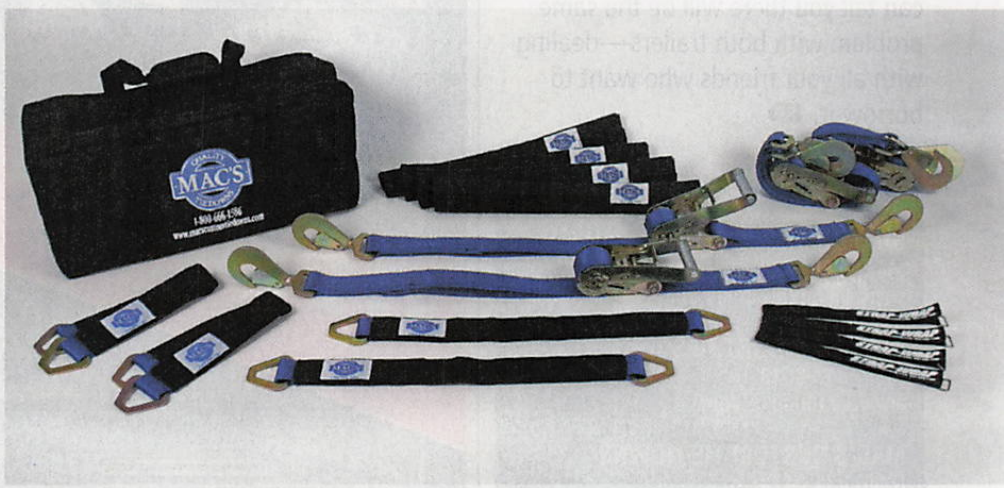
Flywheels

Hydraulics & Components

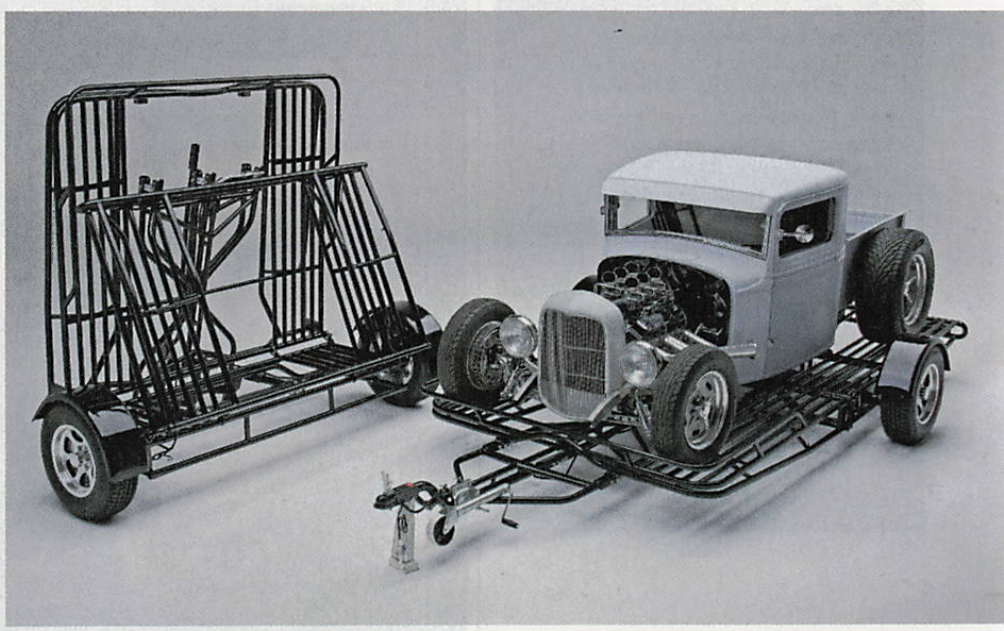
McLeod stocks Complete Packages for Your street Rod Project

McLeod
714.630.2764
www.mcleodind.com

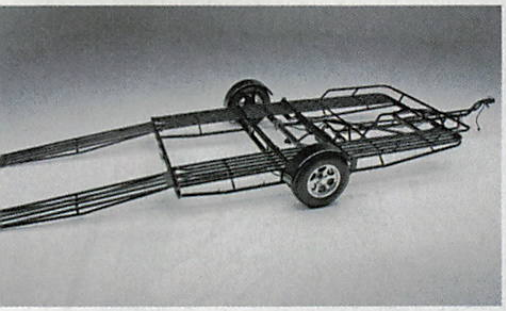
Inside the toolbox is a XS Power deep-cycle battery, it powers the winch and the loading lights. A lead from the tow vehicle keeps it charged. The switch for the lights is in the lid of the plastic battery box.



To secure whatever's being hauled we opted for a Pro Pack from MAC's. It includes four ratchet straps four axle and padded fleece sleeve protectors.

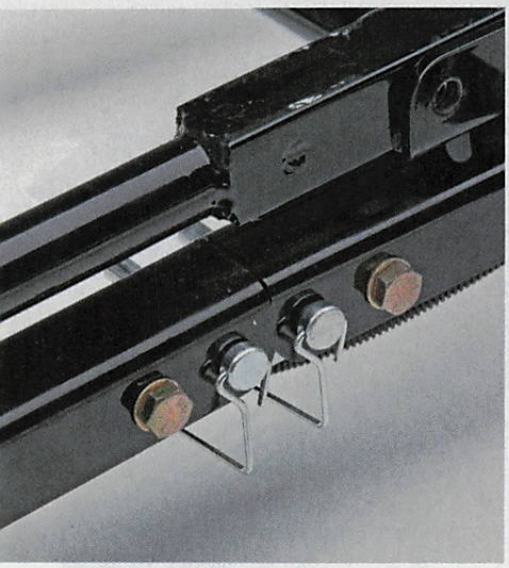


If you need a trailer but have no place to store it, a Kendon folding trailer could be for you.



Made entirely from tubing, the two-axle Kendon is lightweight but strong; and it's pretty cool looking too.

The Kendon has lots of first-class features such as LED lighting, chrome wheels and a powdercoated finish.



Folding the trailer for storage is a matter of removing a few pins from the frame and the tongue.

Billet Specialties

PULLEYS
Alternator From $26.95
Water Pump From $69.95
Crankshaft From $59.95

AIR CLEANERS
Oval From $114.95
Round From $69.95
PLAIN
BALL MILLED
RIBBED
FLAME
CROSS FLAG

VALVE COVERS
From $79.95/PAIR
PLAIN
BALL MILLED
RIBBED
FLAME
CROSS FLAG
BOWTIE
AND MORE...
SB/BB CHEVY & SB FORD

BREATHERS
From $31.95
PLAIN
BALL MILLED
RIBBED
FLAME
CROSS FLAG
BOWTIE

OVERFLOW TANKS
Smooth or Ribbed $94.95
Available Sizes:
13" / 15" / 17"

WIRE LOOMS
From $64.95
PLAIN
BALL MILLED
FLAME
BOWTIE
FITS 9MM WIRES

SIDE MOUNT INDEPENDENT BRACKETS
SB/BB CHEVY FROM $135.95

TOP MOUNT INDEPENDENT BRACKETS
SB/BB CHEVY FROM $114.95

SERPENTINE CONVERSION KITS
SB/BB CHEVY KITS FROM $299.95

LOW MOUNT ALTERNATOR BRACKET
SB/BB CHEVY $124.95
(Small Block Shown)

RADIATOR CAPS
7 or 16 lb. $19.95
PLAIN
CIRCLE FLAME
V8
BOWTIE

THERMOSTAT HOUSINGS
From $34.95
CHEVY
FORD
CHRYSLER

BULKHEADS HEAT & AC
From $42.95
2-PORT AC
2-PORT HEAT
4-PORT COMBO

BATTERY MOUNT
From $79.95
Type 34/78
FINSIHES:
POLISHED
BLACK/CLEAR

HOSE ENDS & SEPARATORS
Ends From $10.95 ea
Separators From $11.95 ea
AVAILABLE FOR:
FUEL
HEATER
RADIATOR

DISTRIBUTOR CLAMP
SB/BB Chevy $24.95
FINSIHES:
POLISHED
BLACK
ETCHED

www.billetspecialties.com

Billet Specialties is not responsible for misprints. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping and/or tax.

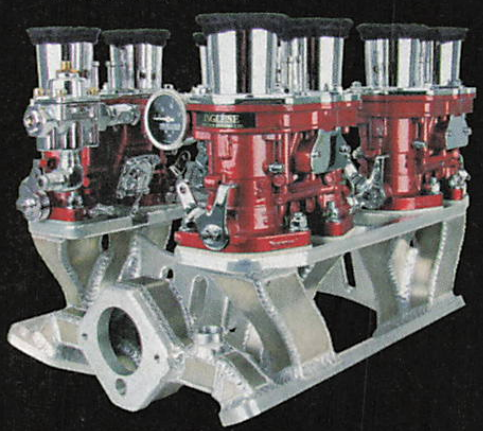
TOLL FREE 866/317-5935

FREE CATALOG

Where Style
Meets Induction

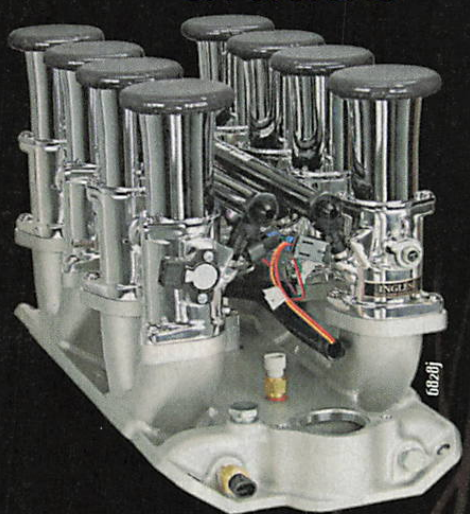
WEBER SYSTEMS

CUSTOM TUNED FOR
YOUR APPLICATION!



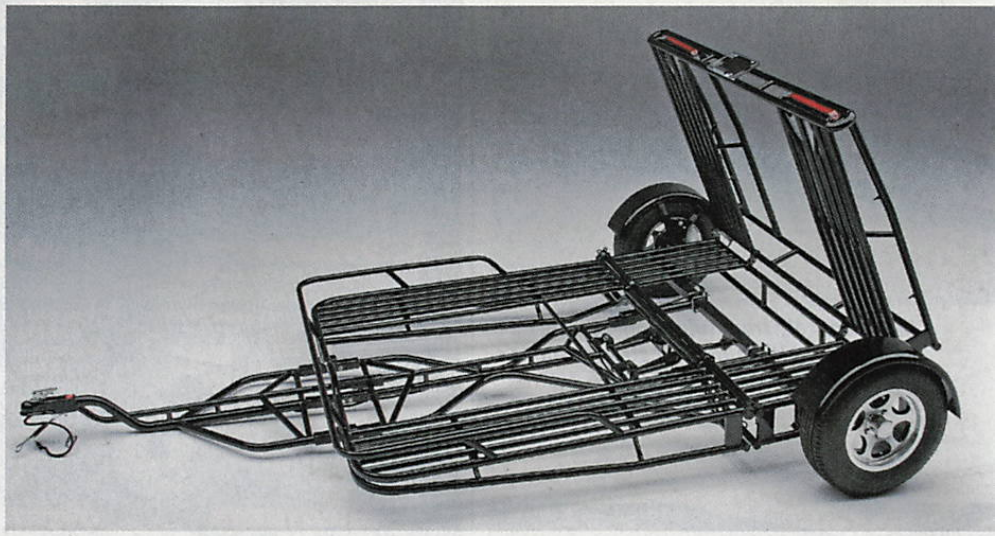
LET US CUSTOM BUILD THE INDUCTION
SYSTEM OF YOUR DREAMS!

EFI SYSTEMS

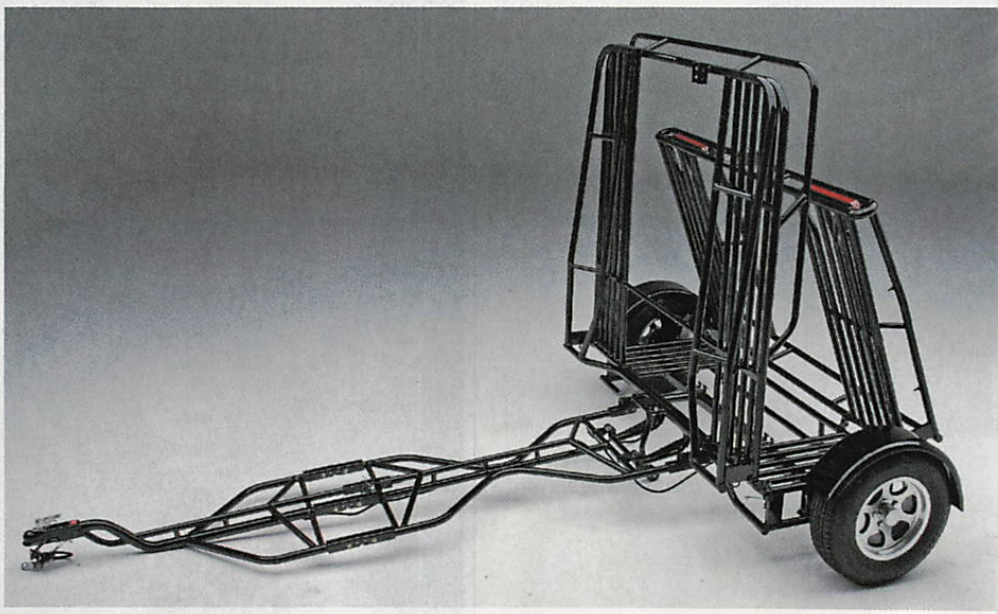


Inglese

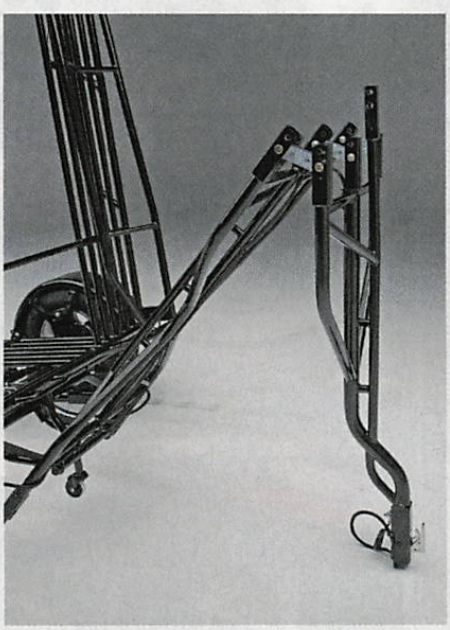
WWW.INGLESE.COM
1.866.450.8089



With the pins removed the rear folds up...



...then the front...



and finally the tongue.

When not in use the Kendon trailer can be stored out of the way in a relatively small space.

PARR Automotive

Tech Line: 405-942-8677
Fax Line: 405-948-7079
Monday thru Friday 8:00 to 5:30
Saturday 8:00 to 1:00 Central Time
4933 N.W. 10th St. Oklahoma City, OK 73127
E-mail: parr@parrautomotive.com

Order Line: 1-800-654-6779 Web: www.parrautomotive.com

ALUMINUM RADIATORS NOW AVAILABLE

Radiators available for most applications. Available with trans coolers and A/C condensor.

Call For Pricing Today!

CALIFORNIA STYLE MIRRORS

With Wedges.....$59.95 pr.

SWAN STYLE MIRRORS

Swan style mirrors include mounting hardware and rubber pads.

PRR1418.....$39.95 pr.

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC FAN

16" HD Fan $109.95

Other Electric Fans Available

FINNED ALUMINUM TRANS COOLER

Available in 12", 15", 18" & 24".

Single Pass.....From $43.95

Dual Pass.....From $43.95

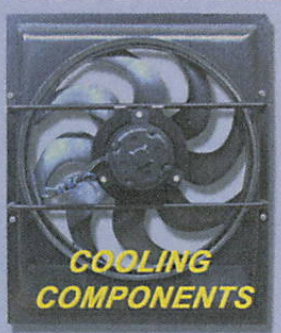
Fully Polished Coolers Also Available

NOSTALGIA DASH

Rebirth of the discontinued Stewart Warner® 5-gauge panel with machine turned insert. Accepts 3-3/8" Speedometer. (Gauges Sold Separately)

$169.00

Full Line Of Painless Performance Products In Stock & Ready to Ship



COOLING COMPONENTS

Available for most applications. Call for pricing

REAL CHROMED ALUMINUM INTAKE

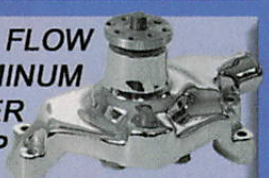
SB CHEVY.....From $195.00

BB CHEVY.....From $225.00

SB FORD.....From $218.00

Other Chrome Intakes Available

Call Today



HIGH FLOW ALUMINUM WATER PUMP

This small block Chevy aluminum water pump is available in polished or chrome finish and short or long style.

Short / Polished.....$99.95

Short / Chrome.....$139.00

Long / Polished.....$139.00

Long / Chrome.....$149.00

TAYLOR WIRES

All colors in stock.

Sets From.....$52.95

OPTIMA BATTERY TRAY

$76.95

GENNIE SHIFTER

Full line of Gennie Shifter Instock. Call for your application.

Lokar's Full Line In Stock & Ready to Ship

TRI BAR HEADLIGHTS

Available with blue, red, black, clear, and plain dot. Sold in pairs.

With Out Turn Signal.....$59.95

With Turn Signal.....$59.95

SBC BLOCK HUGGER HEADERS

Plain.....$99.95

Heat Coated.....$179.95

Chrome.....$261.95

GM HI-TORK MINI STARTERS

Starters will either fit a153 or 168 tooth flywheel.

Plain Starter.....$99.95

Flash Chrome Starter..$139.95

Visa and Master Card Accepted

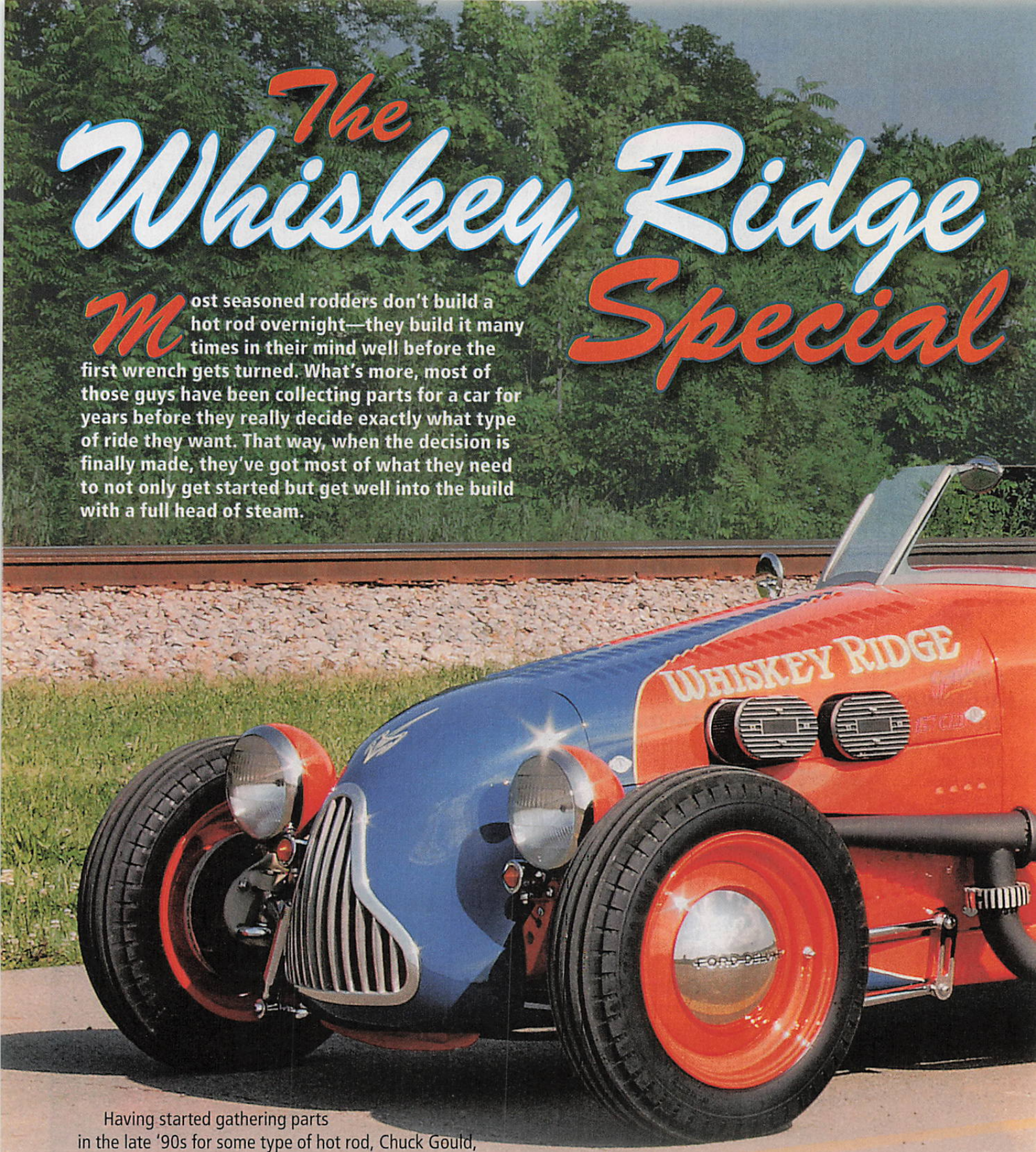
Prices Subject To Change Next Magazine Issue

Some parts not legal for sale or use on pollution controlled vehicles in California

Serving Street Rodders For 58 Years And Counting

The Whiskey Ridge Special

Most seasoned rodders don't build a hot rod overnight—they build it many times in their mind well before the first wrench gets turned. What's more, most of those guys have been collecting parts for a car for years before they really decide exactly what type of ride they want. That way, when the decision is finally made, they've got most of what they need to not only get started but get well into the build with a full head of steam.



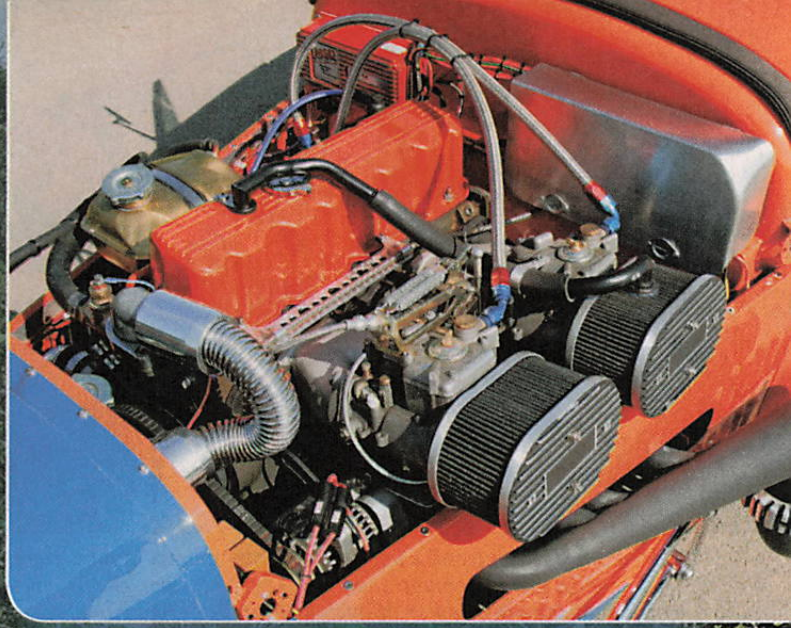
Having started gathering parts in the late '90s for some type of hot rod, Chuck Gould, from Muskegon, Michigan, hadn't actually settled on what kind of hot rod he wanted to build until he came across a steel '26 roadster pickup in June 1999. Some of the parts he'd been collecting came to him in a rather unique way: he received a driveshaft from Inland Empire Driveline that was a door prize he'd won at the NSRA Nationals! He had also found an engine, transmission, and a front end for a project but it wasn't until he'd run across some photos of a track-styled roadster pickup in an old magazine that he thought that might be the type of ride he'd like to build.

With that mindset, Chuck went through his stack of old hot rod magazines from his 50-year collection, eyeballing wheelbases and different suspensions. He thought a 109-inch wheelbase might be right for his pickup (he ended up with one dialed in a 109.5 inches), and soon started on a frame using 10-gauge C-channel bent to his specs at Midway Sheet Metal—a local metal shop. What they did for Chuck was roll a generous radius in the 'rail edges so it would look like the car has a rolled bellypan.

The drivetrain centers on a '69 Chevy II 153-inch

Chuck Gould's '26 track roadster pickup

BY ERIC GEISERT



A Chevy II 153 motor with a pair of 45 DCOE sidedrafts? Why not? Chuck Gould had his four-banger bored 0.060 over before fitting it with Arias 10:1 forged aluminum pistons and a Sig Erson cam. A reworked head and a twin Weber setup from Clifford Research stirs the mix and a homemade header system and swap meet side pipes help draw the exhaust out.

four-banger that was bored 0.060 over by Varney Automotive and assembled by the owner with Arias 10:1 forged aluminum pistons and a Sig Erson cam. The head was first refitted with larger valves and the intake manifold was then match-ported. Clifford Research created the twin 45 DCOE sidedraft Weber intake for the 153 engine, but Gould modified it to clear the hood support while also adding a balance tube. An MSD 6A box and coil supply the spark for the banger, and exhaust exits a set of headers made by the owner and swap meet side pipe mufflers.

The transmission is a Borg Warner T-50 (found in the Monza and Vega) while the rear (3.73:1) is out of an S-10. Chuck was able to find enough parts at swap meets to convert it to a bolt-on disc brake setup. Out back Chuck had a local shop build a set of 36-inch leaf springs with '55 Chevy eyes to help smooth out the bumps; a Magnum tube axle, spring, and Panhard bar were used up front.

An interesting mix of old and new ideas, the car sports a sideways-hanging clutch and brake pedal assembly from Kugel Komponents and the clutch fork was moved to the passenger side to free up a little more space for the driver's feet. A narrowed '32 Ford roadster-type dash was installed, to which a group of six Classic Instrument gauges were fit. Steering is handled by a Vega-type steering box from Flaming River and the four-spoke steering wheel (an 18-inch Bell type cut to 12.5 inches) is thickly wrapped with friction tape. The bucket seats—Camaro bases with stripped down aluminum back pieces made by Chuck—hold the passengers in place along with a pair of RJS five-point safety harnesses.

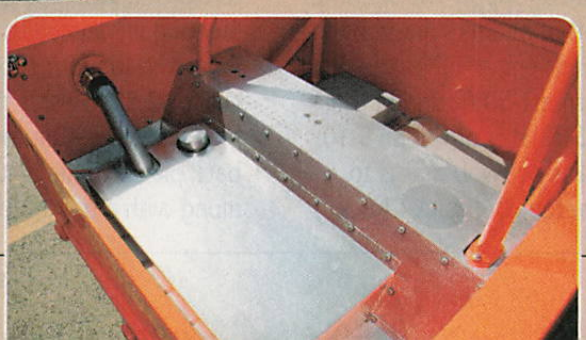
A little bit of vintage and a little bit of contemporary styling are mixed with the cockpit of Gould's roadster. Camaro seat bases work in tandem with the homemade aluminum seat backs and the RJS five-point safety harnesses. The '32 Ford roadster dash houses the Classic Instruments gauges, and an 18-inch Bell-type steering wheel was cut down to 12.5 inches before it was wrapped with friction tape for that dirt track appearance.

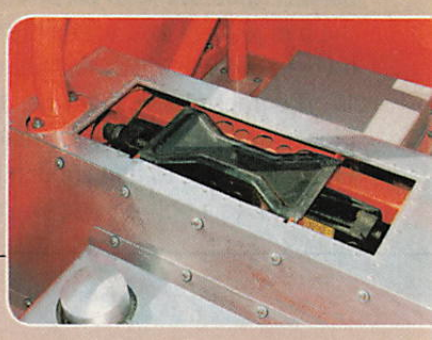
The front half of the car features owner-built aluminum hood sides, bellypans, and flooring, plus a track nose (which was narrowed about 2 inches) and insert from Superior Glass Works. Out back Chuck made a stock-appearing truck bed (with stake bed pockets too), though it is 2 inches taller than an original box and quite a bit shorter. Wondering if the purchase of a louver machine would ever pay for itself, Gould also added 485 louvers to his roadster, which should quiet any misgivings about buying the press.

The rod rolls on solid 15-inch steelies (5s and 7s) from Wheel Vintiques wrapped in Coker 5.00 ribbed and 8.20 dirt-tread rubber and finished off with '40 Ford 'caps. And, after borrowing a tubing bender from a friend, Gould fabbed his own rollbar. Crotch high at the cowl and belly button high at the windshield, Chuck says the rollbar might be a moot point if the car were to meet a semitruck trailer, but having it there makes him feel better about driving the car.

With the addition of the windshield frame he got from Dick Williams at Poli-Form, the '35 commercial headlights, the '50s-era F-100 taillights, the Bob Drake swan neck mirror, and the owner-fabbed 14-gallon aluminum gas tank, the exterior was soon finished. After the owner applied the single-stage Nason 2K-brand Mustang Poppy Red paint, Mark Oesch followed up the paintjob with graphics added to the hood and doors.

Early testdrives were done in 2006, but an early cam bearing failure sidelined the car, as did a junk transmission (a problem that Chuck found in three spare transmissions too!). The fifth one turned out to be the right one and soon Gould was on the road in late 2007. More into building and driving them, Chuck did show his car at the Detroit Autorama in 2008, and he believes it was the first indoor show he'd done since 1976. For more photos and details about this car, visit www.streetrodderweb.com. SR



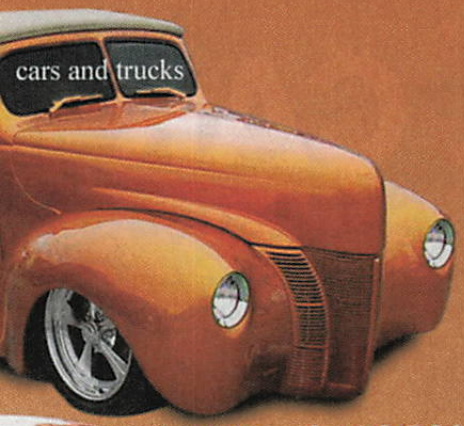


In the owner-built bed is a homemade aluminum fuel tank (welded by Rich Peterson) and next to it is a compartment where Chuck keeps his collapsible car jack.

Hagan
Street Rods

888-464-2426
haganauto.com

cars and trucks

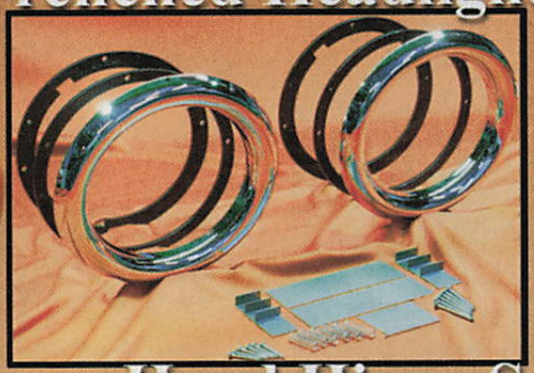


1940's & 1950's

Chrome 285.00
Bare 235.00

Frenched Headlights

call
for application

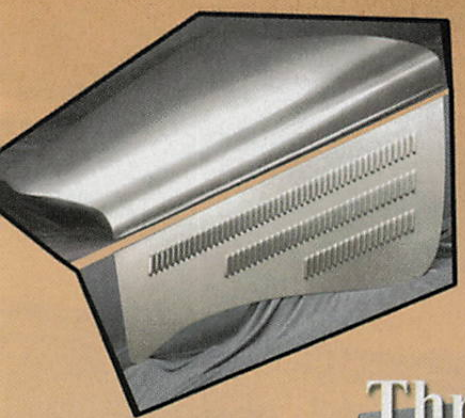


1930's

Chrome 235.00
Bare 190.00

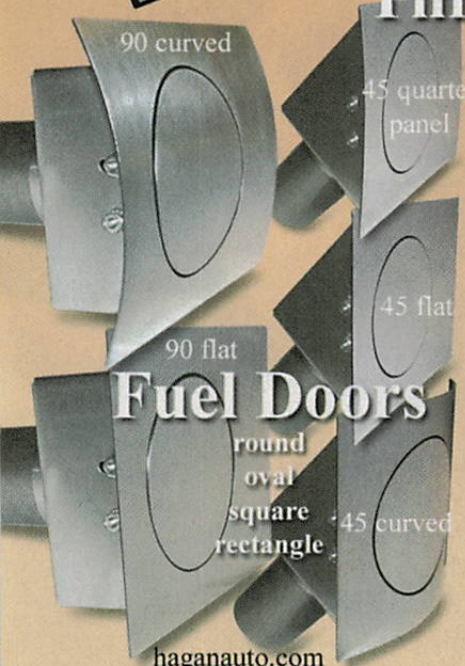
Tri Open Hood Hinge System

395.00



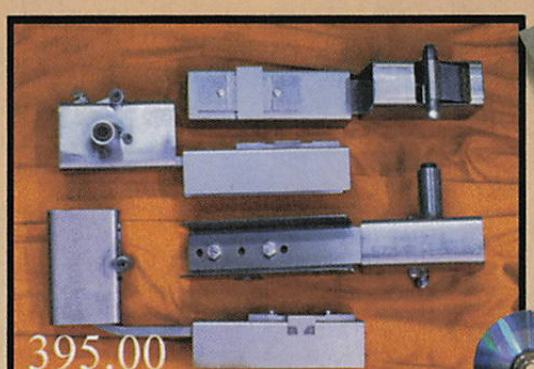
Three Pc. Street Rod Hoods

Stock dimension or custom made to fit call for details



Fuel Doors

round
oval
square
rectangle



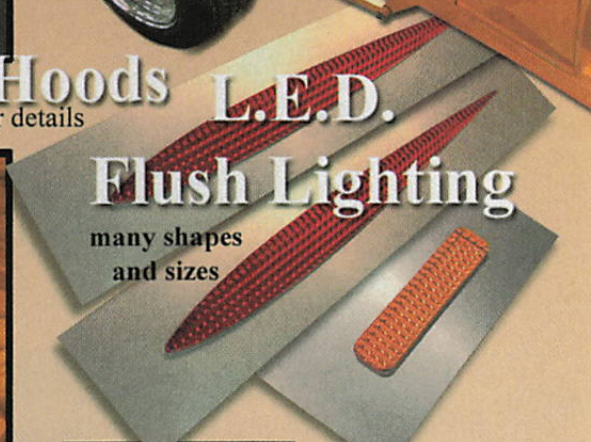
395.00

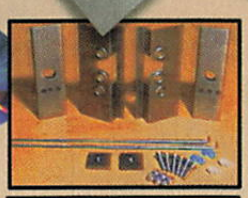
Hidden / Suicide Hinges

Hagan hinges include:
*DVD instruction install guide
*spring loaded door stops
*3D adjustment 40% more than others
*GM style flanged oilite bushings
*tig welded radiused arms
*hidden dome light switches

L.E.D. Flush Lighting

many shapes
and sizes





Latch install set
with embossed holes
a must to
hold latched firm
75.00

Bear Claws
w/striker
55.00

haganauto.com
888-464-2426

PRETTY COOL CAR

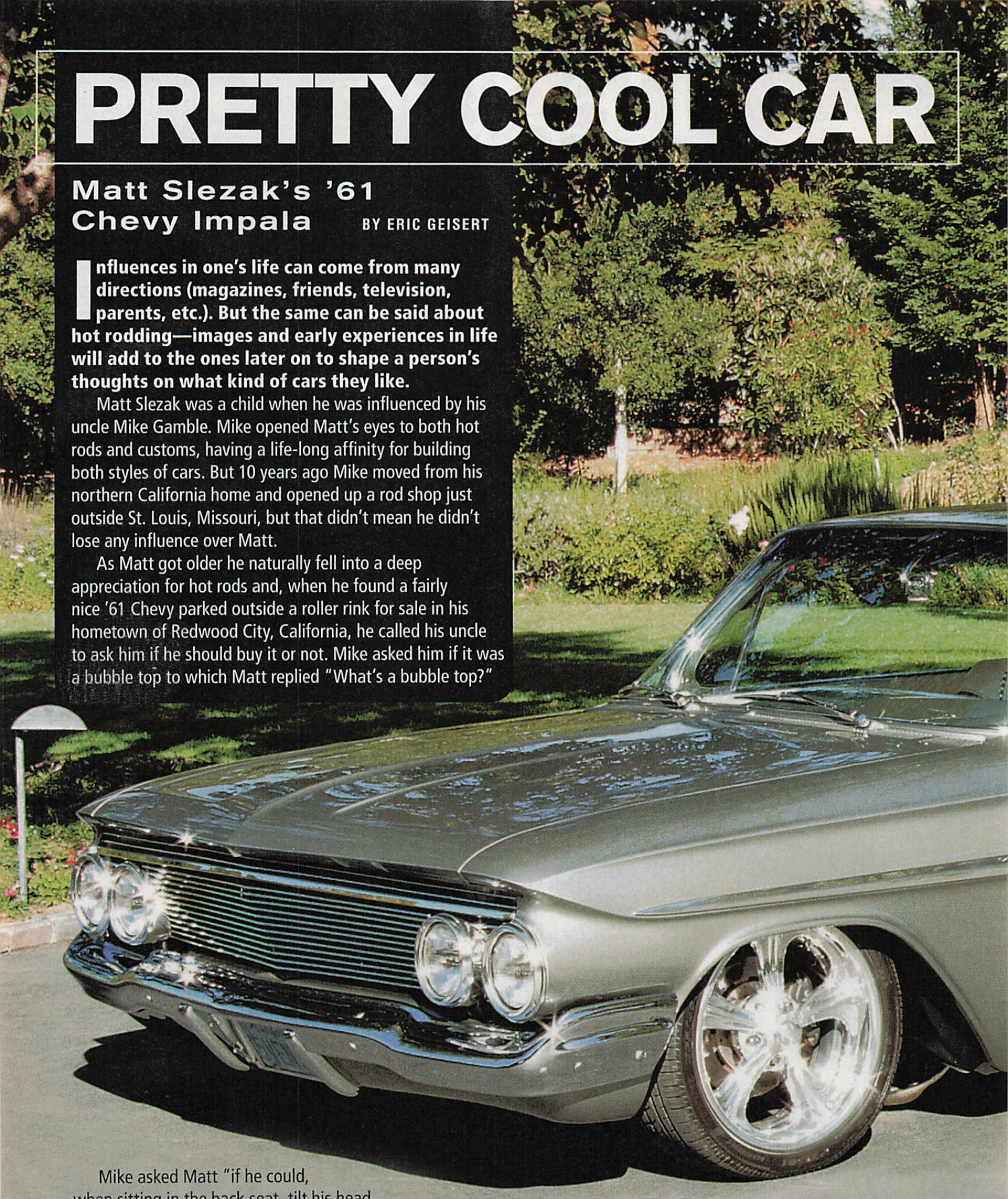
Matt Slezak's '61 Chevy Impala

BY ERIC GEISERT

Influences in one's life can come from many directions (magazines, friends, television, parents, etc.). But the same can be said about hot rodding—images and early experiences in life will add to the ones later on to shape a person's thoughts on what kind of cars they like.

Matt Slezak was a child when he was influenced by his uncle Mike Gamble. Mike opened Matt's eyes to both hot rods and customs, having a life-long affinity for building both styles of cars. But 10 years ago Mike moved from his northern California home and opened up a rod shop just outside St. Louis, Missouri, but that didn't mean he didn't lose any influence over Matt.

As Matt got older he naturally fell into a deep appreciation for hot rods and, when he found a fairly nice '61 Chevy parked outside a roller rink for sale in his hometown of Redwood City, California, he called his uncle to ask him if he should buy it or not. Mike asked him if it was a bubble top to which Matt replied "What's a bubble top?"



Mike asked Matt "if he could, when sitting in the back seat, tilt his head back and see straight up and out the window" and Matt said yes. "So that's a bubble top." Mike then explained it was a more expensive type of car than a standard '61—something Matt should be aware of when figuring out how to customize it. The interior to the car was pretty far gone and the seat springs were sticking out, which had become multi-colored because they'd been covered by Mexican blankets for many years.

Though he thought he might be able to handle the build himself, Matt wisely chose to drop the car off with his uncle, and he felt Mike would know what to do. As it turned out, Gamble did. Mike's shop, Gamble's Street

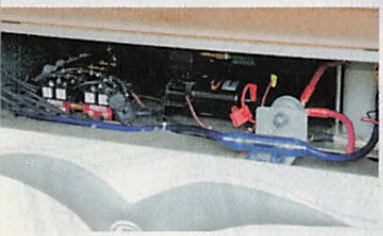
Mike Roth (Perryville, MO) is the go-to guy for all upholstery needs that come out of Gamble's Street Rods. The stock rear bench was covered in the same material as the 2001 Cavalier front buckets, and the two-tone design subtly ties the car's exterior colors in with the interior. A custom aluminum console was fab'd by Gamble's to house items such as the DVD monitor as well as hiding the duct work for the A/C (supplied by Classic Auto Air).

Rods, does everything from restoration to all-out wild rides, so a contemporary custom job on the Chevy wasn't going to be a problem.

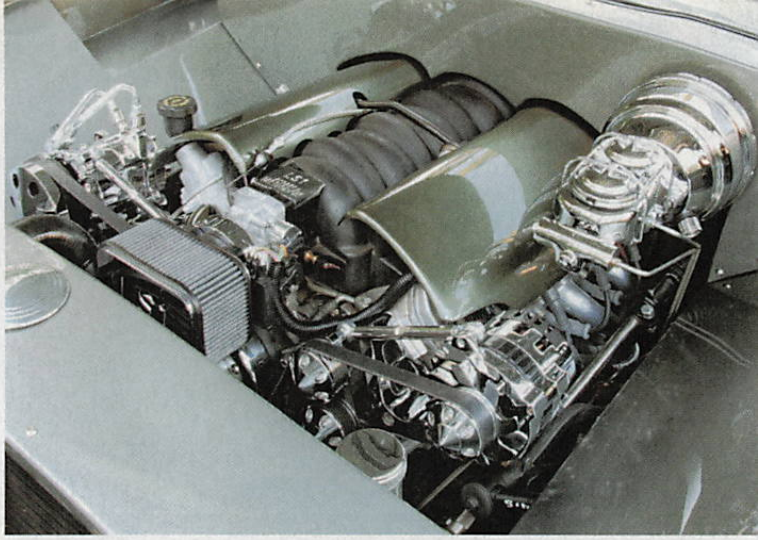
The chassis was reworked to accept a Ford 9-inch rear (4.11:1) outfitted with Moser axles and a Wilwood four-piston disc brake setup. Up front another Wilwood disc brake kit was used along with a set of lowered spindles and all four corners got Air Ride Technologies suspension pieces installed. For rollers, big 18- and 20-inch Billet Specialties wheels were wrapped with Pirelli 235/40ZR18 and 275/40ZR20 rubber.

During the 13-month build Matt and Mike talked a lot by phone (they were separated by more than 2,100 miles), bouncing ideas off each other and discussing every aspect of the build. Mike's expertise and Matt's desire to have a big stereo, big wheels, a low stance, and choice on the color all melded together to create a sharp-looking ride.

Mike was able to locate an LS1 engine at his shop, and it was detailed to match the exterior of the car. Certain performance goodies (an American Autowire wiring system, stainless Magna Flow mufflers, a Street & Performance air cleaner, etc.) upgraded some of the stock items on the engine before it was mated to a 4L65E trans that was gone through by Transmissions To Go in Imperial, Missouri.



Most trunk areas aren't well-detailed, but not in this case. Some of the stereo's amplifier components are mounted behind the driver's wheel well and the controls for the Air Ride Technologies suspension system are hidden behind a panel.



An LS-1 engine was installed and mated to a 4L65E trans. A Griffin radiator and fan keeps everything running cool, and stainless steel Magna Flow mufflers help the performance of the engine. Dress-up for the V-8 came from Street & Performance.

Just as comfortable doing custom bodywork on a car as doing a restoration, Mike jumped into doing a handful of custom body mods to make the '61 look even more slippery, which included shaving the handles, mirrors, and badges. Gamble's also hand-fabricated the grille for this project from stainless steel flat and bar stock, and it is so well made it could be taken out of this car and easily fit in to the stock grille opening of another bubble-top.

After the Sikkens custom-mixed paint went on, the car was rolled out of the shop where Mike and Matt studied what they had created in the sunlight for the first time. Mike made an off-hand joke about "it looks so good without the mirrors we should just leave them off." Matt agreed, and was soon at an electronics store to purchase a mini camera that would be mounted inside the front fender and aimed down the side of the car to act as a side-view mirror. The image gets transmitted to a 7-inch DVD monitor mounted at the front of a custom aluminum console Gamble's made up for the car. Of course wiring the camera into the stereo and DVD player was a chore, but it works just fine and keeps the exterior from having too many bumps.

The rest of the interior revolves around a stock dash design, but with a Dakota Digital gauge insert mounted where the stock gauges used to be. Matt got his big stereo system—half of which are the JL Audio amplifiers mounted in the trunk while the Alpine head unit also controls the Sirius satellite signal.

Classic Auto Air was tapped to supply the cool air, but Mike didn't want A/C vents in the dash so he routed them through the console (including the ones for the rear seating area). Upholstery is about the only thing Gamble's doesn't do in-house, and they left the stitching of the 2001 Cavalier front seats and stock rear bench to the guy they trust with all of their car projects: Mike Roth of Perryville, Missouri.

With the 13 months over and the car back in California, Mike does get to see it (and Matt) when he travels to NorCal to visit friends and family. His observation is "It's a pretty cool car" and is a comment no one could argue with. For some extra photos of Matt's cool Chevy check out the extended feature at www.streetrodderweb.com. SR

An adjustable air bag suspension system from Air Ride Technologies is set up on Matt's ride to give him both a smooth ride and the proper profile when stopped. The wheels are 18- and 20-inch Billet Specialties wheels wrapped in Pirelli rubber.

Ooooh Baby!

No One Babies Your Baby Like We Do.

Intercity Lines specializes in auto transportation. It is all we do. We provide enclosed transporters, lift-gate loading, insurance coverage, and door-to-door service. We deliver anywhere in the continental United States. A sophisticated *QUALCOMM* satellite tracking system closely monitors your vehicle's exact location at all times. Choose Intercity Lines it's the finest choice in auto transportation.

Intercity Lines, Inc.

★★★★★ "Rated 5-stars by epinions.com"

Please Call or E-mail for a FREE QUOTE

1-800-221-3936 • intercitylines.com

FAX 413-436-9422

552 Old West Brookfield Road • Warren, MA 01083

MasterCard VISA ARMO MEMBER

BY CHRIS SHELTON | PHOTOGRAPHY BY FRANK WALLIC, HOT ROD WORKS, AND FAST LANE ROD SHOP

Quick-Change Artist

Building a quick-change axle ain't as hard as you thought. It's the installation that can be the real bear.

There are three words in the hot rod vocabulary that can remove all doubt as to whether or not a car is worth a second look: quick-change axle. We've made every part of the car extreme so many times that we're pretty much inured to it. But for some reason a weird-looking casting that uses obsolete components and makes noise that would ordinarily annoy the hell out of us still gets us all giddy inside. Never mind the fact that 99 percent of us would never ever change the gears in it. It's cool just sitting there.

But there's something about a quick-change that's equally intimidating too! For the most part the critical interface between the ring and pinion gears in any axle requires specialized tools and experienced hands. And with a quill shaft and twice the bearings and gears, a quick-change axle looks that much more intimidating.

That fear is largely unwarranted. The heart and soul of a quick-change axle is the Ford banjo. Ford's designers created an axle as simple as it was tough, and as a result, the most "specialized" tooling required to rebuild a banjo is a large socket and a dial indicator. What's more, the parts that make a quick-change different from a conventional banjo axle are simpler yet.

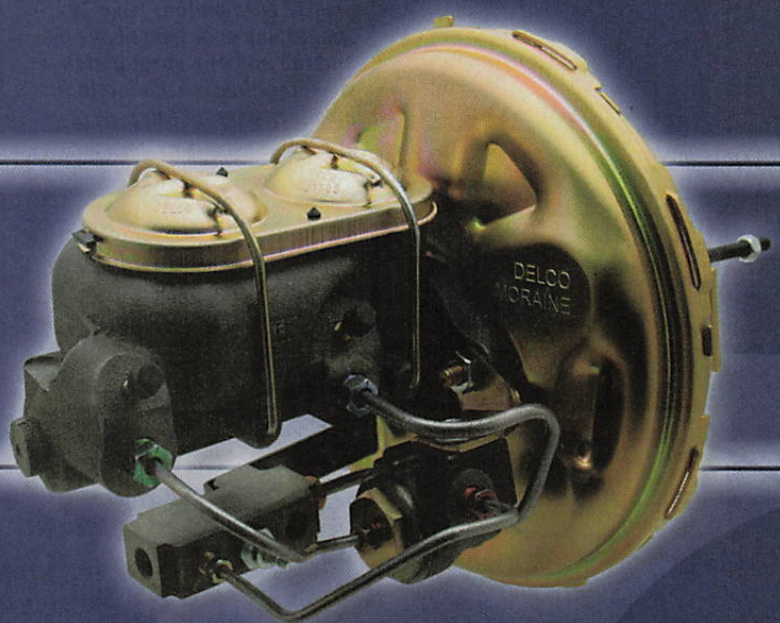
While building the axle is fairly straightforward, there are a few things that make installing one in a hot rod a little bit trickier. Our Man at the Mile High, Frank Wallic, is installing one in his dream-car Deuce roadster and he encountered a few of these quirks. Those of you who've seen his bomber-inspired aluminum components know he's more than capable, so when he told us that he shot the installation we were more than willing to relay his notes and findings.

There's another reason we wanted to show this install. First off, the quick-change center (gear case) he's using is a

This quick-change is one produced when Ted Halibrand owned Halibrand Engineering. It's easily 30 to 40 years old but it's brand new. Understandably Frank was nervous building it himself, so he entrusted hot rodder/restorer veteran Bill Riedel to help.

MBM®

• BRAKES
• STEERING
• SUSPENSION

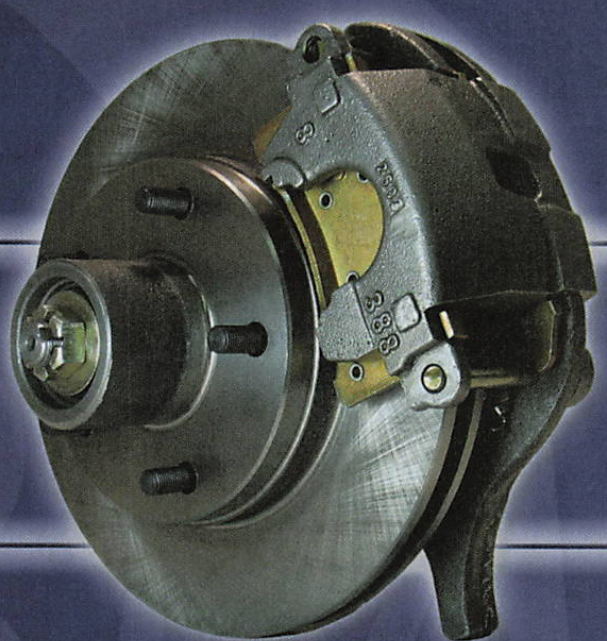


OFFICIALLY AUTHORIZED & LICENSED

GM Restoration Parts

27-23902-37372

The GM RESTORATION PARTS Emblem is a trademark of General Motors Corp



TOP QUALITY PARTS & PERSONALIZED SERVICE AT THE BEST PRICES...THAT'S THE MBM ADVANTAGE. CALL TODAY TO BECOME A DEALER AND PUT US TO WORK FOR YOU!

1-800-231-4125 www.mbmbrakes.com

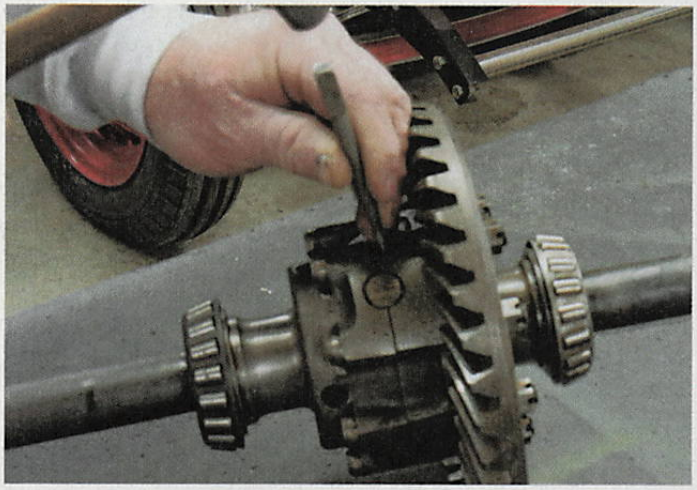
MBM is a wholesale auto parts supplier. For a dealer application or to view our full selection of parts please check us out online at www.mbmbrakes.com or call for a current catalog.

new-old-stock Halibrand Engineering piece, cast when Ted Halibrand still ran the company. Ted sold the company 30 years ago, making this one old—and likely one of the last N.O.S pieces in existence. Veteran hot rodder and racecar restorer Bill Riedel got it among a bunch of boxes that made a Midget race car, and when Frank told him he was in the market, Bill made it available. What's more, Bill offered to personally walk Frank through the assembly.

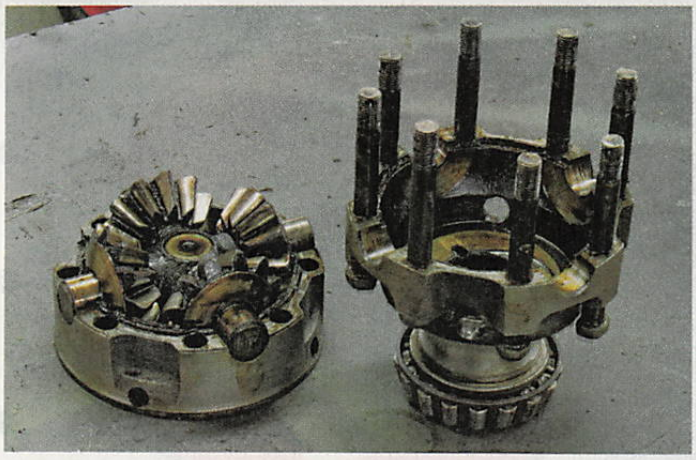
We're going to repeat the general process and dispense a few tips, but we're doing it more as a means to inspire and empower you to do your own. We'd rather not bore you with the exact details and variations. That's the job of a Ford technical manual, so to tackle the job properly we advise finding one.

But trust us—building the one part that can transform a ho-hum beater into a hot rod really *is* simpler than you thought. SR

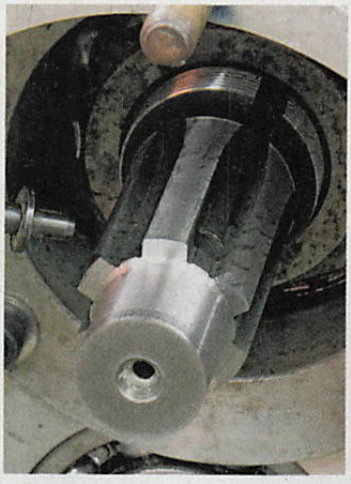
Frank emphasized attention at teardown. "By the time bearings get this old, they're usually pitted," he said. "Mine sure were." He also said to scrutinize the keyways in the axle ends, as a sheared key and spun axle can cause a lot of damage.



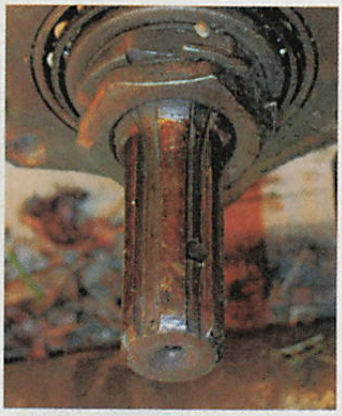
Bill advises center-punching the gear carrier (differential case) halves so they go back together again in the same orientation. In fact, he said to mark just about everything so it goes back together the same way it came apart.

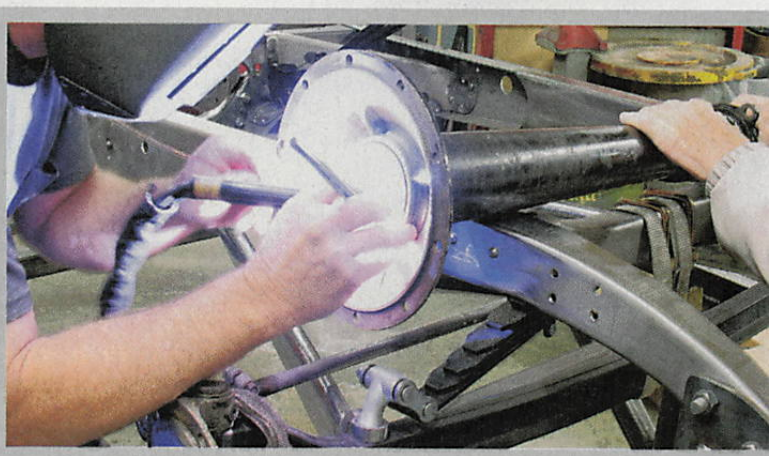


There really isn't much to an early Ford gear carrier: two halves, cross shafts, and four spider gears. The fulcrum gears are part of the axle shafts and the passenger side bearing race is part of the ring gear. Clean and reassemble with a new bearing.



Frank used new Motive gears (Speedway Motors) because pre-'37 Ford pinions have 10 splines and spur gears have 6, and the end of a stock pinion shaft requires machining to fit into the cover bearing.





Here's a tip for removing bearing races: weld along the center (TIG, MIG, or stick is fine). The metal will shrink as it cools, and the race usually plops onto the floor. Try it on gutted ball joints too.

SINCE 1952

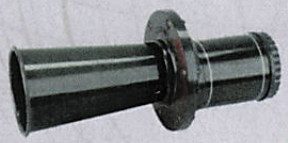
SPEEDWAY MOTORS.com

America's Oldest Speed Shop®

- LOW PRICES
- SAME-DAY SHIPPING
- HUGE INVENTORY

WOLF WHISTLE®
910-63250
$49.99 ea

COMPACT AA-00-GAH HORN
911-22660
$34.99 ea



HOSE ENDS AND FITTINGS

SILVER
BLACK
RED/BLUE

HUGE INVENTORY **THOUSANDS IN STOCK!**

TUBING BENDER
COMPLETE WITH ONE SET OF DIES
YOUR CHOICE
1", 1-1/4", 1-1/2", 1-5/8", 1-3/4"
910-84112
$399.99

COMPLETE WITH ALL FIVE DIES
910-84116
$799.99

PROBLEM SOLVER PEDAL
WITH 23" CABLE
913-55005
$39.99 ea

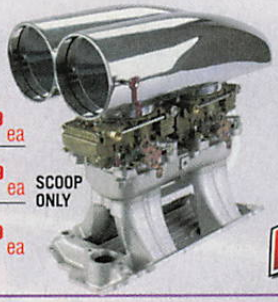
HUGE INVENTORY
MANY OTHER STYLES AVAILABLE

THROTTLE ASSEMBLY KIT
720-4103
$34.99 kit

SHOT GUN® BILL SCOOP
FIT 5-1/8" NECK CARBS ONLY

UNPOLISHED	925-11906	**$299.99** ea
POLISHED	925-11907	**$399.99** ea
CARBON FIBER LOOK	925-11910	**$499.99** ea

SCOOP ONLY



HOT ROD CARB
9 Super 7
915-11655
$299.99 ea

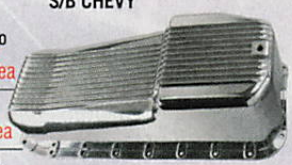
New!

REPRODUCTION OF ONE OF THE MOST POPULAR CARBS EVER!

MOROSO READY TO INSTALL PLUG WIRES
S/B CHEVY
RED OR BLACK
STD OR HEI
UNDER THE HEADERS
OVER THE VALVE COVERS
$39.99 set

FINNED OIL PAN
283-350 S/B CHEVY

'55-'79 S/B CHEVY	240-7100	**$79.99** ea
'80-'85 S/B CHEVY	240-7101	**$89.99** ea
'86 S/B CHEVY	240-7102	**$89.99** ea



FULLY POLISHED

TRANNY PAN

350	910-22809	**$49.99** ea
400	910-22810	**$54.99** ea
700R4	910-22812	**$59.99** ea

FULLY POLISHED

FLYWHEEL COVER
910-22811
$79.99 ea

ANSEN FORD VALVE COVERS

A. 289-351W	135-2000	**$99.99** pr
B. 351C	135-5019	**$169.99** pr
C. 352-428-FE	135-4019	**$149.99** pr

C 352-428-FE

HUGE INVENTORY
MANY OTHER STYLES AVAILABLE

STAINLESS STEEL INTAKE BOLTS WITH WASHERS
$25.99 set up

ARP

1.000"
1.250"
S/B CHEVY

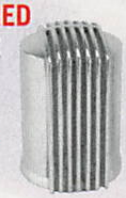
STAINLESS STEEL ENGINE FASTENER KITS
ARP

'55-'86 S/B CHEVY	101-5349501	**$104.99** ea
396-502 B/B Chevy	101-5359501	**$121.99** ea
289-302 S/B Ford	101-5549501	**$189.99** ea

Intake-Valve Cover-Thermostat Housing-Alternator Bracket-Distributor Hold Down-Motor Mounts -Oil Pan-Coil Bracket-Headers-Timing Cover-Water Fuel Pump

Offenhauser

OFFY FINNED OIL FILTER COVER
560-35500
$19.99 ea



TUFF STUFF SUPER-LITE STARTER

PLAIN	910-6550-PLN	**$118.99** ea
CHROME	910-6550-CHR	**$152.99** ea

7.5 LBS.
6:1 GEAR REDUCTION
FITS 153 OR 168 TOOTH FLYWHEEL

CHROME ONE-WIRE ALTERNATOR

65 amp	910-67101	**$99.99** ea
100 amp	910-67102	**$124.99** ea

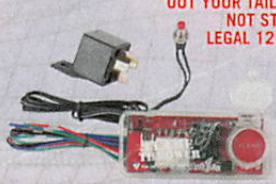
KING CHROME

HEAVY DUTY CLUTCH FORK
910-18105
$39.99 ea

ACCEPTS 3/8" HEIM
HEIM SOLD SEPARATELY

FLAME THROWER KITS
SHOOT FLAMES UP TO 20 FT OUT YOUR TAILPIPE! NOT STREET LEGAL 12 VOLT

FOR SINGLE EXHAUST	910-64080	**$84.99** ea
FOR DUAL EXHAUST	910-64082	**$94.99** ea
INSTALLATION KIT ONE PER TAILPIPE	910-64084	**$39.99** ea



GROUNDED FLASHER FOR LED TAILLIGHTS

TWO PRONG	910-64110	**$14.99** ea
THREE PRONG	910-64112	**$14.99** ea

ELECTRONIC TURN SIGNAL MODULES

DELUXE ONE TAILLIGHT BULB PER SIDE
910-64070
$99.99 ea

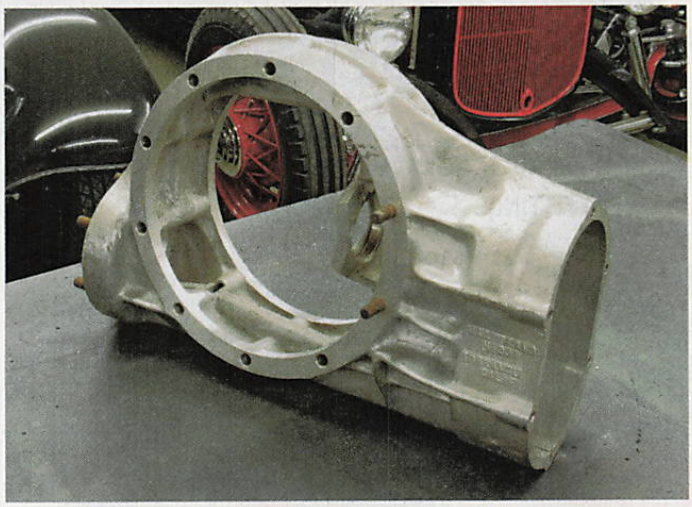
Catalog free within the Continental U.S. only.

1.800.979.0122 www.SpeedwayMotors.com

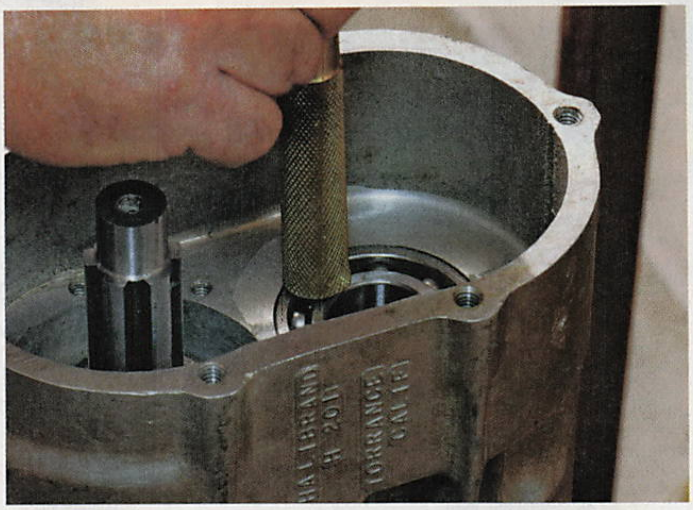
SOURCE CODE SR36

TOLL FREE FAX ORDERS 1.800.736.FREE P.O. BOX 81906 LINCOLN, NE 68501

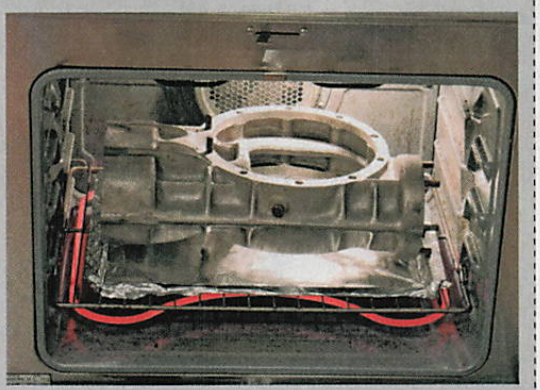
Some items legal in California only for racing vehicles which may never be used upon a highway. Prices F.O.B. Lincoln, NE. Prices subject to Change Without Notice. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES ON ANY PRODUCT. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Brake installation alert: The selection and installation of brake components should only be done by personnel experienced in the proper installation and operation of braking systems. The installer must use his/her own discretion to determine the suitability of all brake components and brake kits for every particular application. ©2009 Speedway Motors, Inc.



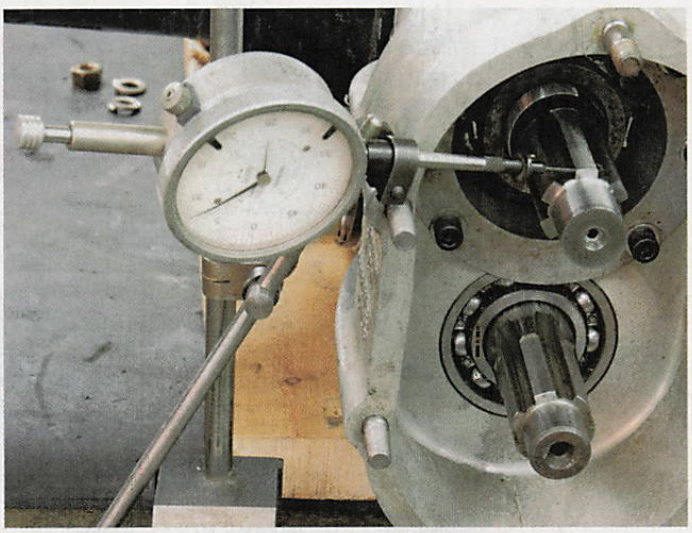
This particular gear case came with a front plate that converts the axle to open-drive operation. Since there's no lash setting on this plate, it installs with a simple gasket.



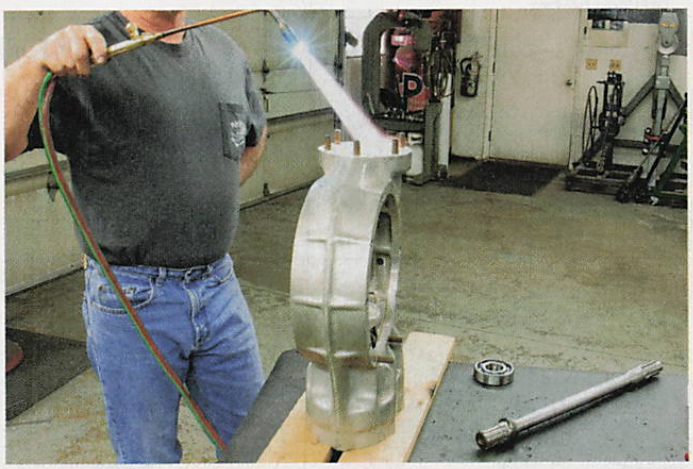
A word of warning: beating on vintage cast-aluminum is an invitation to crack it, especially if it's the pinion support in a quick-change. If the races don't fall into place, tap them gently with a drift. If gentle persuasion doesn't work, drive them out and check the tolerances.



Shrink the pinion bearings and quill-shaft bearings in the freezer and expand the gear case in a 250-to-300-degree oven. Make sure yours is cleaner than a skeeter's you know what 'cause chicken ala Lubriplate gets served with humble pie.



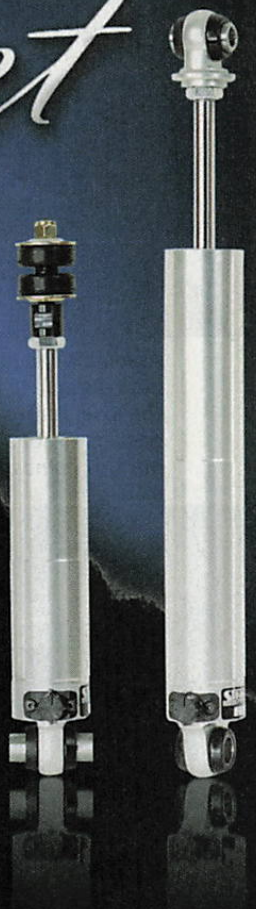
Reassemble the gear carrier to Ford torque specs. Some manufacturers caution against synthetics for break-in as they can interfere with the break-in process. Once broken-in, though, nothing is better than synthetic.



Re-heating the case in the oven is verbot on account of the grease. So Bill broke out the Georgia Bluenose and warmed up the front bearing boss before dropping in the quill shaft and front lower-shaft bearing.

The pinion support bearing goes in first, followed by the pinion, its rear bearing, the retaining nut, and lock place. Tap the rearmost quill-shaft bearing in place before installing the pinion thrust collar. Safety wire or blue thread locker on the collar bolts is a good idea.

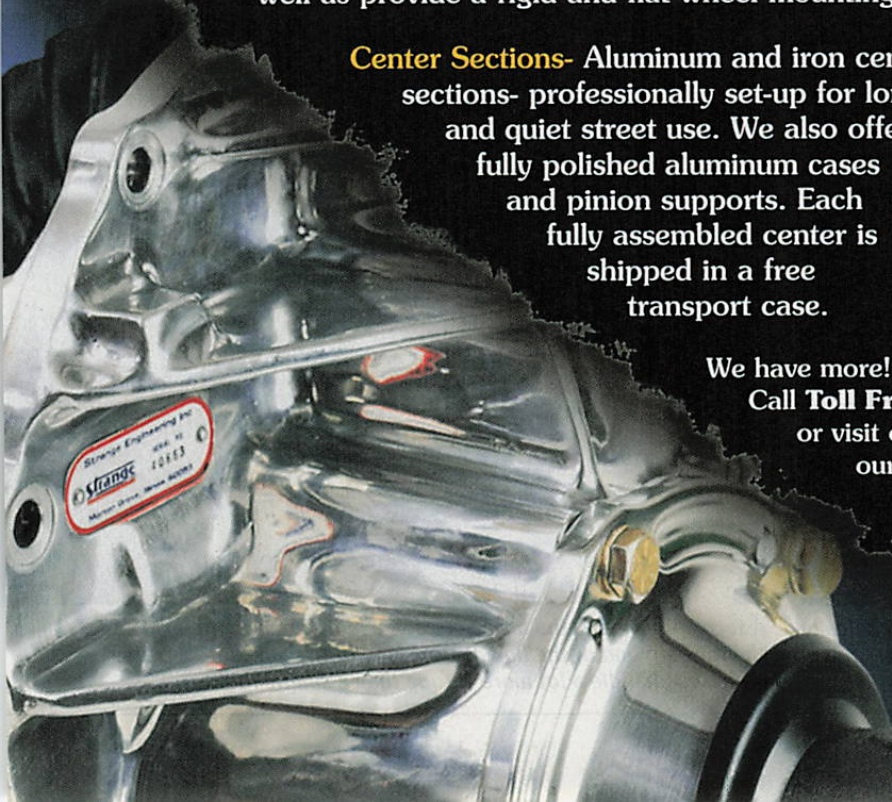
Strange Street



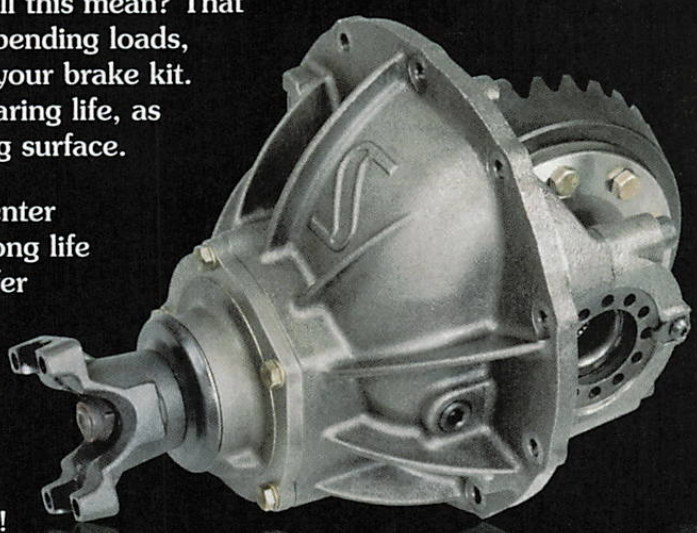
Strange Engineering offers an extensive line of street and performance products. We have over 40 years of engineering, manufacturing and technical sales experience to ensure that you receive the highest quality product and service.

Shocks- We offer a complete line of aluminum "bolt-in" muscle car shocks and have several lengths of aluminum coil-over shocks to choose from. All of our aluminum shocks feature an easily accessible and responsive extension adjustment. The external extension adjustment has ten dynamic adjustments to tune your street rod or high performance vehicle.

Axles- Strange produces the finest professional racing axles in the world. We also have a full line of meticulously manufactured street and street/strip axles. Each street axle is induction hardened to its optimal hardness and features a giant 1.5635" axle bearing diameter with a precision machined bearing shoulder radius. All of our axles are hobbed to the proper involute spline form- *before heat treatment*. What does all this mean? That you will receive an axle that can withstand substantial bending loads, which will properly fit your differential and register your brake kit. Our axles will also ensure long and quiet axle bearing life, as well as provide a rigid and flat wheel mounting surface.



Center Sections- Aluminum and iron center sections- professionally set-up for long life and quiet street use. We also offer fully polished aluminum cases and pinion supports. Each fully assembled center is shipped in a free transport case.



We have more!
Call **Toll Free**
or visit our website for
our **FREE** catalog.

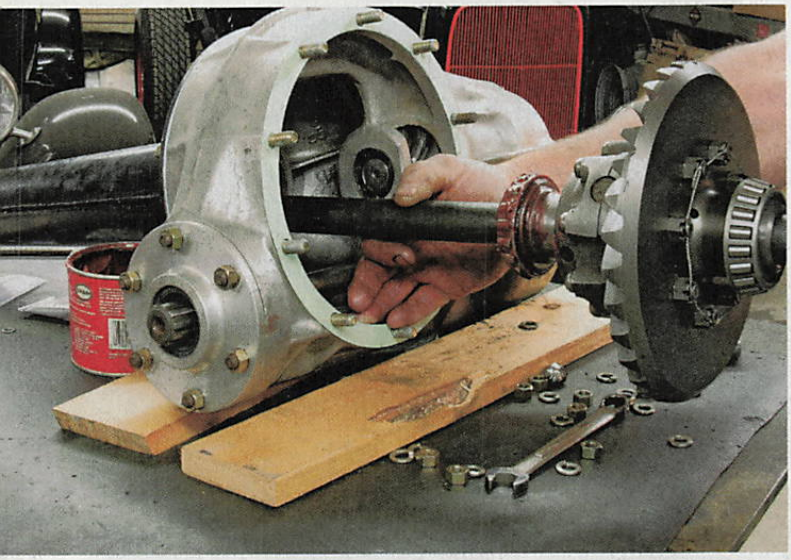
Toll Free

Strange Engineering

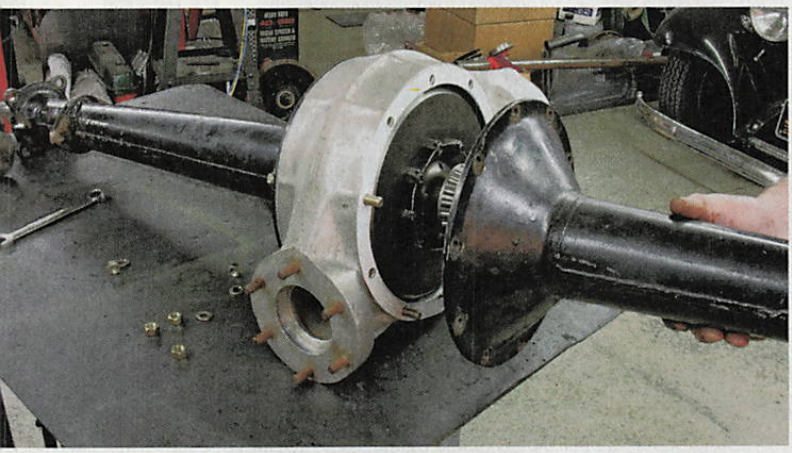
www.strangeengineering.net

800-653-1099

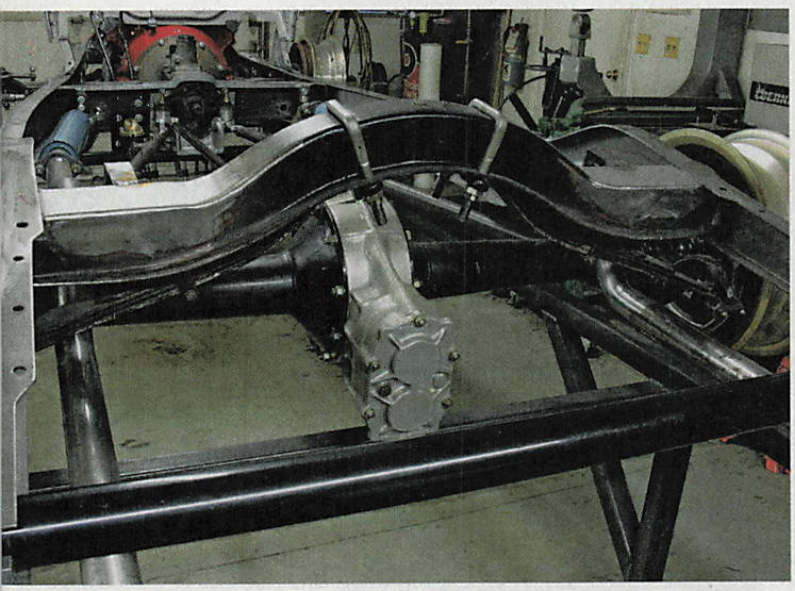
DISCOVER MasterCard VISA



Assemble the bare gear case with the carrier, shafts and bells, but with a single .010-inch bell gasket. With a person on each side of the axle, rotate the shafts in the same direction. Add or subtract gaskets to set a very light drag. Manuals offer precise methods, but this homespun way is surprisingly accurate.



Bolt the bells to the axle with the same gasket thickness used to obtain the bearing pre-load and measure the ring-to-pinion lash. Move the gaskets from side-to-side to achieve the correct lash setting (the range is .003-inch to .008-inch and this one settled easily on .007-inch).



With the ring-to-pinion lash set, the axle construction is technically complete and ready for spur gears. They're available in near countless combinations for any driving situation.

DEM BONES

The centersection Frank bought had an open-drive snout on it, which certainly opens the door to transmission choices. But it also opens the door to a potentially dangerous pitfall.

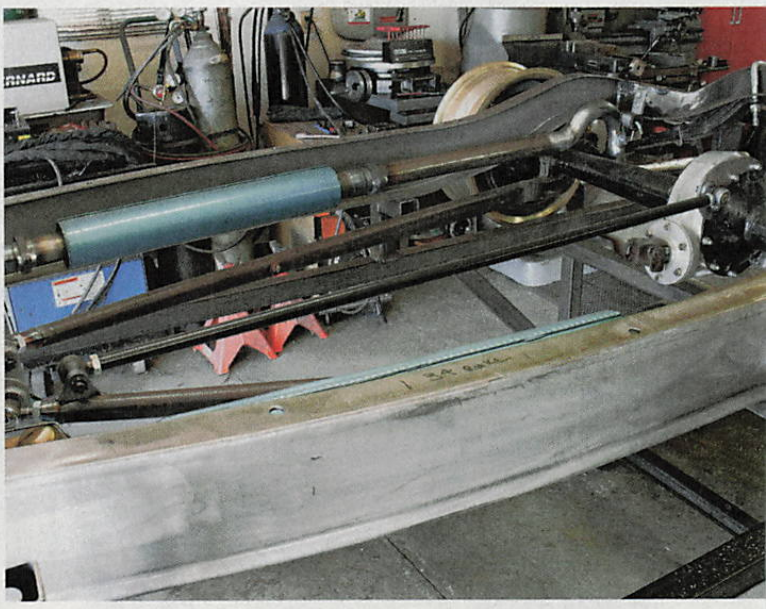
It has to do with the suspension Frank runs. Following common practice, he split the radius rods, equipped them with bushing ends, and used them to locate the rear axle. The design is called a two-link and is the ladder bar's ancestor. But without the driveshaft housing to control the axle's reactive force (wrap-up) the radius rods must bear it and the thrust load. That's a load they were not designed to bear, and they can fail with disastrous results.

There is an elegant solution, though. A rod that connects a point high on the axle to the leading end of the radius rod greatly increases the design's capacity. It basically transforms a radius rod into a truss which is highly capable of bearing a great torque load. It's the premise behind the triangular shape of the ladder bar. In fact, this design is not exclusively Frank's; Hot Rod Works (Nampa, ID) has offered a kit for some time that achieves this same result. And to be honest, it's probably not the first either.

Understand that this remedy applies exclusively to single- and two-link suspension designs (where the suspension articulates from one or two pivot points). Do not try to apply this design to a leaf-sprung or four-link design. It will bind. Trust us.

Theoretically one torque rod is sufficient to prevent both radius rods from bearing any torsion load since the axle is rigid and won't twist. In a sense it leaves the other radius rod to control only the axle's longitudinal location on that side. But if you're a belts-and-suspenders type you can run one on the other side too.

And that axle stiffness brings up an important point that bears mentioning whenever discussing any two-link design.



A torque bar spans the area between a high point on the axle and the forward end of the link. It turns one of the links into a truss, which can handle a lot more torque than a simple radius rod.

GOODGUYS
Rod & Custom Association

TWENTY THIRD ANNUAL

WEST COAST NATIONALS

PRESENTED BY
FLOWMASTER
THE EXHAUST TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

AUG. 21, 22 & 23, 2009

FAIRGROUNDS
PLEASANTON, CA

HUGE OUTDOOR EVENT FEATURING:

- Over 3,500 Rods, Customs & Classics thru '57!
- Vendors/Exhibitors
- Swap Meet & Cars 4 Sale Corral
- Goodguys Builder's Choice Awards
- America's Most Beautiful Street Rod Award!

COMING SOON:

DUPONT BLUE SUEDE CRUISE
AUG. 28, 29 & 30 NORWALK, OH
WWW.GGBLUESUEDECRUISE.COM

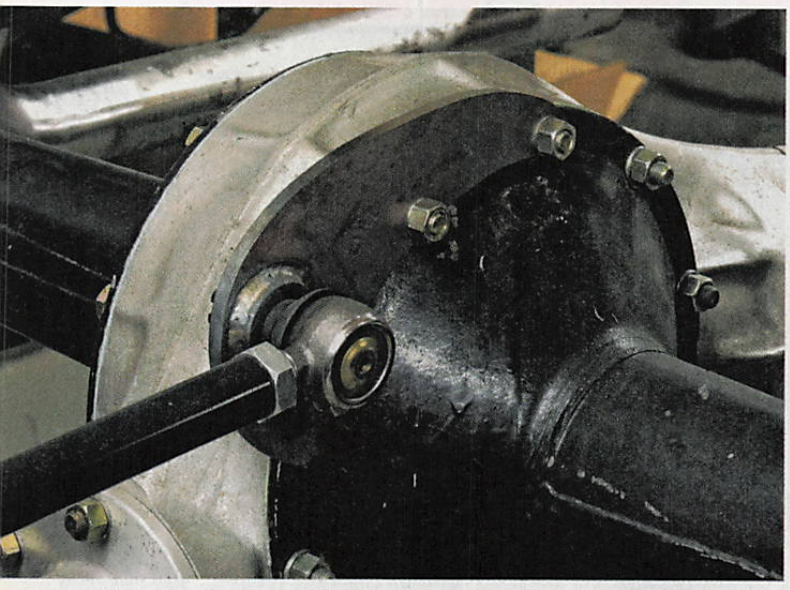
MID-WESTERN NATIONALS
SEPT. 4, 5 & 6 KANSAS CITY, KS
WWW.MIDWESTERNNATS.COM

GOODGUYS Rod & Custom Association

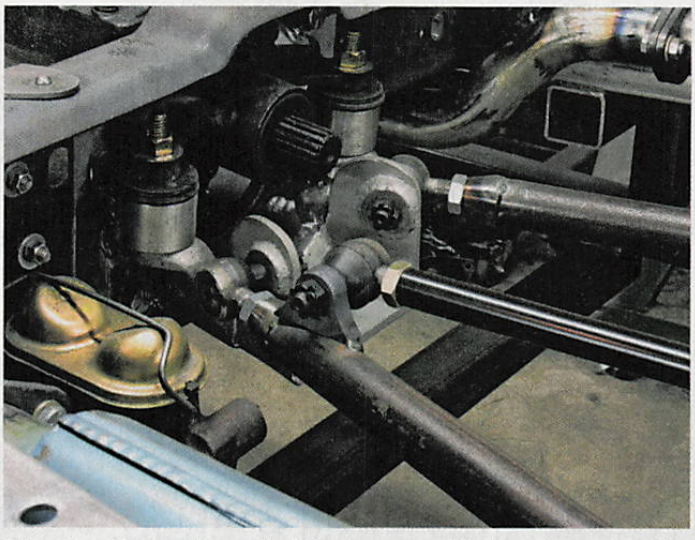
WWW.GGWESTCOASTNATS.COM • 925.838.9876 • WWW.GOOD-GUYS.COM

Split radius rods, ladder bars, and even the factory two-link systems under early Oldsmobiles and '60-72 GM pickups turn the rear axle into an anti-roll bar of sorts. The distance between the leading ends of the links determines the anti-roll properties: If kept close to each other the anti-roll force is negligible; however, dramatically spreading the forward ends of the pick-up points (i.e. mounting them to the frame rails) can cause a dangerous oversteer condition. The extreme leveraging forces in such a design can also crack tabs and axle housings. GM certainly understood that dynamic, hence the close-set mounting points on the Olds and GM designs.

From there the design is rather open to interpretation. Frank used a tie-rod end on his, but it's largely unwarranted; the torque rod is fixed and will not articulate. It is there merely to transmit load. Spherical rod ends, clevises, and urethane-bushed rod ends yield the same result.



Mounting the rear end of the torque rod higher on the axle improves the design's effectiveness. A bracket over the radius rod works but is inelegant. Since the rod's lateral location is not critical, Frank used the gear case bolts.



Mounting the leading end of the torque rod further forward on the radius rod improves the design's effectiveness. Frank used tie-rod ends, but they're unnecessary as the torque rod moves with the radius rod and axle.

Hot Rod Works offers a torque-rod kit. Factor in the cost of the seamless tubing, rod ends, a drill and taps, and brackets, and it's pretty clear that this kit's a bargain.

Ford's suspension from '08-48 pivoted from a single point (the driveshaft bell) and operated entirely bind free. Hot Rod Works offers a single-link kit, but instead of a ball at the end of a rigid driveshaft it uses a spherical rod end. The kit is for '35-and-later Fords, but the idea could be adapted to others.

TANKS

Mounting a quick-change axle can present a few challenges. They're a snap to install in a Ford up to 1931 as the spring and crossmember mounted *over* the rear axle. But starting in 1932, Ford mounted the rear spring *behind* the axle. Since the spring no longer needed to clear the axle housing, the company removed the spring's pronounced arch. What's more, Ford relocated the fuel tank behind that crossmember. The cars from then onward rode better, had bigger trunks, and were safer, but the longer quick-change housing won't fit.

There is a remedy, even if it is a little drastic. It requires replacing the crossmember and spring with those from a Model A. Since the spring-eye dimensions are the same to 1940 the spring bolts in; however, replacing the

THE OFFICIAL AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION OF

STREET RODDER Road Tour

GEARSTAR'S STREET RODDER '09 ROAD TOUR PACKAGE!

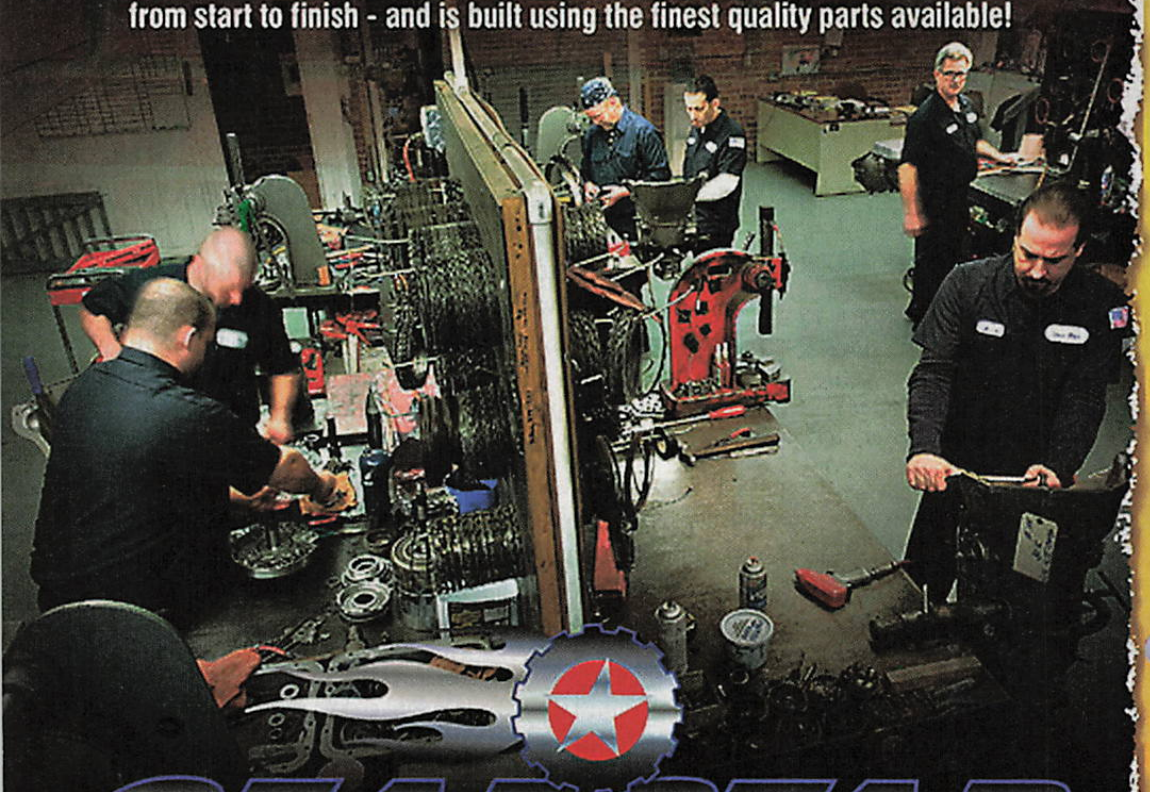
Level 2 / 400 HP . . .

$1,795.00

GEARSTAR'S EXPERT HIGH PERFORMANCE TRANSMISSION BUILDERS

High performance transmision companies fly or die based on the talent of their builders and the quality of the parts used. Gearstar is proud of the combined ***93 years of experience*** of our builders. Gearstar's owner, Zack Farah, selected the best builders from the industry for the Gearstar team.

Each transmission Gearstar builds is handled by only one of these builders - from start to finish - and is built using the finest quality parts available!



GEARSTAR

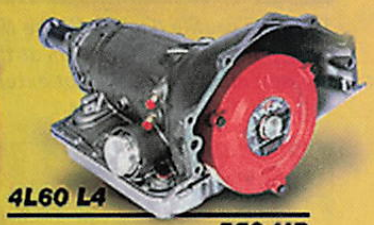
PERFORMANCE TRANSMISSIONS

GearStar.net • 800.633.2353

GearStar Has the Perfect Transmission for Your Project!

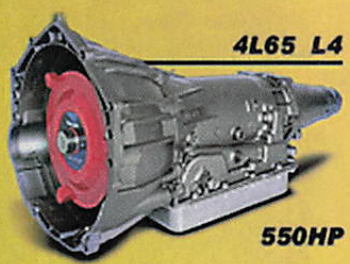
Call Zack Today and Put One of GearStar's Professionals to Work on Your Transmission . . .

- **Every Transmission is Dyno Tested w/ Converter**
- **24 Month Warranty**
- **Built to Specs**



4L60 L4

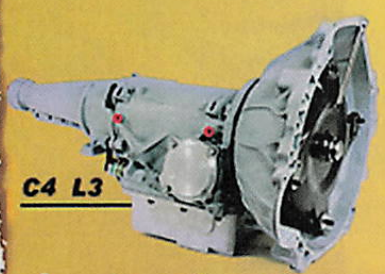
550 HP



4L65 L4

550HP

AOD III



C4 L3

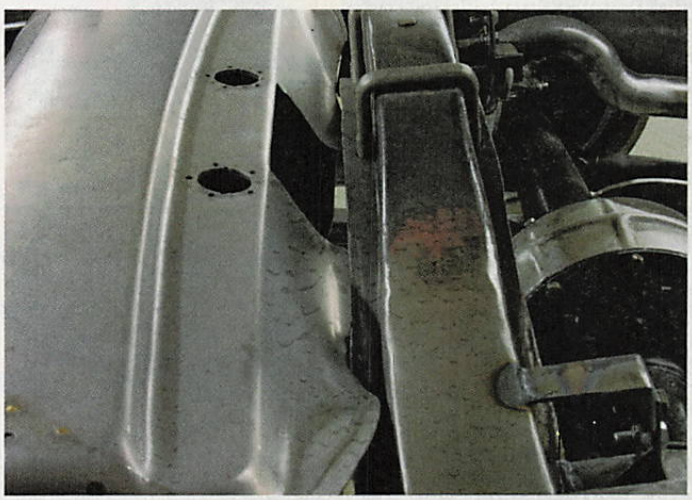
- ***Less Than 1% Warranty Returns***
- ***One Transmission - One Technician***

crossmember does require some fabrication. The really thorny part involves the fuel tank. It too is in the way of the longer case.

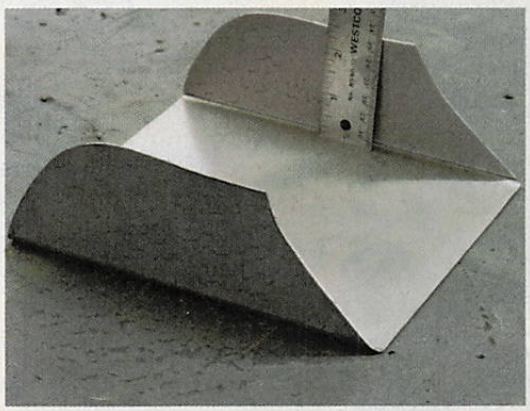
Racers traditionally replaced the tank with a smaller and lighter one and there is something to be said about removing the tank to show off such an exotic piece of hardware, but that's not everybody's objective.

For Frank to keep his stock Deuce tank, he nibbled a chunk out of the flange and the middle of its leading edge. It's really not that technical of a procedure, even if it requires X-ray quality welds.

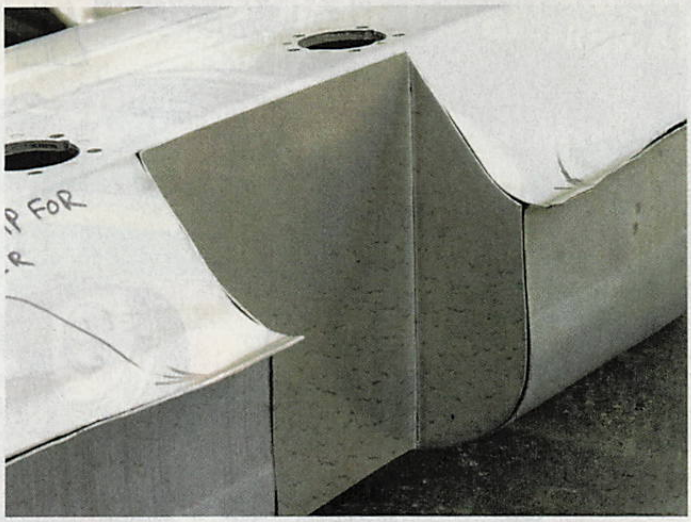
The tank profile doesn't fit the Model A crossmember. To make it fit, Frank cut away the seam at the forward corners where it hit the crossmember. Since the cut extends beyond the weld he'll have to weld the flanges together.



Frank cycled the suspension with the tank mounted in the chassis. As it turns out, the bend in the tank top serves as a good edge for the cut. Frank cut the slot just a little bit wider than necessary for clearance sake.



Upon measuring the depth and width of the cut, Frank brake-bent a slice of 18-gauge steel. He then slipped it into the cut and traced the tank profile directly to the new piece.



Naturally the trimming is a cut-and-try affair. But with diligence and patience it's entirely possible to create a gap-free fit.

It isn't fully welded together, but the gist of the tank slot is obvious. It gives the extended gear case plenty of wiggle room as the rear axle articulates.

But first a word of caution: gasoline is highly flammable. Yeah, it surprised us, too. In fact, even though a tank might look perfectly clean, it might have trace amounts of gasoline in its seams and under its baffles. Once upon a time the common practice was to pay a radiator shop to boil the tank prior to any repairs, but with the eco-war going on right now a lot of shops won't do it. And due to the liability wars fought every day, we won't tell you any of our patented tricks, either.

It's for the risk and the fact that old tanks tend to get a little thin in the belly that Frank decided to start with a new reproduction Vintique tank. At the very least it keeps another complete original Deuce tank in circulation.

FRANK WALLIC
f1932hog@aol.com

HOT ROD WORKS
(208) 463-1068
www.hotrodworks.com

SPEEDWAY MOTORS
(402) 323-3210
www.speedwaymotors.com

Juliano's Hot Rod Parts

www.julianos.com

O.E.M. QUALITY
Safety belts for your ride

Why choose Juliano's?

1 WE KNOW HOT RODS. We've been in the hobby for over 40 years and can help you choose the right seat belts for your application.

2 WE STOCK MORE SEAT BELTS THAN ANY SUPPLIER IN THE U.S.A.

3 WE HAVE THE LARGEST SELECTION OF STYLES AND COLORS ANYWHERE.

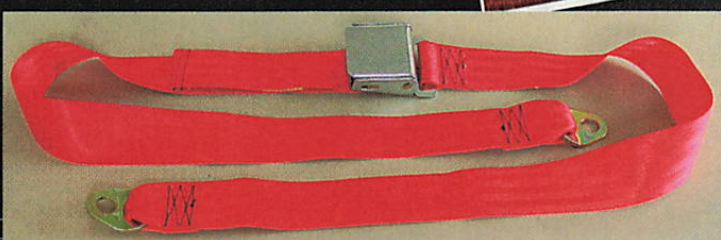
4 WE SHIP 99% OF OUR ORDERS THE SAME DAY

5 ALL OF OUR SEAT BELTS MEET U.S. FEDERAL SAFTEY REGULATIONS AND HAVE THIS LABEL SEWN INTO THE WEBBING. ***CAUTION!!*** IF THIS TAG IS NOT SEWN INTO A SEAT BELT IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR USE IN A MOTOR VEHICLE.

Retractable 3-Point Shoulder Harness

Chrome "Lift Latch" 3-Point Shoulder Harness
$119.95 *per person*
25" adjustable soft arm only

Installation kit included.



Chrome "Lift-Latch" Lap Belts

60s styling and OEM quality. Chrome latch and wide range of colors dresses up any interior. 74" total length. ***$29.95*** *per person*

BLACK | RED | IVORY | BERRY | GRAY | DRAGON RED | CHARCOAL | MAROON | TAN | TAUPE | BLUE | BROWN

DARK TURQ. | OLIVE | ROYAL BLUE | PURPLE | DARK MOSS | LIGHT TURQ. | COPPER | WHITE | LIME GREEN | MEDIUM BLUE | LEAR BLUE | LIGHT BLUE

You can buy our seat belt webbing- $2.50 *per foot, most colors*

Installation kit included.

Retractable 3-Point Shoulder Harnesses

Choose from two styles: chrome "Lift-Latch" or push button style

Same OEM quality and operation as in your new car. Rigid extender arm for bucket seats (push button only) or soft arm style for bench seats . *Chrome Lift-Latch style colors are:* black, gray, tan, red, berry, maroon, brown, white, navy. *Push-button style colors are:* black, gray, charcoal, tan, blue, red, maroon, taupe.

Installation kit included

Push Button 3-Point Shoulder Harness Push button belts are available with either a rigid extender arm for bucket seats or soft arm for bench seats. ***$89.95*** *per person*

Push Button Lap Belts

OEM styling, quality and function. Choose from three total lengths: 58",60", 74" ***$19.95*** *per person*

BLACK | GRAY | TAN | CHARCOAL

BLUE | RED | MAROON | TAUPE

2-Point Retractable Lap Belts

Push button style colors are: black, gray, blue, red, maroon, taupe.
$39.95 *per person*

Bucket Seat Push Button
13" rigid arm on buckle side stands up next to bucket seat. 72" total length.

Bucket Seat Push Button Mini-Retractable
Works best with low profile bucket seats 72" total length.

Bench Seat Push Button
16" buckle side works best with bench seats. 72" total length.

Bench Seat Push Button Mini-Retractable
Works best with low profile bench seats 72" total length.

Chrome Lift-Latch Retractable
Black, Gray, Tan, Berry. Maroon, Navy. 72" total length.
$59.95 *per person*

Retractable Seat Belt Anchor Plates
The only safe way to mount seat belts to the floor.
bench seats $20.00 *per person*
bucket seats $25.00 *per person*

Clip On Lap Belt Retractors

Rolls up belts when not in use.
$20.00 *pair*

Seat Belt Bolt Cover

Makes your installation look factory original. Color keyed to our belt colors. Snaps over the belt mounting bolt.
$15.00 *pair*

Seat Belt Anchor Plates

The only safe way to mount seat belts (or seats) to floor. Regular bolts with washers can pull right through.
$15.00 *pair*

Orders 800-300-1932 • www.julianos.com

Tech: 860-872-1932 • FAX 860-872-4114 • 100 WINDERMERE AVE., ELLINGTON, CT 06029

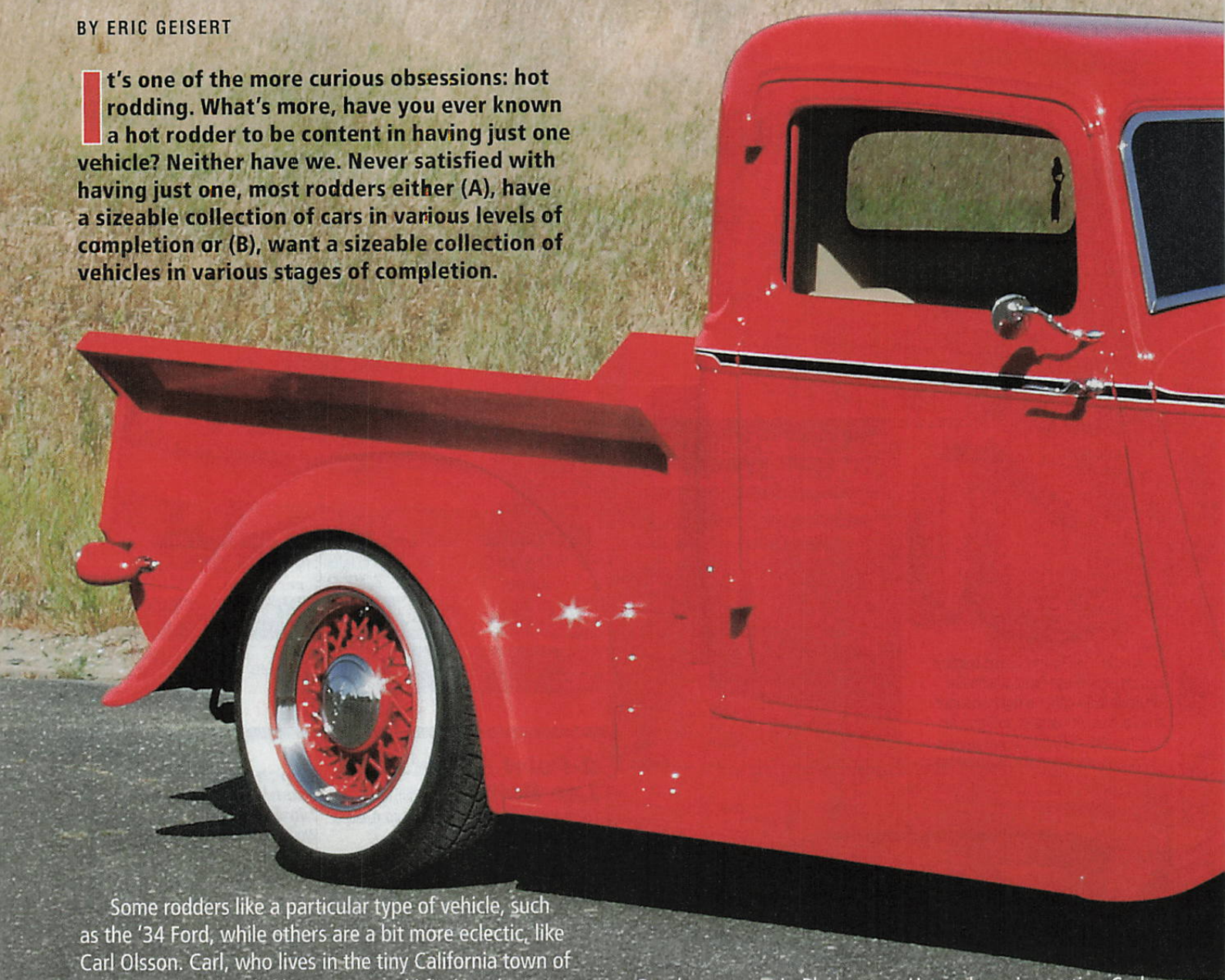
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING OR SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE SHIP UPS AND US POSTAL SERVICE

THE KEEPER

Carl Olsson's '34 Dodge pickup

BY ERIC GEISERT

It's one of the more curious obsessions: hot rodding. What's more, have you ever known a hot rodder to be content in having just one vehicle? Neither have we. Never satisfied with having just one, most rodders either (A), have a sizeable collection of cars in various levels of completion or (B), want a sizeable collection of vehicles in various stages of completion.

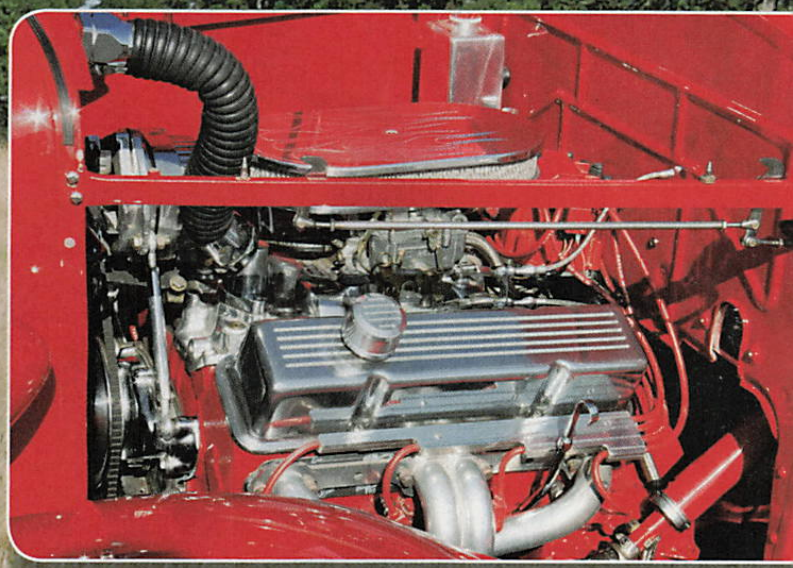


Some rodders like a particular type of vehicle, such as the '34 Ford, while others are a bit more eclectic, like Carl Olsson. Carl, who lives in the tiny California town of Copperopolis (sounds like a town you'd find on the way to the Emerald City, doesn't it?), happens to like pickup trucks.

Not content with one or two, Carl currently owns several pickups, including a '29 Ford, a '55 Chevy (with a '91 bed), a '38 Ford, a '63 Ranchero, a '35 GMC rat rod truck, a '36 Dodge, plus a '34 Dodge. That's in addition to a pair of '34 Plymouth coupes, a '50 Stude, a '26 Buick sedan (with a 425 Nailhead with six twos), and a '56 Ford sedan. Did we mention "eclectic"?

A hot rodder for many years, Carl spent his spare time building cars and, when his son, Travis, was old enough, he worked alongside his dad out in the garage. A few years ago the pair began looking for an old Dodge truck to work on when Carl happened across a great looking '34 Dodge at a Goodguys event in Pleasanton. Upon closer inspection Carl believed it was one of the best looking trucks he'd ever seen, and ended up talking with the owner, Bill Osiakowski, for some time, gathering as many mental notes as he could.

A couple of years later Carl was again at the Pleasanton event, and just before he left for the day he thought he'd swing through the "cars for sale" area before he took off. When he rounded the corner of a building he came face-to-face with that same red Dodge truck that he'd seen a few years back. Astonished to see it with a "for sale" sign in the window, Carl again talked with Bill and told him he'd stop by the shop to check the truck out further if it didn't sell that weekend. The next Monday Carl hooked up his trailer and went to see Bill and, as the truck hadn't sold, quickly cut a



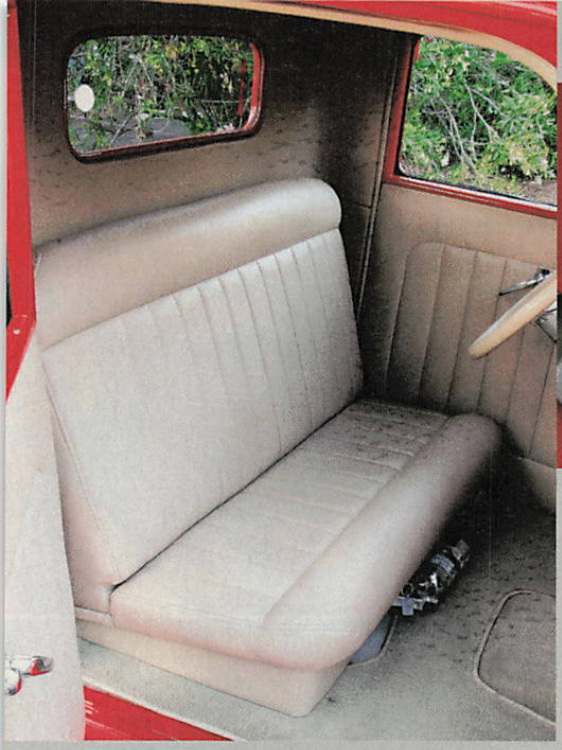
The engine in the Dodge is a '68 Chevy 350, fitted with a RV-grind camshaft from Comp Cams. A single Edelbrock 650 carb atop a Weiand manifold feeds the fuelie 2.02/1.60 camel-hump heads which dumps the exhaust out a pair of ceramic-coated headers and Borla mufflers.

check and brought the pickup home (Carl comments it was like "it was meant to be" that he own the truck).

Osiakowski, who owns Kingpin Hot Rods in San Jose, California, had built the Dodge from the ground up. The chassis is a stock Dodge frame, though it's now been boxed. A Maverick 8-inch (2.79:1) with parallel leaf springs went in out back along with a set of Gabriel shocks. Up front a Fatman Fabrications Mustang II IFS went in that featured dropped spindles, 11-inch disc brakes, and narrowed control arms from Heidts.

The truck rolls on Ford-style Wheel Vintiques wires (15x7 and 8) wrapped in BFGoodrich Silvertown radials (185/70 and 205/70). An 18-gallon Rock Valley stainless steel gas tank also found its way into the truck, as did a Corvette dual-circuit master cylinder with an 8-inch power booster.

For power a '68 Chevy V-8, outfitted with an RV grind camshaft from Comp Cams, was topped with a polished aluminum Weiand manifold and an Edelbrock 650 carb that feeds a pair of fuelie 2.02/1.60 camel-hump heads. A Cooling Components electric fan and Griffin aluminum radiator supplies



Kingpin Hot Rods in San Jose, CA, did the upholstery work, covering the custom bench seat and the rest of the interior with Lexus Beige leather and vinyl. The dash is stock in shape, but the stock gauge cluster was updated by United Speedometer and wired with a Painless Wiring kit. Finishing off the insides is a Lecarra wheel mounted to an '87 Camaro column.

the engine with cooled water, and a ceramic-coated header system with a pair of Borla mufflers pulls the exhaust out of the motor. The whole shebang is backed to a TH350 trans.

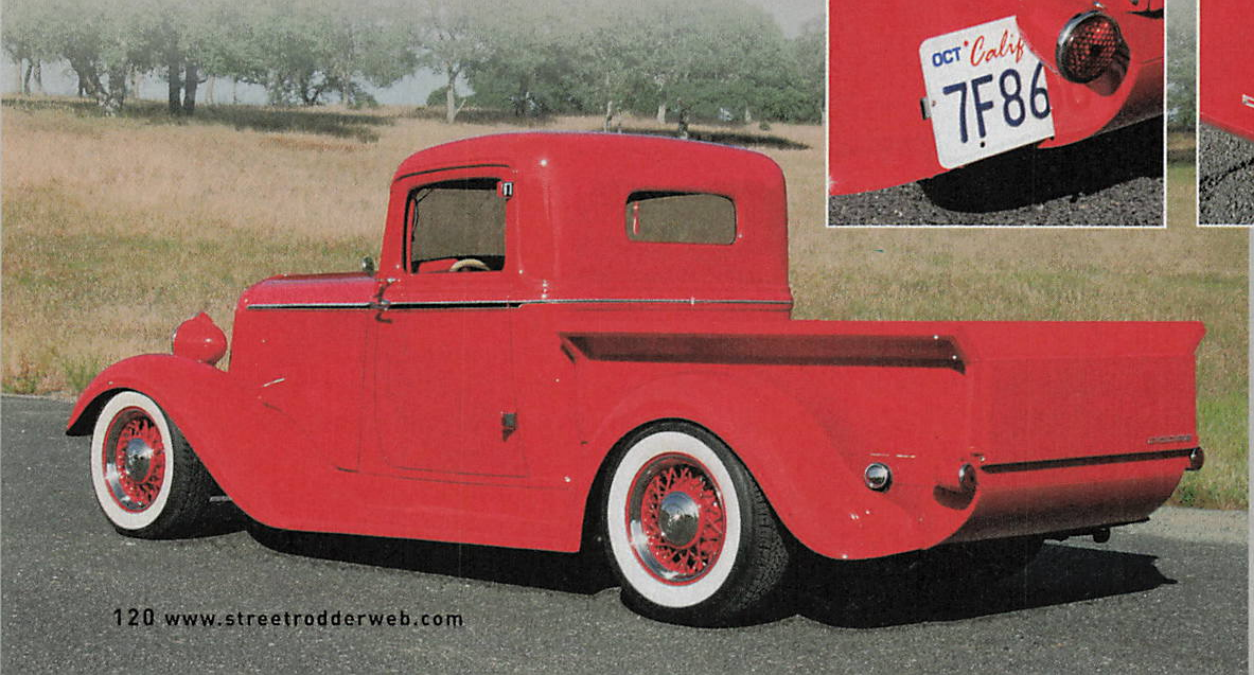
The body was really worked over by Osiakowski, as the top was filled. The crank hole was also shaved and a new polished aluminum insert was installed. Bill also fab'd a new bed, going as far as creating new bed posts, too. Another trick addition was a hide-away license plate, which retracts into the side of the custom rolled rear pan (fab'd by Scott Cowan), only to reappear when the key is turned on. Other mods include inverting the door handles and widening the rear fenders.

Bill, along with Alex Gambino, was responsible for doing the body work on the pickup before Alex covered it with a custom-mix red using RM paints. The world-travelling pinstriper Herb Martinez then came along and stripped the truck in a classic Tommy "The Greek" style line job.

Inside the cab a custom bench seat was made before everything was covered in Lexus Beige leather and vinyl. A Camaro steering column (topped with a Lecarra wheel) was attached to the stock dash, which features a stock gauge cluster that had been reworked by United Speedometer. After a Painless Wiring system was used the truck was ready for the road, though it did not have very many miles on it before Bill decided to sell it.

Upon acquisition, the truck immediately became a center-piece to the collection Carl was in the midst of putting together. He and Travis, who in time had become quite a good welder, again started looking for a project the two of them could work on, but an accident took the 23-year-old's life and, understandably, the wind out of Carl's sails.

Though losing a child is something that any parent will never get over, Carl, over time, slowly began to refocus his thoughts and energies into his garage (a rather large barn outfitted with everything a builder might want, including a couple of lifts) and his cars. He is currently looking for a truck project that he'd like to build in honor of his son and, knowing something of Carl's style and attention to detail, it will undoubtedly be a keeper and something we'd all like to own. SR



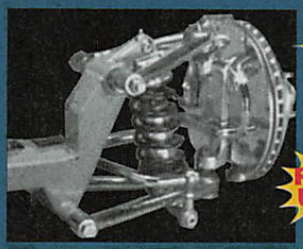
Yes, it's a '34 Dodge, but builder Bill Osiakowski customized many areas of the truck, including a license plate that horizontally slides back under the custom bed and a contemporary Dodge emblem on the tailgate.

RODPARTS Warehouse

1-563-332-8769 VISA MasterCard DISCOVER **1-800-373-5773**

See Our Website: www.rodparts.us

We have discounted prices from over 100 manufacturers...use anybody else's catalog or ad as ours. Call and we will save you money!



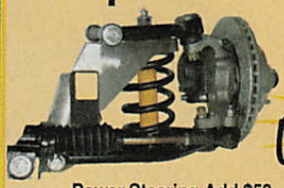
SAVE $400!

HEIDTS Superide

FREE UPS!

$2399

Complete Mustang II Front Suspension



With Tubular A Arms, Big Brakes, Manual Rack, WITH Crossmember

AIR RIDE Add $200

On Sale! $1200.00 PLUS SHIPPING

Power Steering Add $50 | Dropped Spindles Add $20 | Sway Bar Add $140
Narrowed A Arms Add $40 | Bolt On Add $350 | Drilled & Sloltted Rotors Add $40

These are the nicest front ends out there! We have applications for all years and makes. Please do call, or visit our website to find out why we have the ONLY CORRECTLY ENGINEERED, MOST COMPLETE, HIGHEST QUALITY, MUSTANG II FRONT SUSPENSION ON THE MARKET! AND with the BEST PRICES and TECH SUPPORT!

Front End Hub to Hub $1699 Chrome $2599

I-BEAM Add $110 HAIRPIN Add $75

FREE UPS!

MADE IN U.S.A.

Tubular A Arms With Ball Joints $295 set of 4

UPPERS $128 Pr. LOWERS $167 Pr.
5/8" NARROWED Add $20 Pr.

2 HP GM Gear Reduction Starter Straight or Staggered Pattern $75 Chrome $120

Unisteer Rack for '28 - '34 Fords $300

Block Hugger Headers
3/8" Thick Flange 1-5/8" Tubes
(Not for angle plug) Fits SB Chevy

COATED $189 pr. BLACK $89 pr.

5 Function Remote
w/ 45 lb. Solenoids
With Door Poppers
SPECIAL! $139

20 Fuse Color Wire Kits
Printed Wires
SPECIAL! $135

FORGED STEEL Mustang II Drop Spindles $145 pr.

Mustang Cross Members

SUPER NICE Only $275

Pinto/Mustang Manual Or POWER RACKS $149

Tie Rod Ends $15.00 Ea.
Rack Bushings $7.50 Ea.

VDO ELECTRIC SPEEDO 5 GAUGE SET

$269.95

Big Brake Kits
Front $229
Rear Disc Kit $360
With E Brake $510

AMERICAN TORQUE THRUST II

Polished
14X6 and 15X7
Set Of 4
$650

Low Prices on Other Sizes

REAR 4 LINK KITS $285
REAR 4 LINK KITS WITH AIR RIDE $540
REAR LEAF SPRING KITS $425 AND UP

"TANKS" Inc.

FORD STEEL GAS TANKS

32 Ford 11 Gal.	$350
32 Ford 14 Gal.	$365
33-34 Ford	$215
35-40 Car	$215
41-48 Car	$215
49-51 Merc	$250
33-37 Ford Truck	$215
53-56 F100 Truck	$215

FREE UPS!

CHEVY STEEL GAS TANKS

35-39 Chevy Car	$215
40 Chevy	$265
41-48 Chevy Car	$195
49-54 Chevy Car	$195
Universal Tank	$215
Universal Truck Tank	$215

FREE UPS!

Walker RADIATOR WORKS INC.

$100 OFF ON 4 ROW HEAVY DUTY RADIATORS

1 Wire 100 Amp Alternator Chrome $79

16" Reversible Fan 3000 CFM $99

TCI All American Coilovers
Painted $290
Chrome Shocks $320
All Chrome $390

TILT STEERING COLUMN..... $289
TILT/COLUMN SHIFT COLUMN..... $499

Deluxe Power Brake Setups $165
For Dual Diaphram Add $20
FORD & CHEVY

With 4 Port Master Cylinder Firewall Mount Power Brake Kit $165
8" Booster Add $20

HEAT COOL & DEFROST

Hypercool 1
Depth 7"
Height 8-1/2"
Length 18-1/2"

Everything For Inside The Car! $299

Hypercool 2
Depth 7-1/2"
Height 8-1/2"
Length 21"

Everything For Inside The Car! $365

COMPLETE SYSTEM!!!

$629

INCLUDES: Hose Kit, Condenser, Compressor & SB Chevy Bracket, Dryer, Evaporator, Vents, Billet Rectangular Control Panel

Billet Oval Control Add $50

Chrome Compressor Add $100

$699

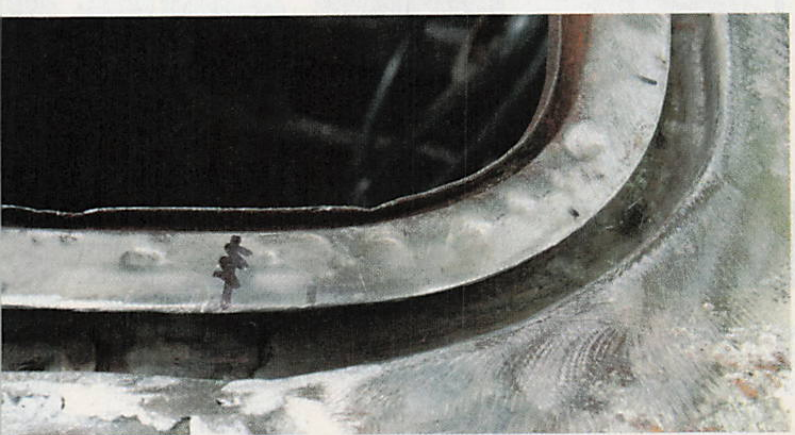
We Appreciate your business!

BY CHRIS SHELTON

The Tops in Tops

An insert that looks like cloth and lasts like steel

Sometime in its past Bill's '36 got its roof chopped and filled, albeit poorly. But as luck would have it, its would-be restylist left the channel intact and cut the filler large enough to let Bill reuse it.



Top insert channels differ, but one thing is the same: the new insert should land roughly in the middle of the channel and protrude more than halfway into it. Bill began by establishing the channel's centerline.

Ever since the first one came flaking down on its owner's head, people have searched for the ideal replacement for the soft top insert in '30s-era cars. And honestly, we've come up with some pretty good ones over the years. Among other things, we've welded later-model top skins over the holes, and one company, Juliano's Hot Rod Parts, even offers a kit that rethinks the design altogether, replacing the antiquated cotton batting and chicken wire with modern materials. But we have to admit we're a little bit taken with this latest one.

Builder Bill Ross revealed it to us when we shot John Cherry's black five-window, the Deuce that appeared on the April '08 cover. It has a vinyl top insert, but it's not what you think: it's actually a durable steel panel that's just been padded and covered with vinyl to look as if it were a soft insert. It actually bolts to the car as if it were another body panel.

"I tried it first on my '35 coupe. That car had a white insert and I was afraid that I'd eventually screw it up," Bill said. "Changing a stock-type insert is a lot of work, so I thought it would be nice if I could just remove it if I ever did screw it up—or if I just wanted to change colors."

In the years since, Bill had the opportunity to try it on several more cars: his own Deuce sedan, John's Deuce coupe, Rich Greiner's '33 three-window, and his latest project, a '36 three-window. Though they're basically the same idea, the latter two cars' top-insert channel required Bill to rethink the design. Once he finished those, he said he'd tell us how he did it.

Well that time is now. SR

it's·a·Snap! WIRE AND CABLE
A DIVISION OF TPI TECH

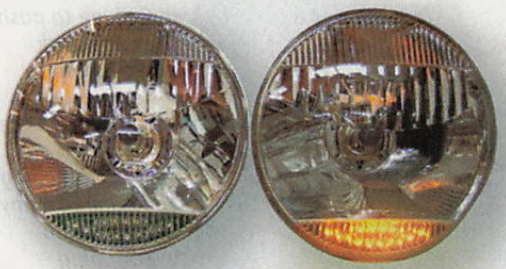
Car Builders Package Deals

Chose a Package and Save Big $$$!!!

ULTRA Compact Power Panel

- *base is smaller than a pack of smokes!*
- *21 circuits •20 fuses • 1 relay • 2 flashers*
- *pre-wired panel • wire your car bumper -to-bumper*
- Compact! Mount to steering column, in glove box or console
- Proven reliability! Over 20,000 Model ZZ-20 harnesses sold in the USA!

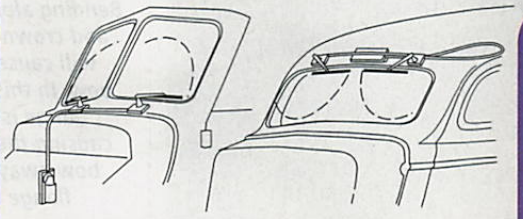
Model ZZ-20 20 fuse wire harness **$148.00**



Halogen Headlights

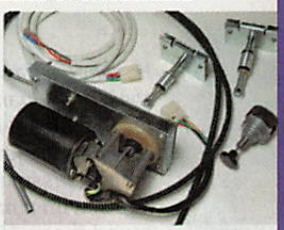
- *Built in LED turn signals/park lights*
- *Clear turn signal lens for a more original look.*
- *Fits standard 7" headlight buckets*
- H-4 Halogen Bulbs have built in high beam/low beam LED turn signals and park light capabilities.
- Crystal reflective backing shoots a straighter beam of light.
- Installation is a Snap! Bulb plugs into a regular three-prong connector. Replaces standard sealed beam H6024 bulbs .

Only **$175** *per pair*



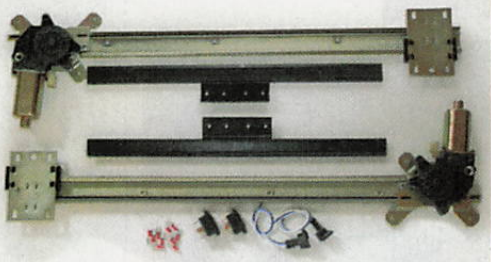
NEW Electric Wiper Kit

- *Mount to top or bottom of windshield*
- *Dual or single wipe*
- *Six independent wiper sweeps*



- Can sweep inward or outward, from right to left or left to right
- Remote two speed motor can be mounted behind kick panel or in roof of car or truck up to 6-1/2 feet away.
- Ask about our free two speed wiper switch.

$143.00



Power Window Kit

- *Heavy-Duty design has large "footprint" slides on a 2" wide track for smooth, bind free, window operation.*
- Extra long tracks can be easily cut to length for application
- GM motor is integral part of track for easier mounting and reduced flexing of cable.
- Color coded Weather Pack connectors and switches

for 2 doors with switches **$125.00**
w/o switches **$124.00**

SAVE!

Basic Pack:

You get:

- Universal Power Window Kit *and a*
- Electric Wiper Kit

For only **$247.00**

SAVE!

Pro Pack:

You get:

- Universal Power Window Kit *and a*
- Electric Wiper Kit *plus*
- ZZ-20 Wire Harness

For only **$382.00**

SAVE!

Ultimate Pack:

You get:

- Universal Power Window Kit *and a*
- Electric Wiper Kit *plus*
- 7" Halogen Headlights w/Built in Turn Signal/ Park Lights *plus*
- ZZ-20 Wire Harness

For only **$495.00**

TPI·TECH INSTRUMENTS

Programmable Speedometer Electronic Sets, Mechanical Sets and Quads

- *Remote programing switch*
- *Easy calibration for gear or tire size*
- *Easy to read white, black, gold or grey faces with red pointers*
- Mechanical speedometer also has trip odometer
- All sets include sending units and mounting brackets

Many color combinations to choose from

Five gauge mechanical sets	$163
Five gauge prog. speedo sets	$217
Six gauge mechanical sets	$193
Six gauge prog. speedo sets	$247
5"quad w/prog. speedo	$288
3-3/8" quad w/prog. speedo	$248
Quartz Clock	$49

Call toll free: 1-866-462-7628

Our 20th Year in Business

MasterCard VISA Monday-Friday 8am. to 4pm. est. Distributors Welcome-low buy-in!

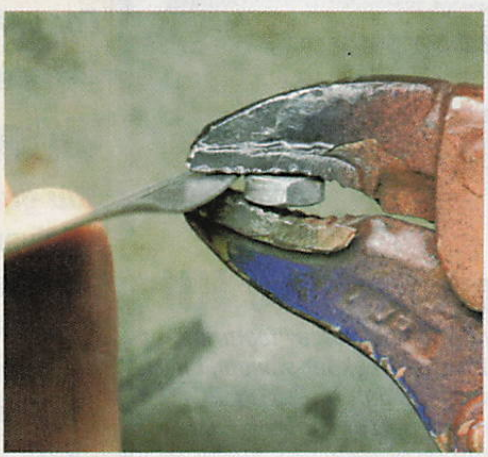
www.itsasnapwireandcable.com ■ www.tpigauges.com

0409SR

Bill intended the top flange to protrude 1/4-inch into the channel. However, he trimmed the panel 3/8-inch beyond the centerline with the intention of trimming the edge after forming it.

He made a flanging tool from a pair of locking pliers. He rounded the jaws and set his bending depth with a nut. He found that a 1/4-inch nut in these specific pliers gave him about 3/8-inch flange in 19-gauge steel.

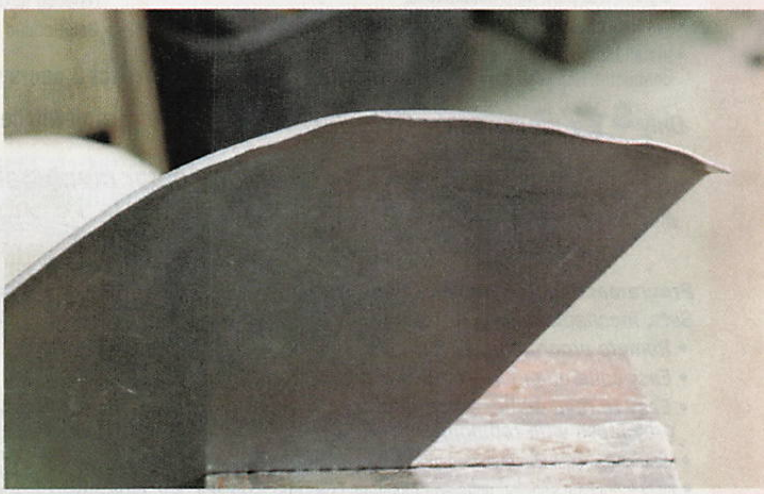
By a series of many incremental bends, no more than a few degrees at a time and each bend overlapping the other, Bill broke the panel's edge. We showed a similar bend technique in the transmission tunnel story "Gettin' Over the Hump" in October '08. The same techniques apply.



Though this bending process is slick, it doesn't make a perfectly smooth bend. So Bill made it perfect with some dolly and hammer work.

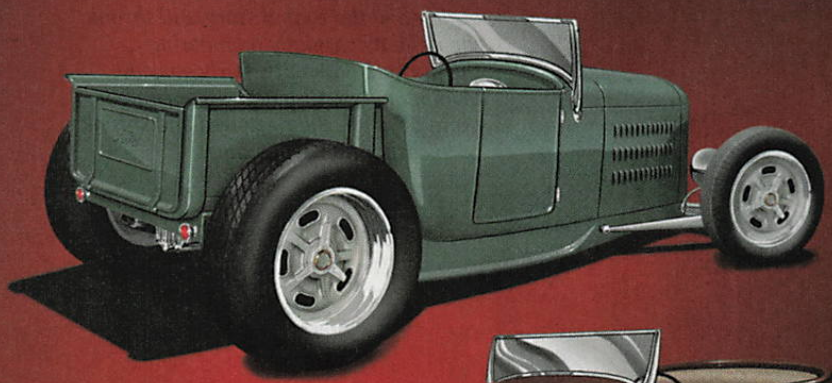
Bending along curves and crowned panels will cause metal to bow. In this case the flange is too long, causing the metal to bow away from the flange direction.

Bill first used a dolly-off-hammer technique to push the edge back down to where it's supposed to be. He backed the panel about an inch from the edge and applied many light/medium overlapping blows.



Correcting the insert reveals the problem: since the flange is too long, it will gather. A Lancaster Porto shrinker does a good job on flat sections, but its dies won't conform properly to such a curve.

low ride...



SHADOW RODS

...high caliber

XL27 Roadster Bodies Redesigned To Fit '32 Frames

- 3" taller and 4" longer doors.
- '32 style dash.
- Stainless steel door hinges.
- Bear claw door latches.
- Door check straps included.
- Cowl vent optional.
- 11 gauge upper and lower seat supports.
- Chrome plated trunk latch included.
- Rear valance can be ordered to fit a '32 gas tank.
- For added strength, die-stamped inner structure.
- 19 gauge galvannealed die-stamped steel body.
- Trunk models feature perimeter water trough and includes modern bulb seal.

Roadster Pick-up/
Lakes Modified
$9,600

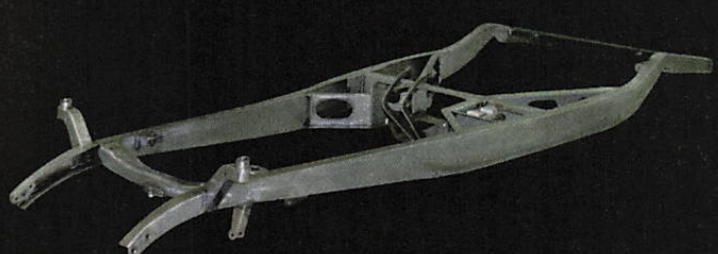
XL27 Body
with Trunk
$12,900

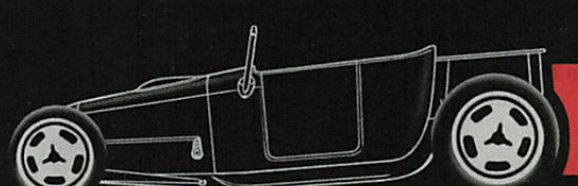
Aluminum Flathead

The new **Aluminum Flathead** is currently being tested for release and is coming soon! This Flathead is 100 cu inches larger and much lighter than the original Flathead.

Note: Please do not contact us regarding release date. Continue to check our ad in Street Rodder magazine for updates.

1932 Framerails & Perimeter Frames





Shadow Rods LLC • 5400 North Michigan Road • Saginaw, MI 48604
989.754.1927 • Fax 989.754.1928
www.shadowrods.com • email: info@shadowrods.com

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR SHADOW RODS FOR BROCHURE AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

HotRods BY DEAN

DASH BEZELS

'33-'34 HOOD CADDYS

'40 STASH BOX

For the hot rod and specialty car enthusiasts, Hot Rods By Dean supplies the finest in quality car parts and service including:

• DESIGN • MECHANICAL •
• FABRICATION •
• BODYWORK • PAINT •

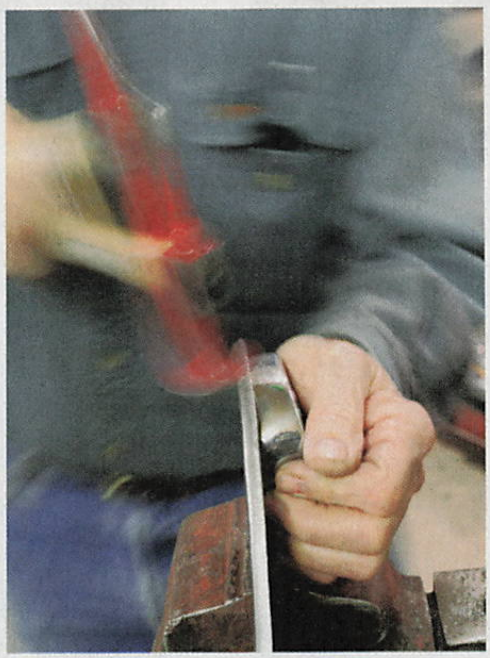
We also service minor repairs as well as complete builds.

Let the professionals at Hot Rods By Dean help or build your dream.

1-800-362-9709

PHOENIX,AZ

www.hotrodsbydean.com



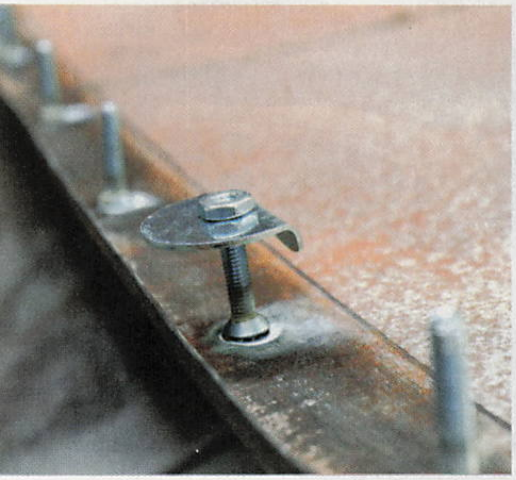
Using techniques similar to those we outlined in the tunnel story, Bill shrunk the edge by carefully hammering the puckers down. It's fairly easy on aluminum, but 19-gauge steel can be quite difficult. Bill flattened and shrunk each corner numerous times.

Shrinking the flange makes a bit of a mess of its edge, hence the reason Bill oversized it. With the insert fitting as it should, he trimmed the flange to give it a consistent flange.

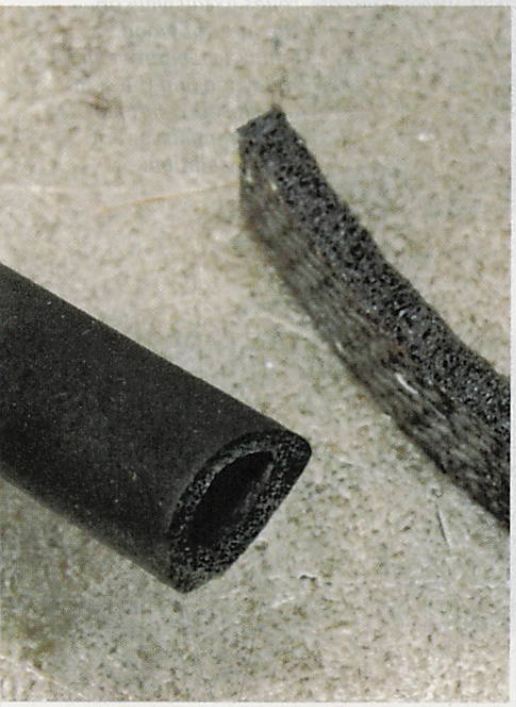
The flange inboard the channel serves as a good means to attach the top. To use it, Bill measured its distance from the centerline, installed the insert, and with a 3/16-inch drill, bored through the top and the flange in one sweep.

Bill removed the top, pushed flat-head 10-32 screws into the holes in the channel, reinstalled the insert, and plug-welded it to the screws. Drill the holes as straight as possible; otherwise the insert will put up a fight on the way out.

With the top insert out, Bill bored the holes to about 3/8-inch. This way the top studs won't catch on the holes.



The bottom side of the channel flange isn't absolutely flat and tightening a nut against an uneven surface can tweak the insert skin. So Bill bent fender washers that better conform to the flange.

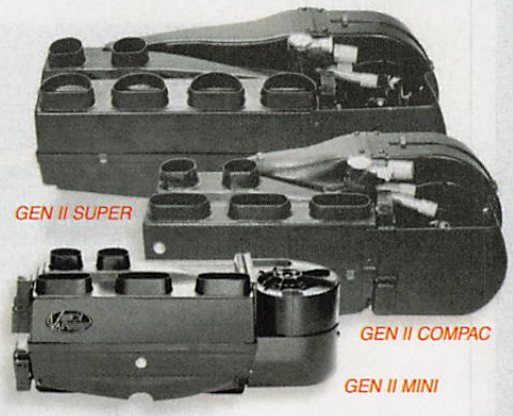


Depending on the channel depth and width and the flange dimensions, Bill uses several seal types. Bill used Bob Drake materials, but companies like Metro Molded Parts and Steele Rubber offer a staggering array.

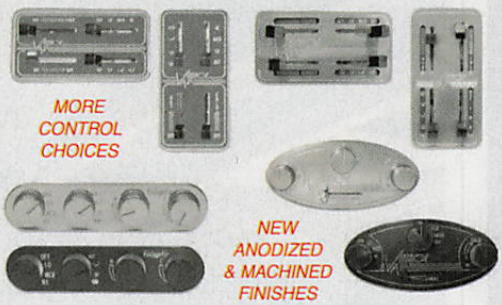
PERFORMANCE FIRST!

DEUCE COUPE COOL

Terry Stoker's '32 Coupe On The Salt



Gen-II's™ Are The Most Popular Climate Control Systems Ever Produced



More Choices To Customize Your System

All Vintage Air Systems Built To ISO 9001:2000 Quality Standards

PRODUCT INFORMATION LINE

800.727.7094

*Gen-II is trade names of Vintage Air Inc.

WE NEVER REST ON SUCCESS

Back in 1999, after twenty three years of providing the very best air conditioning products in the market, we decided to completely re-think the Vintage Air product line in order to create the next level of comfort and performance. Virtually every component and process was evaluated. Sophisticated CAD design and virtual modeling was incorporated into the engineering of the new systems. All new servo-actuated controls were designed into the evaporators for precise mode control and the cases were re-designed to maximize air delivery. Then we engineered our own solid state circuit controls to give each system infinite adjustability for "just right" temperatures in any driving conditions. Finally, we installed the new Gen-II systems into several of our test cars and crossed the nation for over 200 thousand miles to verify the reliability and performance of these systems - BEFORE the first unit was ever sold!

THEY SAID IT COULDN'T BE DONE

Our competitor's first response was to disparage this new technology as unreliable and risky - now they'll try to tell you they invented it. Our customer's response has been to buy more Gen-II systems than all others combined over the past ten years!

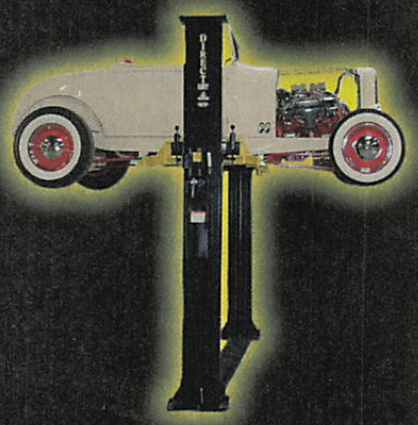
CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT

The Gen-II is a proven technology but we continue to adjust and improve these systems and introduce new systems, controls and engine drives to meet the requirements of our loyal customers. That's why after 33 years, Vintage Air remains the most trusted name in performance climate control systems.

33 Years VINTAGE AIR®

www.vintageair.com

Great Machines Deserve One Another



HR8000

- 8,000 lb. capacity lift
- Commercial grade
- Powder coat finish
- Symmetric arms
- Truck adapters included
- Base plate model
- Anchor bolts included
- Supported by the Industry's Best Warranty

Direct-Lift®
AMERICA'S #1 HOBBYIST LIFT

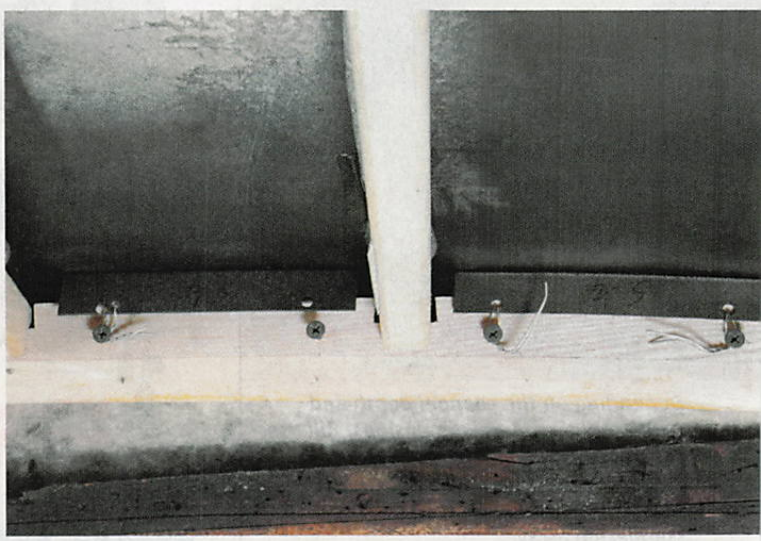
1-866-347-5438
www.directlift.com

To make the insert for his Deuce Tudor, Bill used the same technique but with different details. For starters, the Deuce tops have a narrower and shallower insert channel.

He doesn't know from whence the '36's insert came, but Bill can tell you that a '57-58 Ford top skin fits a Deuce sedan like it was made for it.

Given its greater size, the Tudor's top insert relies exclusively on the interior wood. Sandwiched between the wood and the skin are closed-cell foam strips reminiscent of pipe insulation.

To attach the top Bill sheared 2-inch-wide, 5-inch-long strips, drilled one flange, and welded the other to the top inboard about 1/8-inch from the side rails. He drove screws into the wood and then safety-wired the top to the screws.



Bill recently built a top insert for Rich Greiner's '33 Ford coupe. In the absence of a suitable top donor, Bill got an insert from Steve's Auto Restoration. The channel differs from both the Deuce and the '35-36 in the sense that it's both wider and more shallow, and doesn't have the fat lip.

Trimmer Jamie Rice padded the top and clad it in a durable vinyl. All finished and installed, the only telltale that it's not original is the lack of edge welting—a problem with a simple solution.

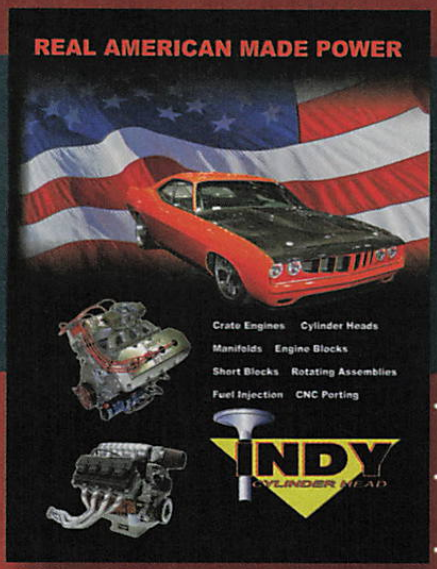
BOB DRAKE
(800) 221-FORD (3673)
www.bobdrake.com

JULIANO'S HOT ROD PARTS
(800) 300-1932
www.julianos.com

METRO MOLDED PARTS
(800) 878-2237
www.metrommp.com

STEELE RUBBER
(800) 447-0849
www.steelerubber.com

STEVE'S AUTO RESTORATIONS
(503) 665-2222
www.stevesautorestoration.com



Chrysler Engines and Components

INDY CYLINDER HEAD

www.indyheads.com

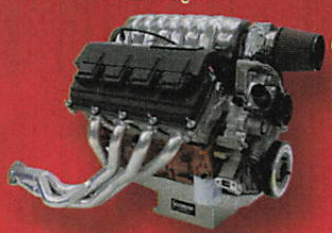
· Crate Motors · Cylinder Heads · Engine Blocks

· Short Blocks · Manifolds · Rotating Assemblies

· Supercharger Kits · Expert Machine Work

Call for our Chrysler engine catalog

The 525 HP 6.1 426"
New Hemi Street Legend



Chrysler engines
Small block
Big block
Hemi
5.7 / 6.1

Bolt on instant horsepower gain

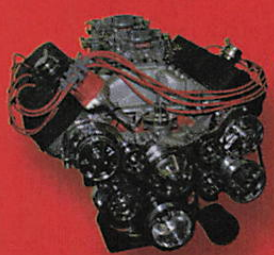
CNC ported aluminum cylinder head kits

Engine blocks for high horsepower
Aluminum water
Aluminum solid
Cast iron
Siamese

We can provide the ultimate in street rod power with horsepower ratings up to 1200 HP!

Manifolds and carburetors

Six shooter with Demon carbs



Get a great look with your great performance

We offer all accessories in one billet aluminum package for the street rodder that wants show with his go!

We also offer custom powder coated valve covers

Assembled short blocks
For the die hard do it yourself street rodder we offer small block, big block, Hemi, AMC and 5.7 / 6.1 short blocks

We are a stocking Mopar Performance distributor

Hemi is a trademark of Chrysler Corporation used for identification purposes only

Cylinder head savings with exceptional performance and quality

aeroheadl RACING COMPONENTS

A stock division of Indy Cylinder Head

Chrysler, Chevy, Ford and AMC assembled cylinder heads for the budget minded street rodder

www.aeroheadracing.com

Small block and big block Chevy

Assembled small block and big block reconditioned castings with a "like new" appearance and all new Aeromaxx components

$399- up / pair
Assembled

No core charge

Chrysler big and small block

340 / 360
383 / 400 / 440

Assembled small block and big block reconditioned castings with a "like new" appearance and all new Aeromaxx components

$499 / pair
Assembled

Open chamber assembled big block Chevy heads
$895.00
NEW GM CASTINGS

Ford cast iron heads

Ford RACING

Select Ford Windsor cast iron castings. Assembled with new Aeromaxx parts

$399- up / pair
Assembled

No core charge

Order: 317-862-3724 **www.indyheads.com**

Indy Cylinder Head 8621 Southeastern Ave. Indianapolis IN 46239

Born out of necessity, fueled by desire

Kendra Fleharty's Model A roadster

BY RYAN MANSON

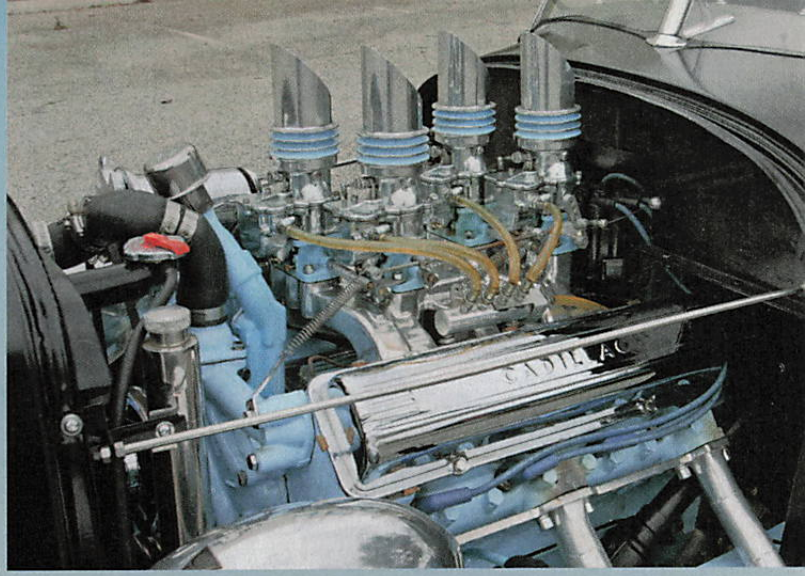
Getting taken advantage of is a bitter pill to swallow, to say the least. But being taken for a ride by a shade tree mechanic usually comes with its share of hard-earned lessons and, like our 43rd president so eloquently put it, "Fool me once, shame on you. You fool me, you can't get fooled again."

Kendra Fleharty learned this lesson indeed the hard way when she bought her first California car after moving from Colorado. Being a fan of all things classic American automobilia and claiming a '66 Mustang as her first car, it seemed only natural for the newly christened Angeleno to purchase something with a little more class and history, perhaps a decade or so older. And so, following a classified ad, she found herself in Palm Springs, face to face with perhaps one of the most distinct marks of the '50s: Cadillac.

She bought the '57 and promptly proceeded to drive the doors off it, all four, until the original 365 finally gave up the ghost. Needing a rebuild, she took the Caddy to a local engine house that rebuilt the powerplant for a hefty sum. A few short weeks later, and she found herself in the same spot, with a TKO'd engine. This time, however, Kendra decided to outsmart the engine builder at his own game and, armed with a handful of manuals and books, proceeded to learn all there is to know about vintage Cadillac engines. And so, out of necessity, a hot rodder was born.

After immersing herself in all things technical in regards to the old behemoth, Kendra felt she had enough automotive understanding that it was time to tackle something a bit more complicated. So the Cadillac was put up on the chopping block to garner enough capital to buy herself what her inner hot rodding soul really desired: A genuine article '30s Ford roadster.

Chris Craft windshield posts were an eBay score that fit perfectly given the fact that the cowl had been molded and the doors welded up.



The 390 Cad was punched out to 401 inches before being bathed in chrome and polished accessories, including the 4x2 induction setup and HEI-converted distributor. Those are Maund air cleaners atop the polished Strombergs.

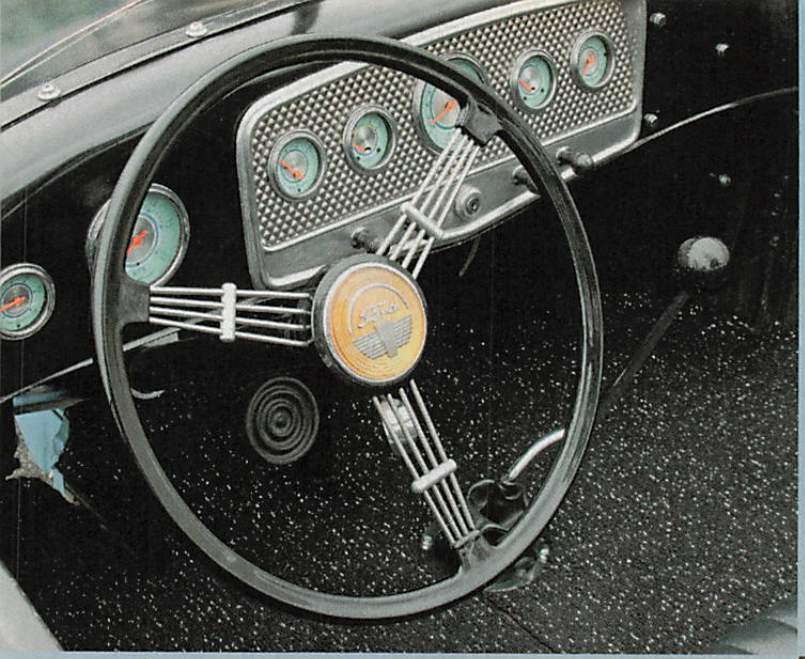
Now well versed, she knew better than to jump at the first hot rod that came her way and sought advice from a few local hot rodders from the Burbank Choppers. Her trouble was well earned and after a chat with Chopper member Aaron Kahan at the Los Angeles Roadster Show, she had a line on a '29 roadster for sale in Lake Elsinore, a locale slightly more elevated than the Los Angeles basin she called home, but nearby none the less.

The roadster turned out to not only be the genuine article, but it appeared that at some point someone had the mind to turn it into a lakes car by removing the inner structure of both doors and the decklid, welded up the doors, and relieved the cowl to accept a set-back engine position. The wheelwells were also cut out, most likely for an altered wheelbase setup of some sort and there were snaps around the edge of the cockpit for a tonneau cover. An Auburn dash had also been installed in place of the original Model A unit with a mysterious set of holes, intriguingly similar in dimension to those of early postwar timing tags. Unfortunately, save for the body and chassis, there were no further clues to the origins or history of the old hot rod.

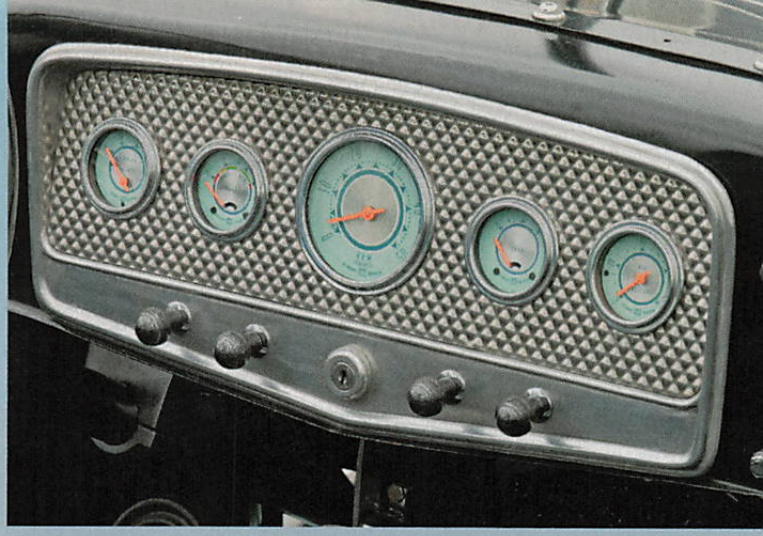
But Kendra was pleased regardless of the lineage of her old roadster and soon set about repairing the damaged crossmembers and other chassis items. A Super Bell dropped I-beam axle was slung off split '40 Ford wishbones on a transverse spring with '40 Ford binders, while out back she opted for a beefy Currie 9-inch rearend located by a set of Speedway ladder bars on a similarly related spring. Rolling responsibilities were relegated to a set of 16-inch Kelsey Hayes wires wrapped in period-correct Firestone bias-ply treads.

Given her earlier penchant for and knowledge of Cadillac Motor Cars, it seemed a natural to drop in an engine of similar pedigree to which her hot rodding heritage was born. She found a 390ci engine from a '62 and turned it over to a knowledgeable engine builder she had met since her initial fiasco, Fernando Alonso, who raised the displacement to 401 cubes. An Isky cam was slipped in during the rebuild and the assembled short-block was then topped off with a 4x2 Edelbrock intake with four Stromberg 97 carbs. The original points distributor was converted by Davis Unified Ignition to

PHOTO BY MATT PROCTOR



A Flat Four VW wheel was borrowed and mated to the Ford column, along with a horn button from a '42 Ford.



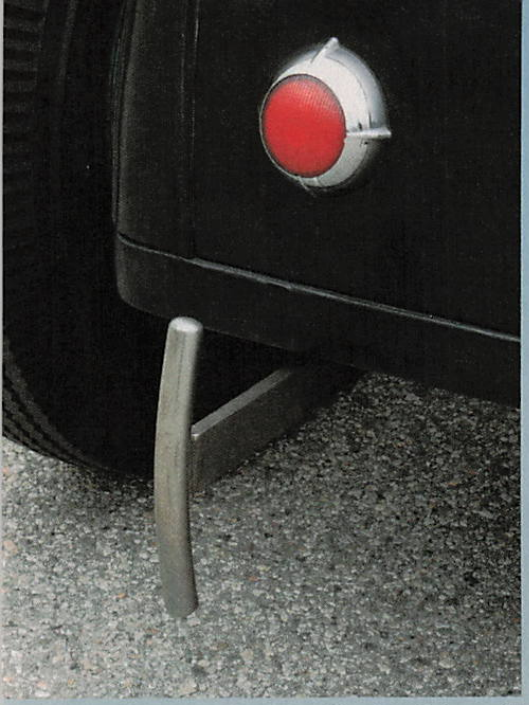
The Auburn dash had been flipped around and installed before Kendra purchased the car, but those Blue Line Stewart-Warner gauges and accessory knobs were an addition all her own.

electronic ignition and a set of custom lakes-style headers were, among other items, fabricated by Jimmy White at Circle City Hot Rods. The Cad was then mated via a Four C's-prepped B&M TH350 transmission and a '62 T-bird driveshaft to the Currie rear.

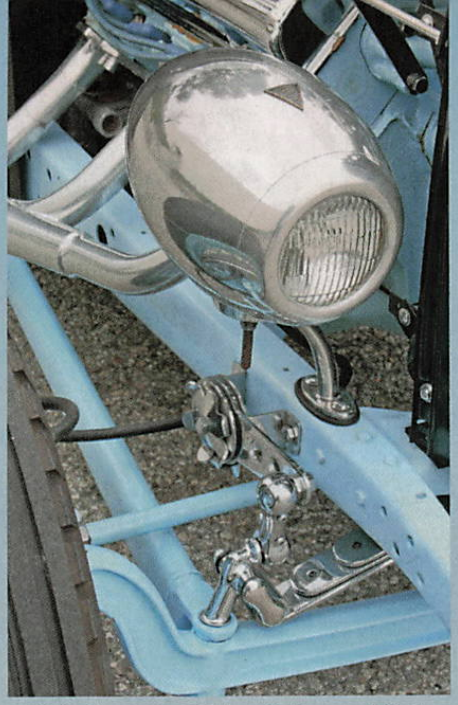
Working with the original sheetmetal at hand, Kendra opted to leave the doorskins welded to the body and further exaggerated the seamless lines by installing a vintage Chris Craft windshield that wrapped around the cowl and flowed into the doors. With minimal bodywork necessary, she then sprayed the body in Rustoleum Black and the contrasting components in PPG Baltic Blue. Inside the cockpit, the Auburn dash was also retained, filled with vintage Stewart-Warner Blue Line gauges. Kendra found that a Flat-Four VW banjo steering wheel closely mimicked the early Ford styling and fit a '42 Ford horn button to mate the VW wheel to her Ford.

While the popular perception when a girl is seen driving a hot rod is to assume that her husband, boyfriend, or father built the car, either for her or himself, make no mistake, this is a hot rod built by a girl who did all the homework and knows the history as well as, if not better than, most of the younger guys in the scene today. She's paid her dues in blood, sweat, and tears, just like the rest of us, even more so in some cases. So if you see a black and blue '29 roadster chewing up your tail in the rearview mirror, do us all a favor and ease over into the right lane, as Kendra not only has a determined mind but a lead foot. And we won't even mention the Hemi-powered '34 Ford five-window drag car she's building because you guys would just get jealous. SR

The interior of the '29 is just as a hot rod need be: nice and simple.



Taillights are '49-51 Ford backup lights with red tinted lenses. The rear nerf bars are an influence brought over from dry lakes and drag cars, both of which Kendra has an affinity for.



Polished gennie E&J headlights and friction shocks maintain the traditional hot rod vibe while a dropped Super Bell axle adds a little bit of contemporary convenience that a new axle can provide.

FACTS & FIGURES

Kendra Fleharty
Valley Village, California
1929 Ford channeled roadster

CHASSIS

Frame / Manufacturer	1929 Ford
Wheelbase	104"
Modifications	boxed, rear z'd 7"
Rearend / Ratio	Currie 9" (Anaheim, CA) / 3.50:1
Rear suspension	Speedway Motors (Lincoln, NE) ladder bars, Model A transverse spring
Rear brakes	Ford drum
Front suspension	Super Bell (Peculiar, MO) dropped axle, split '40 Ford wishbones, transverse spring
Front brakes	M/T Car Products (Paradise, CA)
Steering box	Ford F-100
Front wheel make, size	Kelsey Hayes, 16x4"
Rear wheel make, size	Kelsey Hayes, 16x4"
Front tire make, size	Firestone ribber dirt track, 16-500
Rear tire make, size	Firestone Deluxe Champion, 750x16
Gas tank	spun aluminum 11-gallon

ENGINE

Make	1962 Cadillac
Displacement	401ci
Machining / Assembly	Fernando Alonso (Los Angeles, CA)
Camshaft	Isky Racing Cams (Gardena, CA)
Radiator	Mattson's (Stanton, CA)
Manifold / Induction	Edelbrock 4x2 / Stromberg 97s
Ignition / Wires	converted to electronic by Dave's small-body HEI's (Yerington, NV)
Headers	Jimmy White / Circle City Hot Rods (Orange, CA)

TRANSMISSION

Make	B&M GM TH350
Trans mods	Four C's (Santa Fe Springs, CA)
Driveshaft	Wenco (Van Nuys, CA)

BODY

Body style / Material	roadster / steel
Body manufacturer	Ford
Body mods	doors welded shut, door and trunk skins removed, channeled 4"
Grille	'32 Ford chopped from Vintique (Orange, CA)
Bodywork	owner
Paint type / Color	PPG / Black Rustoleum
Painter	owner
Headlights / Taillights	E&J / '49-51 Ford backup lights

INTERIOR

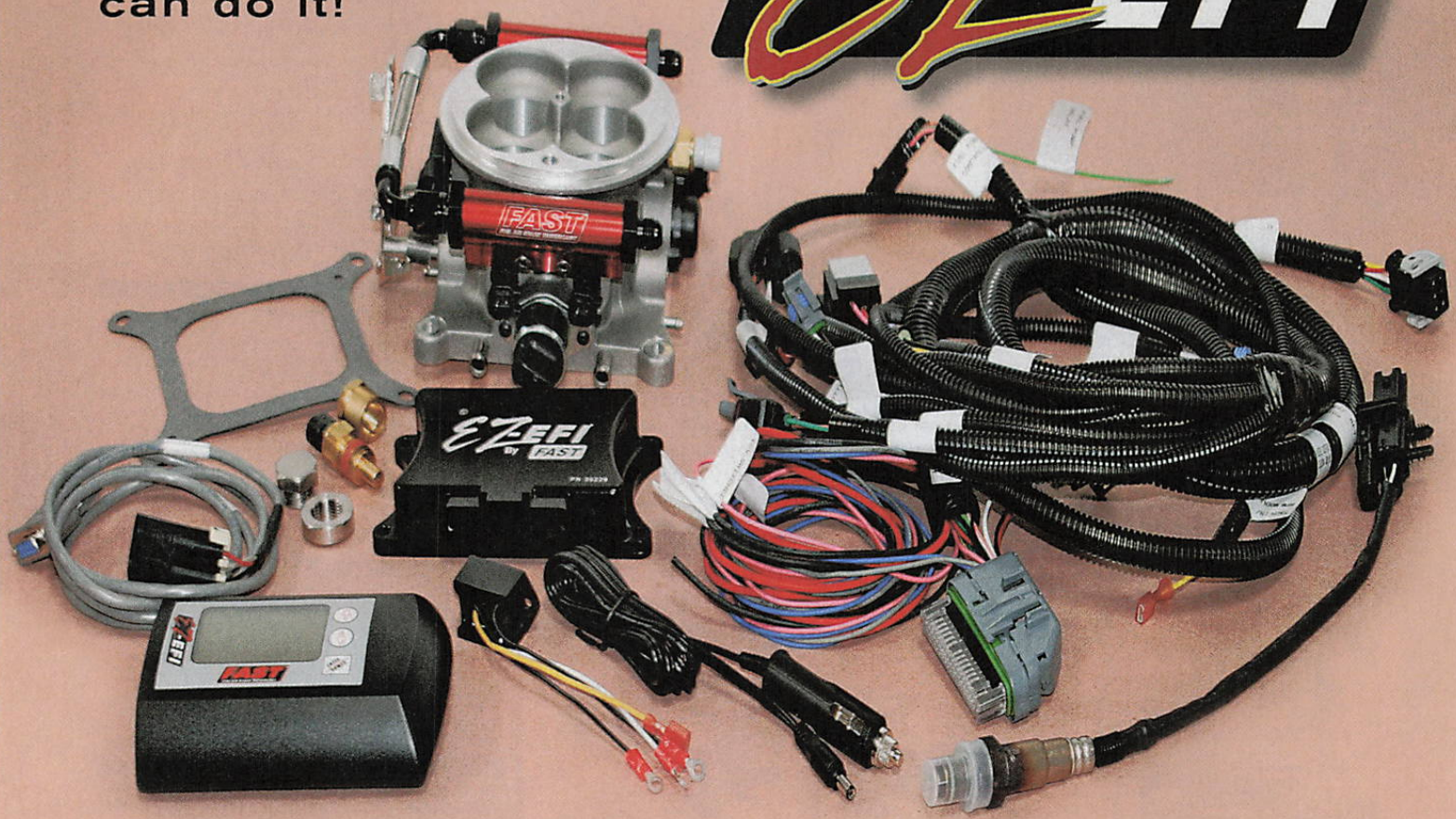
Dashboard	Auburn
Insert / Gauges	Auburn / Stewart-Warner Blue Line
Steering wheel	Flat Four banjo wheel
Steering column	Ford F-100
Upholsterer	owner
Material / Color	vinyl / black
Carpet	black w/silver flake Trinidad

Here's the car as Kendra found it back in 2003. The doors had already been welded up and the skins removed. Check out the pushbar and number on the door, possibly hinting at the Ford's past life.

BY JIM RIZZO | jim.rizzo@sorc.com

EZ-EFI™

So easy, a carbman can do it!

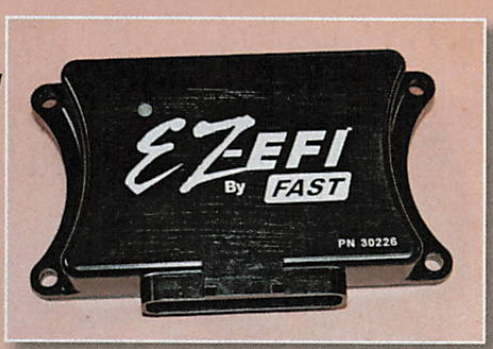


A couple of weeks or so ago I got an e-mail message from my boss, Brian Brennan, asking if I'd cover the installation of a fuel injection system the guys at Westech were getting ready to install. To say that I was enthused would have been a lie, as I've never understood much about computers and circuit boards and doubt I ever will. That kinda stuff is way over my head. Heck, anything controlled by a little plastic box with wires hangin' out of it is a mystery to me (to me a micro chip is something that belongs in a really small cookie). But, who am I to question the boss, so gritting my teeth I passed on my best "sure thing boss" smile, and told him I'd get right on it. Who knows, this new system was called EZ-EFI and maybe, just maybe, it really is easy.

Well, much to my surprise, Fuel Air Spark Technology's new EZ-EFI system turned out to be the first *truly* easy carburetion to fuel injection conversion I've ever seen. Now I'm not saying that I understand the technology that actually makes it work, but after watching it be installed, set up, and run, I'd honestly say that I'm really tempted to install and use the EZ-EFI system on one of my own hot rods. Coming from a technologically challenged dimwit like me, that's sayin' a lot.

Fuel Air Spark Technology has recently introduced this no fear, self-tuning, carburetor to fuel injection system called EZ-EFI. The most important feature about the system: it's a pretty much fool-proof conversion. In other words, even the most technologically challenged (like yours truly) now has the ability to take advantage of the performance, drivability, and fuel savings of injection! That's right, just like those commercials on TV say, "It's so easy even a carbman can do it!"

What really makes EZ-EFI so unique is all you need to do is swap your carb for the new throttle body, install some uncomplicated components, fire the car up, and answer a few easy questions using the system's Setup Wizard; no laptop tuning, the system does it itself! Lemme repeat myself—NO LAPTOP TUNING!

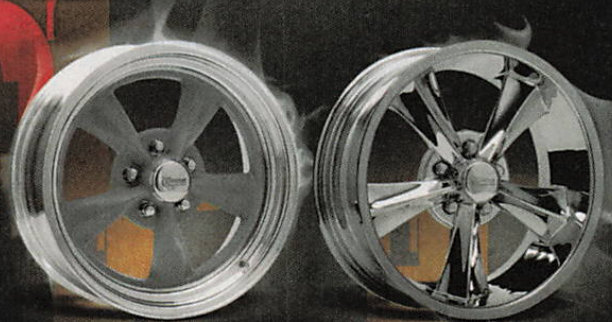


For the most part the basic EZ-EFI kit includes everything you'll need to get up and running in an afternoon: a throttle body, an ECU, a wiring harness (plug-n-play, by the way), a handheld interface, a few sensors, and an rpm module. What's not in the base kit (like an electric fuel pump and regulator, high-pressure fuel line, and fittings) is available in ancillary packages you can order along with the base kit. What you see here is the ECU which is the electronic control unit or the brain of the system.

OUT OF THIS WORLD

ROCKET FUEL POLISHED

ROCKET FUEL PAINTED



ROCKET BOOSTER CHROME

Rocket
RACING WHEELS™

A BLAST FROM THE PAST

SPECIFICATIONS:

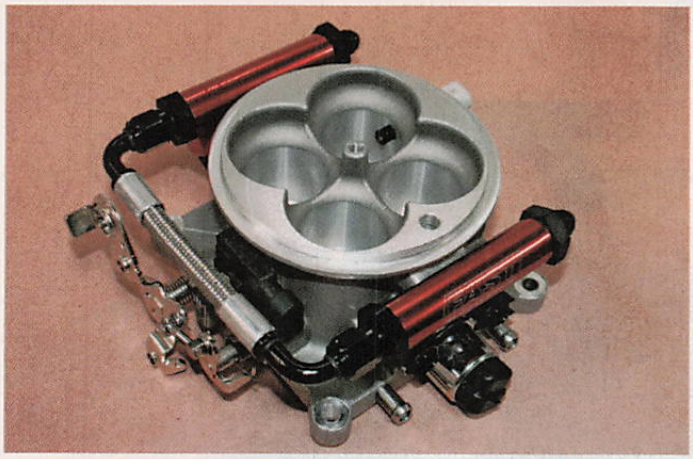
- AVAILABLE IN FULLY POLISHED, CHROME, AND PAINTED
- ROCKET FUEL: FITMENTS FOR STREET RODS & MUSCLE CARS
- ROCKET BOOSTER: FITMENTS FOR PRO-TOURING & MUSCLE CARS
- ONE-PIECE CAST ALUMINUM AND DIRECT BOLT FITMENT
- READY FIT FOR MOST APPLICATIONS!
- WHY WAIT ON CUSTOM-BUILD?

STARTING FROM JUST $180.00

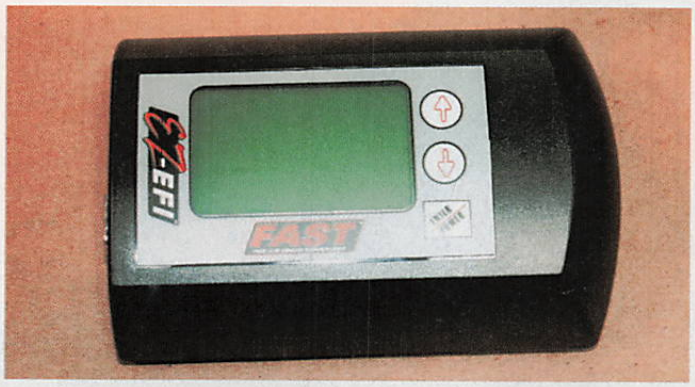
WWW.ROCKETRACINGWHEELS.COM

DEALER LOCATOR ONLINE

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



This is the FAST 4150-style throttle body that will replace your carb. It bolts to the intake just like your old four-barrel and even has identical linkage so there's no hassle there. Heck, you can even retain and use your old air cleaner too.

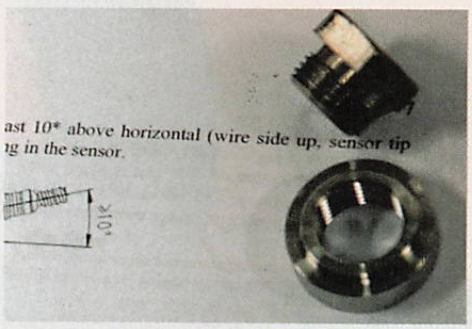


I can't stress enough there's no need for a laptop computer for tuning. This little doodad here is what they call the user interface, and it's loaded with some software that basically asks you a few easy to answer questions that set the system's baseline, and from there EZ-EFI just tunes itself as you drive.

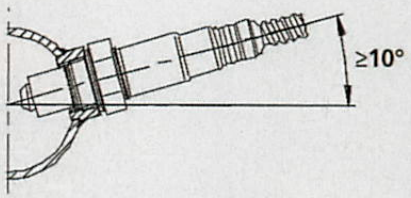
This is one of the ancillary accessory packages. It's the electric fuel pump kit, complete with a pump, pre-filter, regulator and gauge, mounting hardware, wiring, high-pressure hose, and fittings.

After years of being one of the leaders in aftermarket performance fuel injection systems, FAST's engineers have finally gotten around to designing a system for those of us who aren't computer geeks. This means there's no need to tune the system with a laptop computer or have

Another available option package is a high-pressure fuel line and fitting kit. This will give you what ya need to plumb in a fuel return line setup. I was at first concerned with the whole return line requirement, thinking that it'd be a hassle modifying the gas tank. Brian from FAST told me all one needs to do is run a return line back to a spot behind the fuel pump and add a T fitting in the line from the tank to the pump. As long as the returned fuel is behind the pump it'll just take that returned fuel and push it back up to the throttle body—no tank mods required!



The only setback in the whole installation that I could see the average home installer running into might be welding the O2 sensor bung into the exhaust pipe. The kit includes a bung assembly that has a thread-in plug that goes along with it. So, those that don't have a welder can swing by the local muffler shop and have them drill and install the bung. Once installed ya just thread the cap in for the drive home and then replace the cap with the sensor included in the kit.



Heck, they even supply a diagram showing the installation angle required for the O2 sensor too.

vast tuning knowledge. You simply hook up a few wires, answer the basic Set-Up Wizard questions on the included hand-held display, and the system really does tune itself. The FAST EZ-EFI Self Tuning Fuel Injection System is a totally complete system including the ECU, wide-band oxygen sensor, wiring harness, fuel injectors, fuel pump kit and other assorted components, including a new FAST 4150 throttle body. The 4150-style throttle body delivers the total package approach for anyone with an existing 4150-type intake manifold, meaning that all ya need to do is replace your carb with the new TB. The throttle body is complete too, including appropriate fuel injectors and fuel rails. In addition, it works with the original carb-style linkage and is

Buy American, Support America, and Save!

FREE SHIPPING!

Most areas east of Miss — Zone 1 see zone map below

Proudly made in the USA for over 25 years!

MADE IN USA

960-T Blast Cabinet

- 46" wide, 28" deep, 28"h work area
- **FULLY Assembled**
- Strong 11-20 gauge steel construction
- Heavy angle iron welded door framework • 28" gloves
- Molded lens and glove flanges
- Anti-surge pickup tube system
- Vac-35 removes dust, pulls 70-80 cfm
- 50 lbs fast cutting Skat Magic
- Automatic abrasive recycling
- High-Velocity S-25 Trigger Power Gun
- 3 nozzles • 12" x 24" tempered glass lens
- Fast abrasive change, spring-loaded trap door
- Adjustable 120w floodlight assembly
- Requires 10-15 cfm air @ 80 psi. 5 HP 2-stage works best
- **FREE TP Tools Hat**
- **5-Yr Limited Warranty**
- **90-Day Shop Trial**

In these tough economic times, with rising shipping costs and fuel surcharges, we're doing what we can to help ...

TP Tools is offering

FREE Shipping

to most areas East of the Mississippi and $130 off zones 2 & 3 (see zone map below) on our popular 960-T Blast Cabinet.

We're also waiving the Fuel Surcharge and giving a $100 Instant Rebate!

Save up to $254!

SAVE!

Model 960-T

$999

$1099 – $100 Instant Rebate

Add for Prepaid Freight (direct points only):

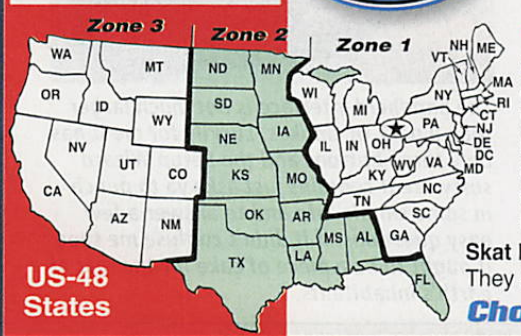
FREE SHIPPING!
Zone 1 – Regular $130

Add Only $50
Zone 2 Shipping - Reg $180

Add Only $110
Zone 3 Shipping - Reg $240

Save $130

Use this Zone Map to determine your shipping zone. Shipping is US-48 States (direct points only). Extended sale 8/31/09!



Add $100 for foot pedal operating system instead of trigger. **Order: 960 $1099 + same shipping!**

★ Made in USA ★ Parts are always In Stock! ★

★ FREE tech help ★ Live operators, *no voice mail!* ★

Skat Blast Cabinets remove rust, paint, and scale **FAST!** That's because our Made-in-USA operating system has "high velocity", dual pickup tube with controlled openings and provides a powerful blast with no skips or surges. Our Made-in-USA power gun has larger, direct air passages, also resulting in better suction and blast. Maybe that's why Skat Blast Cabinets are the most copied in the world! Beware of imports and web sites or ads that feature cabinets appearing to be USA-made. They may be imported units that use converted parts and simply don't perform as well.

Skat Blast has been building a better cabinet with superior operation for over 25 years! They are the right choice for cleaning all your automotive, farm, tractor & equipment parts.

Choose Skat Blast ... It's America's Cabinet Choice!

TP Tools, Code SR, 7075 Rt 446, Canfield OH 44406 • **1-800-321-9260** • **www.tptools.com** FREE 164-Pg Catalog!

See Our Complete line of LED products at www.uapac.com
To purchase, please visit your local authorized retailers or call (310) 638-3717

RELIABILITY

United Pacific LED's are rated for 100,000 hours of operation and are covered by a limited lifetime warranty. Solid-state construction means the LEDs are virtually impervious to shock and vibration. Epoxy seal provides LED diodes and electronics with complete protection from moisture and corrosives. Polycarbonate lens resists impacts and collisions much more than acrylic plastic.

SAFETY

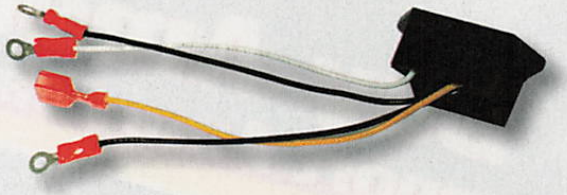
Instantaneous response time results in 18 feet of additional stopping distance for trailing vehicles at highway speeds. Increase vehicle visibility with brighter and more intense light output. DOT/SAE Compliant.

EASY INSTALLATION

Plug in installation. No Drilling, no extra mounting plates, no extra screws to tighten, no wires to splice and connect.

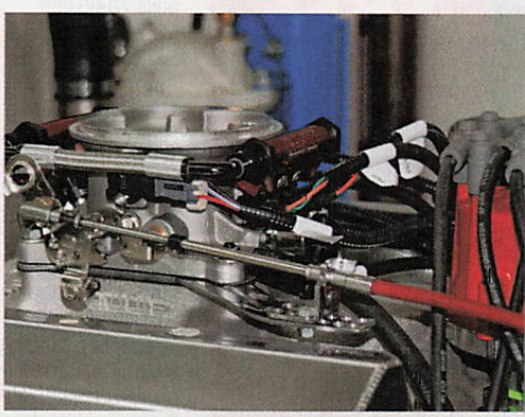
UNITED PACIFIC

© 2008 United Pacific Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

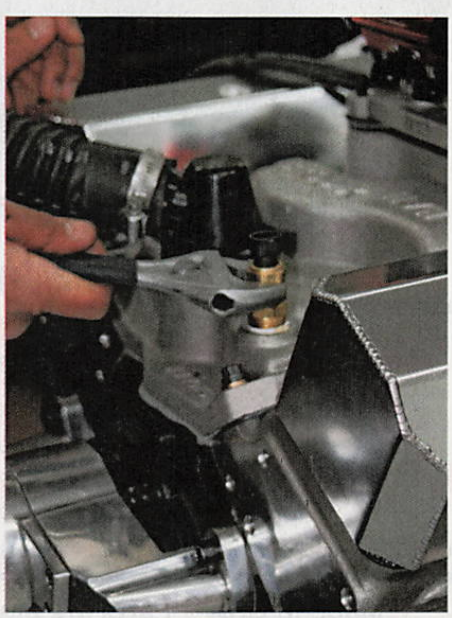


One thing the EZ-EFI system does require is an engine speed input, but that's not a problem either 'cuz there's two ways to accomplish this. First, if you're running an aftermarket CD ignition box all ya do is plug in the wire marked "TACH IN/RPM MODULE" from the EZ-EFI harness into the tach output of the CD box. If you're running traditional OEM style ignition there's a FAST rpm module (shown here) that connects to the negative side of the coil and outputs a signal to the ECU. NOTE: HEI distributors (and possibly others) do have a terminal labeled "TACH." But, that's not a clean, processed tach signal like an aftermarket ignition box would supply. Instead, it's simply another terminal connected to the negative side of the coil. Do NOT connect that terminal directly to the "TACH IN/RPM MODULE" wire in the wiring harness. The ECU may be damaged. In a case like that, Option 2, using the RPM module, is required since what you are really doing is connecting to the negative side of a dwell-controlled coil.

Now the guys at Westech tag-teamed this install and start to finish had the system installed and ready to fire in about 20 minutes or so. But, as you can see, that was with three guys and an engine on a dyno stand. That said, I'd guess that even a carbman like me working under the hood in my own garage could do the job and have the car up and running in a weekend, without a problem.



As I said earlier, the basic kit includes the sensors (like the O2 sensor I mentioned and the temp sensor shown here) but nothin' exotic or complicated.



Another thing I like about the EZ-EFI system is the 4150-style throttle body, it's got an unassuming carburetor look that'd even be pretty much at home in a moderately traditional style engine, especially when paired with a carb-style standard air filter assembly. The wiring harness isn't outlandishly large or complicated either. The few hookups are plainly labeled and the ends terminate in OEM-style weather-tight plugs.

The handheld interface is not much larger than a pack of smokes. Luckily for me it has only three buttons and the Setup Wizard software it contains just asks ya to punch in some simple info and to answer a few easy questions. If it didn't confuse me then it ought to be a piece of cake for the rest of earth's inhabitants.

ready to accept all OEM sensors. The EZ-EFI system is a well-engineered, high-performance product that's a true plug-n-play system (no, really, take my word for it) that'll work with FAST XFI engine controllers and other major systems too.

Believe me, the EZ-EFI from FAST is the first and only system that I've ever seen that I can honestly say that I'm totally comfortable with. In fact, I'm seriously contemplating installing the system on my wife's '27 T, and if I do I'll make sure I show ya a step-by-step install to prove to ya just how easy the EZ system is. SR

FAST
(877) 334-8355
www.fuelairspark.com

WESTECH PERFORMANCE GROUP
951-685-4767
www.westechperformance.com

Since this installation took place in the dyno lab rather than the driveway the guys just had me follow the prompts on the interface and we fired the engine up. They ran the test in break-in mode allowing the engine to come up to temp and then run through some various rpm ranges. As the engine ran the ECU monitored the input from the sensors and in a minute or two began to self tune. After a little while it was all memorized and the engine ran like a clock through many a pull, and started almost instantly at the touch of the ignition.
Like I've said, until now I'd have never thought I'd entertain the thought of equipping any of my hot rods with EFI, but now I'm not so sure. After watching (and being involved in) this demo I'm seriously thinking of going the injection route in the near future. Hey, the good drivability, performance, and better gas mileage fuel injection offers was always something I'd wanted in a hot rod.

KUGEL
BRAKE PEDAL ASSEMBLIES

90º UNDER DASH

Standard Fill Lid
Corvette M/C $305
Slotted Pedal Arm Add $40 ea.

Remote Fill Lid, Optional
7" Booster, Corvette M/C $475
With Remote Fill Lid Add $40

Standard Fill
Aluminum M/C (Standard Fill) $365
Brake Pedal Assembly Bare $235

Aluminum M/C & Clutch M/C $520
Solid Pedal Arms Standard

Remote Fill Clutch & Lid, Optional
8" Dbl. Booster, Corvette M/C $660
Brake and Clutch Pedal Bare $320

7" Booster, Aluminum M/C & Clutch M/C $690
Add Brake Light Switch $25

THRU FIREWALL ASSEMBLIES

Brake Pedal Bare $190
With Corvette M/C $265

Brake & Clutch Pedal Bare $255
8" Dbl. Booster, Corvette M/C & Clutch M/C $600

180º UNDER DASH

Aluminum M/C $340
w/Remote Fill (as shown) Add $40
Brake Pedal Bare $210
Brake & Clutch Pedal Bare $320

Remote Fill Lid for Corvette M/C, Gasket Inc. $40

PEDAL PADS

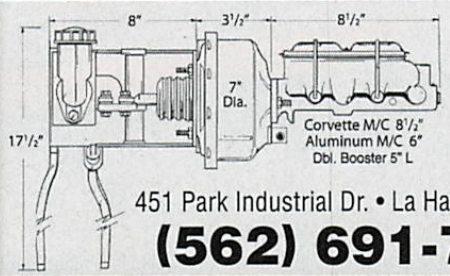
Pad Mount $20ea.
2"x 3 1/8" $36ea.
2 3/8"x 4 1/2" $38ea.
3" dia. $44ea.
3"x2" S.S. Polished $65ea.
1 3/4"x 3" S.S. Polished $65ea.

S.S. Line Clamps
Other Sizes Available
3/16" Single $16.95 dz.
3/16" Double $16.95 1/2 dz.
3/16"x 3/8" Double $16.95 1/2 dz.

Install Brackets for 90º pedal Assembly $45/pr.

REMOTE FILLERS
Billet Aluminum
Single $100
Double $140
Triple $170
Hose Kits Available

Banjo Bolt Fittings for Brake M/C $33/pr.



451 Park Industrial Dr. • La Habra, CA 90631
(562) 691-7006

KUGEL Street Rod KOMPONENTS
LA HABRA, CA
WWW.KUGELKOMPONENTS.COM

All prices subject to change.

kugelkomponents.com

Let's Be Frank

Not all dreams come true the way we expect them. Sometimes they're even better.

BY CHRIS SHELTON

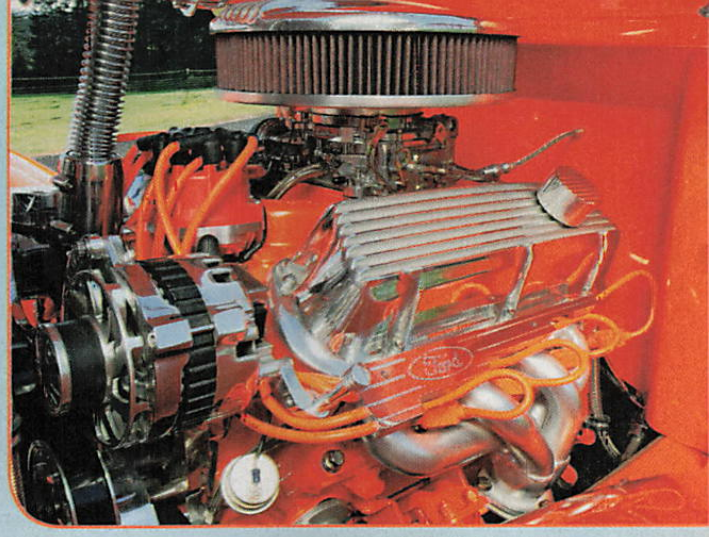
It's been said, "The best laid plans of mice and men go often awry." It's an idiom that illustrates the futility of making detailed plans when the outcome is uncertain, and it should be painted across the threshold of every workshop across America. After all, very few cars that enter a garage emerge the way their aspiring builders first imagined them. In fact, some just leave as parts.

But every so often rank amateurs exceed their wildest dreams. To call Mike Frank an amateur doesn't exactly do him justice; he *did* build a Cobra replica that's so faithful to an original that you have to feel under the fenders to know it's an imposter. But a kit implies a certain level of certainty: If you build it by the book, it'll come out all right. Building a car from scratch is another story; rather than an instruction manual or a box top for reference, you get a succession of potential pitfalls to avoid.

What's more, his '31 Ford Tudor isn't entirely *his*; he and his two sons, Brian and Jason, collaborated on it. Machining and upholstery withstanding, the three did every bit of work themselves or with the help of other amateur hobbyists. Factor the uncertainty that lurks under the paint of an old car, the personalities of three grown men, and the opportunity to spend into a second mortgage, and it's a wonder the project didn't culminate with a mushroom cloud.

They found the car at Portland's Memory Lane Motors. Rust-free, original paint, wearing most of its mohair gut, and driving around on a set of '35 wires, it was a prime candidate for a drivetrain and stance update. In fact, the original plans called for something along those lines. "We started thinking we would make a few modifications to the body, bolt it to an aftermarket frame, and be done," Mike revealed. Then they rented a welder, listened to some friends, and took their first whack at car building by replacing the stock firewall with a recessed Bitchin' Products panel.

The rented welder did more than help install the new firewall; it lit a fire of sorts. "With strong hints from my two boys, my supporting wife bought me a small Lincoln welder for my birthday. Now we



Adhering to an all-Ford edict, the Franks chose a 302/C4/9-inch drivetrain. The engine wears a Billet Specialties Tru Trac, a Weiand manifold with an AFB-style Edelbrock, and Sanderson headers. The hood hinge system came from Dan Fink Metalworks.

The only things the Franks outsourced were the engine machine work and the interior. For the latter they commissioned Jim's Upholstery in Longview to trim the Subaru WRX buckets and Glide rear bench. It's all leather, and due to the rather conservative design it was incredibly affordable.

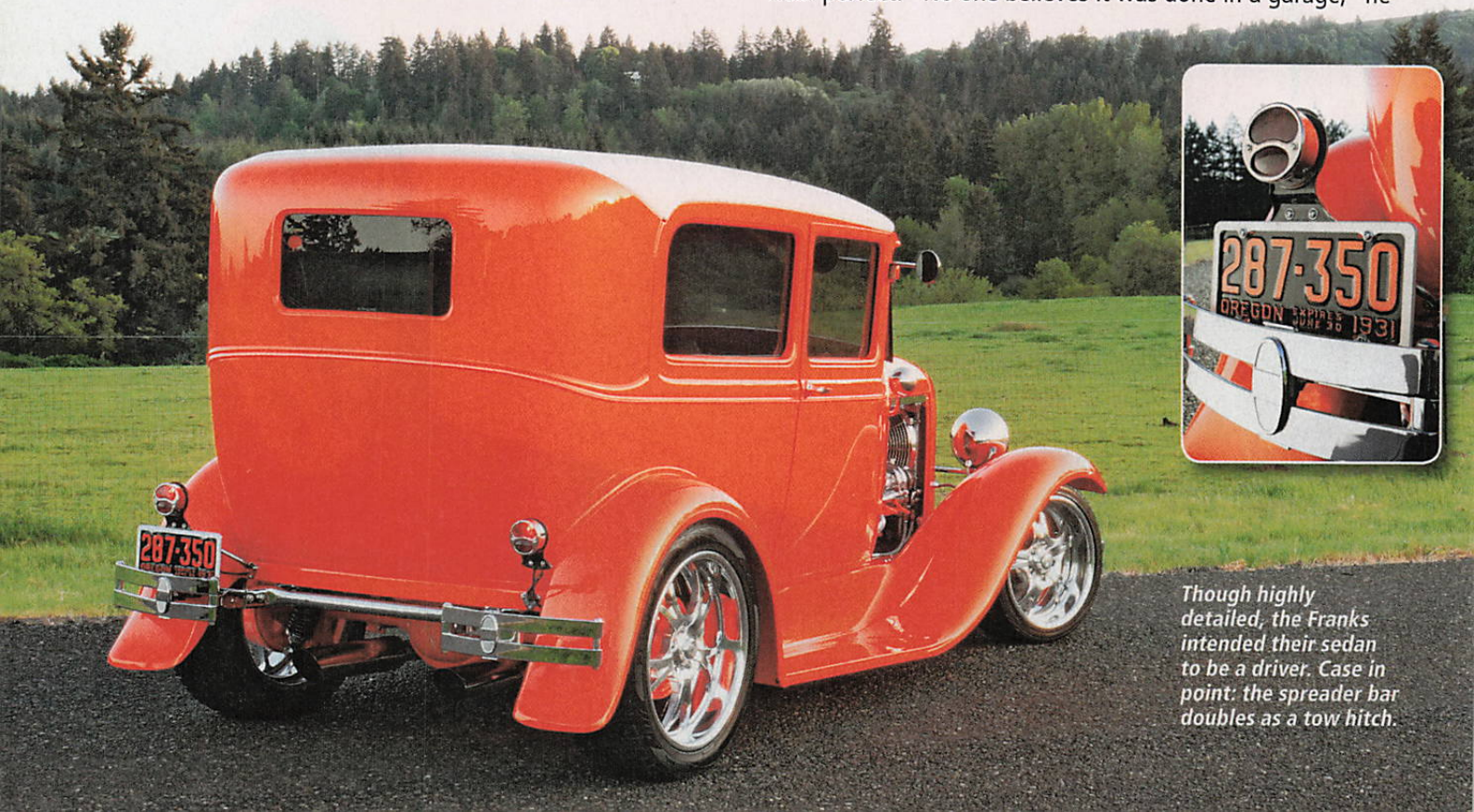
The Franks replaced the cowl tank with a Brookville Roadster Deuce-style dash. In it is a Billet Specialties panel with Auto Meter Street Rod Arctic White gauges. The handcrafted sub-dash bears the Vintage Air control panel and Billet Specialties vents.

were in for some serious modifications." So much for those best-laid plans.

Bolstered by their success, "We decided to weld up the rear body seams, sun visor and the cowl. As our welding skills improved we tubbed the rear inner fenders and welded the fenders to the body." Their confidence grew with each completed task. In fact, it wasn't long before they took on a chore that not many professional builders willingly tackle: They married the smooth running boards to the splash aprons and front fenders.

"Once all the fabrication was done we took it to a friend's garage to help us modify the rear bumper and fabricate a rear hitch receiver. He taught us a few more things about fabrication. Thanks, Larry, for all of your help.

"Next step was off to another friend's (Mark Comella's) for some lessons on body and paint," Mike reflected. "Mark and I spent countless hours doing the body work. One of my boys headed off to college in Spokane so I was sending him weekly pictures of the progress that Mark and I were making. Thanks to Mark and his countless hours and skill we have a paint job that is unsurpassed by even some of the industry's best." And, for the record, Mike earned the right to brag; the finish is House of Kolor's Tangelo Pearl, a multi-coat job that causes even seasoned veterans to fret, and it's near perfect. "No one believes it was done in a garage," he



Though highly detailed, the Franks intended their sedan to be a driver. Case in point: the spreader bar doubles as a tow hitch.

Billet Specialties whittles these SLX95 wheels. The ones on this car measure 17x8, and by virtue of mini-tubs, 20x10. They wear Toyo Proxes ZR-rated hides.

Without a doubt the most ambitious thing about the Franks' sedan are the fenders. They welded the fronts to the splash aprons and smoothed running boards and the rear to the body.

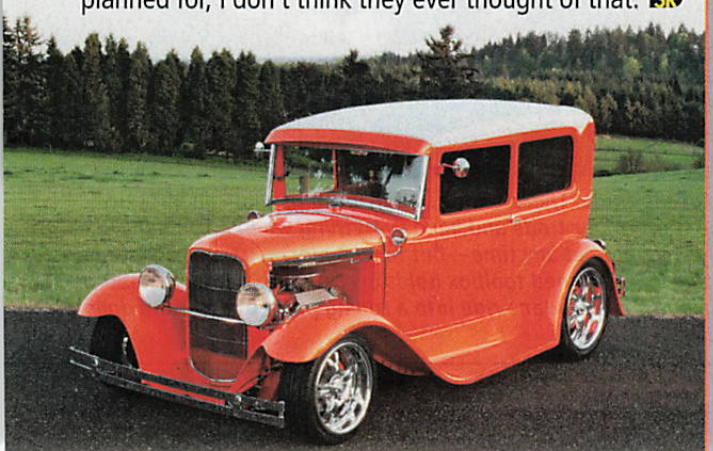
said, as he leafed through photos of freshly painted parts in a foggy impromptu spray booth made from an ordinary home garage and lots of plastic sheeting.

"The summer of 2007 we took the car to a few cruise-ins and did well in the under construction category," Mike recalled. "The following winter we took the car to Jim's Upholstery in Longview Washington for the interior. We stayed fairly conservative but made a few trick highlights with ostrich leather inserts and some embroidery on the back seats.

"Our final goal was to enter the car in the Portland Roadster Show once it was completed," Mike noted. "We made it to the 52nd annual show and took first place in our category."

Which brings up another idiom: Be careful what you wish for. "I have to admit I'm a little bit scared of it," Mike noted as he pushed his fingertip over a smudge of dried-up wax on the visor. "I'm afraid I'm going to screw it up!"

Of all the things Mike, Brian, and Jason Frank planned for, I don't think they ever thought of that. SR



FACTS & FIGURES

Mike, Brian, and Jason Frank

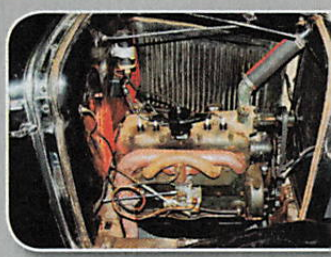
Sherwood, Oregon

1931 Ford Tudor sedan

CHASSIS

Frame / Manufacturer	Model A style / Total Cost Involved Inc. (Ontario, CA)
Wheelbase	103"
Chassis plumbing	Stainless steel
Rearend / Ratio	Ford 9" / 3:1 with Ford Trac-Loc limited-slip differential
Rear suspension	Total Cost Involved four-link with coilovers
Rear brakes	Ford 11" drum
Front suspension	Total Cost Involved A-arm
Front brakes	Ford 11" rotors, GM mid-size calipers
Master cylinder	Ford-style dual-reservoir
Steering box	Dodge Omni-style rack-and-pinion
Front wheel make, size	SLX95 by Billet Specialties (La Grange, IL), 17x8
Rear wheel make, size	Billet Specialties SLX95, 20x10
Front tire make, size	Toyo Proxes 205/40ZR-17
Rear tire make, size	Toyo Proxes 255/45ZR-20
Gas tank	Poly saddle tanks by Tanks Inc. (Clearwater, MN)

ENGINE



Make	Ford 302
Machining / Assembly	Grays Machine Shop (Tigard, OR)
Pistons	hypereutectic-cast by Federal Mogul/Speed-Pro (Southfield, MI)
Camshaft	Performer-Plus 2122 flat-tappet hydraulic by Edelbrock (Torrance, CA)
Water pump	Edelbrock Aluminum
Cooling fan	SPAL 16" electric
Radiator	Aluminum by Mac's Radiator Repair Inc. (Portland, OR)
Alternator	100-amp GM-style
Heads	Ford cast iron
Rockers	Roller-style by Crane Cams (Daytona Beach, FL)
Valve covers	Moon Equipment (Santa Fe Springs, CA)
Manifold / Induction	Action Plus by Weiand (Bowling Green, KY) / by Edelbrock 1406 600cfm
Ignition / Wires	Pro Billet distributor and 6AL ignition box by MSD Ignition (El Paso, TX) / Taylor Wire Products (Grandview, MO)
Headers	FF4 1 1/2" block-huggers by Sanderson Headers (S. San Francisco, CA)
Exhaust / Mufflers	2" steel / 40-series by Flowmaster (Santa Rosa, CA); ceramic coated
Other engine facts	Moon air filter housing w/element by K&N (Riverside, CA); Billet Specialties Tru Trac serpentine accessory drive system
Transmission	Ford C4 automatic

BODY

Body style / Material	Tudor sedan / steel
Body manufacturer	Ford Motor Company
Body mods	Seams welded; rear fenders welded to body; smooth running boards welded to front fenders and splash aprons; mini-tubbed rear wells; recessed firewall by Bitchin' Products (Prescott, AZ)
Hood	Rootlieb (Turlock, CA) w/hinge from Dan Fink Metalworks (Huntington Beach, CA)
Grille	'32 Ford by Brookville Roadster (Brookville, OH); stainless insert by Obsolete and Classic Auto Parts (Oklahoma City, OK)
Bodywork	Owners and Mark Comella (Sherwood, OR)
Paint type / Color	Tangelo Pearl by House of Kolor (Picayune, MI)
Painter	Owners and Mark Comella
Other body items	Plating by Oregon Plating (Portland, OR)

INTERIOR

Dashboard	'32 closed-car style
Insert / Gauges	Billet Specialties Trim Style 6-gauge / Arctic White Street Rod by Auto Meter (Sycamore, IL)
Air conditioning	Compac by Vintage Air (Ft. Worth, TX) w/Billet Specialties vents
Wiring	Painless Performance (Ft. Worth, TX); installed by owner, help Jim at SO-CAL Speed Shop Northwest (Tualatin, OR)
Steering wheel	Billet Specialties Street Star
Steering column	ididit Inc. (Tecumseh, MI)
Shifter	Chrome tilt by Lokar Performance Products (Knoxville, TN)
Seats	Subaru WRX front seats; rear Glide Engineering (Cucamonga, CA)
Upholsterer	Jim's Upholstery (Longview, WA)
Material / Color	Leather / tan
Carpet	Nylon cut-pile

The crew that made the sedan possible are, clockwise from upper right, Jason Frank, Mike Frank, Mark Comella, Steve Klepinger, and Brian Frank. The car's initial lack of interior apparently didn't prevent it from winning cruise-ins from day one.

BY JIM RIZZO | jim.rizzo@sorc.com

HOT LICKS

The art of pinstriping and lettering: Part 1

It's pretty common for us enthusiasts to assume that the art of pinstriping is contained solely in the realm of the hot rod world. Heck, I'll bet I wouldn't be far off the mark in guessing Von Dutch was the first thing that popped into many of your minds at the mere mention of the term. Well, as much as pinstriping and hot rodding are synonymous, they're really not. In fact, believe it or not, pinstriping as an art form actually dates back to the days of the chariot—though when you think about it I guess it could be said the chariot very well could have been civilization's first hot rod—heavy stuff, huh? Freehand-painted stripes and designs have appeared on almost everything imaginable over the years. Signs, pianos, furniture, wagons, stage coaches, railroad engines, and railroad cars are just a smattering of examples and a complete list would likely be near endless. Though pinstriping found its way into the realm of cars and trucks early on, Henry Ford was a proponent, too, and countless Model As were treated to striping at the factory. I even heard these early stripers (or "liners" as they were called at the time) were paid a buck more a day than the average assembly line worker.

During the '50s and '60s, interest in the art of automotive pinstriping became extremely popular among enthusiasts who wanted to individualize or set apart their hot rods from others. It's said to have gained its initial popularity in California with a quite diverse selection of artists plying their craft on all manner of hot rods and show cars. Over time each artist developed their own unique style and with that a loyal following that shaped reputations and

Tools of the trade. There's not a whole lot of us that can pack up all the tools of our trade and have everything we need on hand nearly anywhere at any time—but for the most part a pinstriper can. One well-adorned toolbox holds everything Styles will need to transform a plain Jane ride into a rolling piece of art—and does so daily.

FREE MOUNTING
FREE BALANCING
FREE SHIPPING!

LARGEST STREET ROD AND MUSCLE CAR WHEEL COLLECTION AT COMPETITIVE PRICES!

NewStalgia WHEEL

Booster Hyper Silver FROM $240 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1460
Available in 17",18"

Fuel Chrome FROM $265 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1560
Available in 15",17"

Booster Gray FROM $240 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1460
Available in 17",18"

Eliminator Gray FROM $175 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1275
Available in 15",17"

390 Street Pro FROM $169 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1176
Available in 15"

SS Super Sport 1pc. Chrome FROM $265 Per wheel
W/T Combos From $1605
Available in 15",17",18"

SLG20 FROM $435 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2240
Available in 17",18",20"

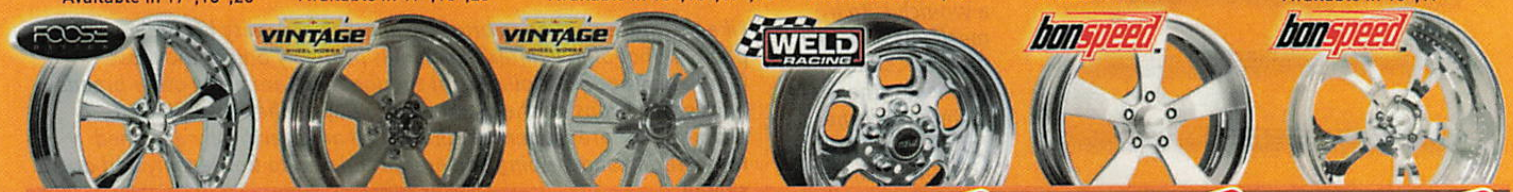
SLG45 FROM $435 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2240
Available in 17",18",20"

Legacy w/Spinner FROM $548 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2690
Available in 15",16",17",18"

Torq Thrust D FROM $158 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1132
Available in 14",15"

T71R Polished FROM $200 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1350
Available in 15"

T70R Painted FROM $200 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1350
Available in 15",17"



Nitrous Chrome FROM $300 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1700
Available in 17",18",20"

V45 FROM $199 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1296
Available in 15",17"

V60 FROM $310 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1795
Available in 17"

Rod Lite FROM $199 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1260
Available in 14",15"

Huntington Brush/Clear FROM $612 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2993
Avail. in
17"18",19",20",22"

Wild Thang Polished FROM $522 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2633
Avail. in 17"18",19",20",22"

Gas FROM $495 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2480
Avail. in 17"18",19",20",22"

ZE Mesh FROM $525 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2600
Avail. in 17"18",19",20",22"

Live Wire FROM $487 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2448
Avail. in 17"18",19",20",22"

Tri Ribb III FROM $289 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $1700
Available in 14",15"

Bullet FROM $595 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $2950
Avail. in 17",18",19",20"

Venom w/Spinner FROM $800 Per wheel
W/T Combos
From $3700
Available in 17"18",19",20"

THE BEST TIRE BRAND SELECTION AROUND!

BFGoodrich · DUNLOP · Firestone · FUZION · GOODYEAR · Hoosier · KUMHO TIRES Race Proven Performance · MICHELIN · MICKEY THOMPSON · NITTO · RIKEN · TOYO TIRES

STEERING WHEELS BY BILLET SPECIALTIES

Fast Lane · Vintec · Rebel · Talladega III · Chicayne · Hole Shot · Pomona · Hopster · Classic

TEST DRIVE HUNDREDS OF WHEEL STYLES ON OUR WHEEL VISUALIZER AT
WWW.NEWSTALGIAWHEEL.COM

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

CALL TODAY! TOLL FREE:
1.800.884.4314
WWW.NEWSTALGIAWHEEL.COM

created a plethora of interesting stories and entertaining lore. As time passed and pinstriping grew in popularity, the art form spread from a more or less regional phenomenon to a hot-rod hallmark accepted across the country and the world. And, of course, as pinstriping's popularity grew, so did the number of artistically-inclined enthusiasts who began to lay lines on sheet metal.

I think it'd be pretty safe to say that most rodders have owned cars, trucks, and perhaps motorcycles that have been graced with a helping of pinstriping or lettering at one time or another. And it is just as likely that we've developed a preference for a particular style of adornment and/or a particular artist's work. I know that in my particular case I enlisted the talents of a local New England striper, a gent named Fred Luck, to stripe my first hot rod, and ended up using him exclusively for years after that. Since those days I've used the services of many different pinstripers and still find the process both entertaining and fascinating to watch.

I recently had the good fortune to be introduced to a prominent member of the SoCal pinstriping fraternity during one of our many working lunches here at the *STREET RODDER* world headquarters (working lunch means our leader Brian Brennan picked up the tab, by the way). Brian has known Jeff "Styles" Overman for years and thought I'd enjoy the chance to meet him and talk striping. Well, Brian was correct and I really did enjoy myself. Jeff ended up being as friendly and informative as he is talented and, by the end of our lunch. "Styles" and I had made plans to meet at our Tech Center so I could watch as he laid a few lines on one of our project cars, and perhaps get a few pointers in the art while he was at it.

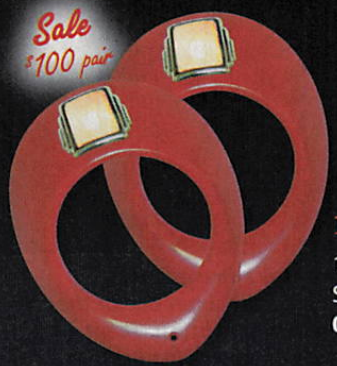
The brush is to the pinstriper as a wrench is to a mechanic and, like different sizes of wrenches, there are different brushes for different situations. These here are a small selection of Steve Kafka brushes—each one designed to perform a specific task.

Though Styles uses a vast selection of different styles and makes of brushes, he also has his own designs he both uses and markets. These are a couple of Stubby Styles Friki-Tiki's; note the short sculpted handles – ideal for a good grip and easy rotation.

Like the aforementioned brushes, another necessity is striping paint. 1 Shot Sign Painter's Enamel is probably one of the most familiar names in striping paint though there are many other brands and formulations on the market these days. Whether oil-based enamels or more modern urethanes, all are specifically designed for lettering and striping and are formulated to flow evenly and dry slowly.

Pinstriping is an art form that's been around for a heck of a lot longer than hot rods. Its roots go back eons, from early man's face painting techniques to cave paintings to chariots and beyond. Here are a couple of images of early pinstriping subjects—a sleigh and a small locomotive. Sorry, couldn't find any chariot images, so you'll just have to take my word for it I guess.

Light up the night.



Sale $100 pair

1940 Standard Car & 1940-41 Pickup

Parking Light Bezel

Sale $48 pair

Chrome die cast
01A-13084
Reg. $60.00 Pair

1940 Headlight Rims

1940 Deluxe
Sparkling high quality chrome
01A-13045-B Reg. $150.00 pair

Sale $100 pair

1940 Standard Car & 1941 Pickup
Ready for paint
(light bezels sold separately: see above)
01A-13045-A Reg. $150.00 pair

7½" *Baby Deuce™*

Headlights

Super bright!

Sale $200 pair

All Stainless Steel
HR-13000-12 (12V Halogen)
HR-13000-6 (6V standard)
Reg. $250.00 Pair

Includes our Stainless
Wire Worms™ Conduit!
HR-13020 • 1 male/1 female connector
(Also sold separately $60.00 Pair)

Polished Stainless

Ford

Ford OFFICIAL LICENSED PRODUCT

Perfectly Stamped without any distortion. Ford script is molded into the lens.

Sale $260 pair

They're BIG. They're BRIGHT. They're BEAUTIFUL. They're HALOGEN.

1932 Headlights

Super bright!

All Stainless Steel
B-13000 (12V Halogen)
Reg. $325.00 Pair

1932 Dropped Headlight Bar

All the right curves!

All Stainless Steel
B-13114-S Reg. $195.00 Each

Sale $156 each

Sale $40 kit

License Plate Light & Bracket

All Stainless Steel
HR-13550 Reg. $50.00 Kit

Sale $28 each

Headlight Bar Emblem

Cast stud like Henry's
18-13122
Reg. $35.00 Each

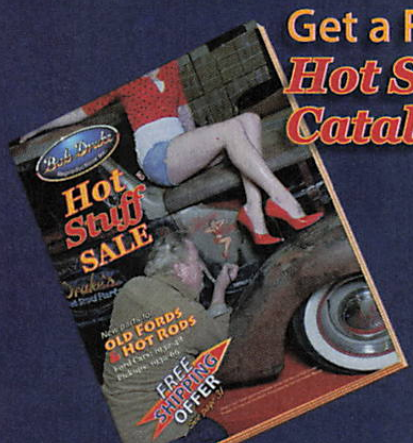
Does Both Headlights!

Halogen

Sale $110 kit

1932-39 Headlight Reflector Kits

Engineered to correctly project modern Halogen candle power
Also fits many non-Ford cars & trucks!
Reg. $135.00 Kit



Get a FREE
Hot Stuff Sale Catalog Mention code SR909

1950 Pontiac Taillights

Better light focus
Glass lens

HR-13405 Plain Lens
Reg. $125.00 Pair

Sale $100 pair

The best
OLD FORD & HOT ROD PARTS

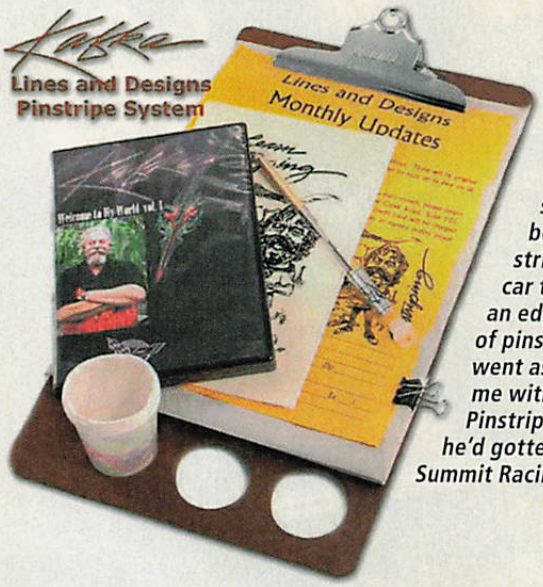
Bob Drake Reproductions Inc.®

(800) 221-FORD (3673) • Fax: (541) 474-0099 • www.bobdrake.com

Bob Drake Reproductions Inc. • 1819 N.W. Washington Boulevard, Grants Pass, Oregon 97526 • Street Rodder • September 2009

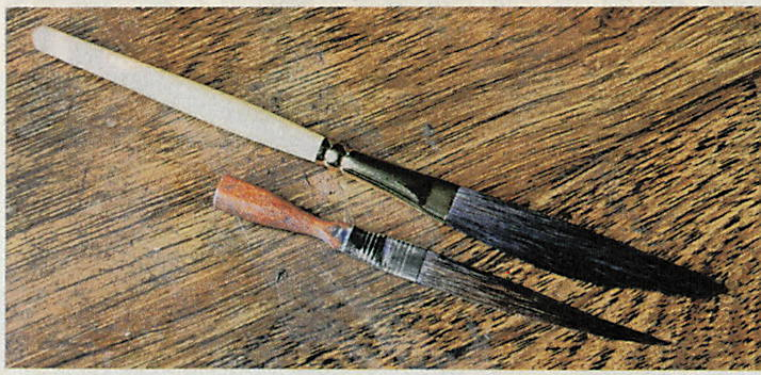
When I arrived a few days later I was pleasantly surprised to find that Styles was as excited at the prospect of teaching me a bit about striping as I was of having the chance at a bit of tutelage. In fact, Jeff had hit his Summit Racing catalog a few days beforehand and had ordered up a pinstriping teaching aid just for me! What he presented to me upon my arrival was the Kafka Pinstriping System (a great hands-on tutorial that includes everything a novice would need to be introduced to the art).

The following is some info and tips that Styles shared with me during the course of the afternoon. So follow along, it's pretty informative and great encouragement for those who may be inclined to give Pinstriping a try. We'll be back with a look at how to go about pinstriping a hot rod next month and then we'll follow up with a look at lettering and some faux patina striping, too. SR



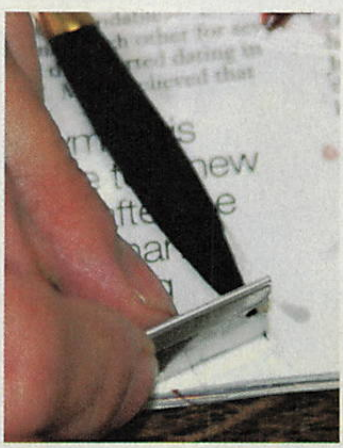
Styles was more than happy to spend some time before laying some stripes on our project car to give me a bit of an education in the art of pinstriping. In fact, he went as far as supplying me with a neat Kafka Pinstriping starter kit he'd gotten from our pals at Summit Racing Equipment!

The Kafka kit from Summit includes nearly everything a beginning pinstriper might need to begin to master the art. Styles told me that Steve Kafka assembled this easy-to-follow teaching system to help a beginner learn how to stripe at a pace that suits his or her needs. It contains a stack of 50 brush-on/wipe-off vinyl sheets, a reusable practice board, Steve's "Welcome to My World" DVD, 30 (8½-inch by 11-inch) patterns, a #3 Kafka Striping Brush, a pile of mixing sticks, cups, clip board, and enough 1-Shot Lettering enamel to either get the hang of striping or make a really big mess.



So, with everything laid out and me ready for a few pointers, Styles thought it best to start by telling me a bit about one of the most important parts of striping—the pinstriping brush. There are a lot of different types, styles, and brands of pinstriping brushes on the market from squirrel hair sword stripers to synthetic fiber lettering quills, and dozens in between. The pair shown here represent just a couple of these many sizes and styles, the top one being a Kafka Longliner series and beneath that a Mack sword which has been modified by shortening its handle. Styles prefers a shorter handle, as it affords him more control.

All new brushes are treated at the factory with a starch-like substance to hold the tuft of the brushes in shape during handling and shipping. This protectant must be removed and the tuft softened before use by cleaning the brush using mineral spirits.



Styles preps his brushes before use by trimming the tips and eliminating any stray hairs at the tip.

With a brush cleaned and ready for use it's time to get started. The first order of business is to "load" the brush—that is to saturate the tuft with paint. This is done by dipping it into the striping paint and then working the paint into the tuft by running it back and forth on a pallet (in this case the glossy pages of a magazine.

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS

Quality Tools at the LOWEST Prices

WHY PAY MORE?

Our team of tool professionals buy factory direct, saving you money at a time when you need it most! We have slashed our prices with SUPER COUPON SAVINGS!

If you don't see it here, come to one of our 330 STORES NATIONWIDE and use this **20% OFF Coupon** on any of our 7,000 products.

NOBODY BEATS OUR QUALITY, SERVICE AND PRICE!
Compressors, jacks, welding, generators, air, hand and power tools and more!

WHY WE HAVE 10 MILLION SATISFIED CUSTOMERS:

- ✓ We Buy Factory Direct and Pass the SAVINGS on to YOU!
- ✓ Shop & Compare Our Quality Brands Against Other National Brands
- ✓ 7000 Tool Items In-Stock!
- ✓ NO HASSLE RETURN POLICY
- ✓ Family Owned & Operated

LIFETIME WARRANTY
ON ALL HAND TOOLS!

SUPER COUPON!

20% OFF ANY SINGLE ITEM!

Bring this coupon and Save 20% on one single item purchased at Harbor Freight Tools. Cannot be used with any other discount or coupon. One coupon per purchase. One coupon per customer. Coupon not valid on prior purchases or purchase of gift cards or purchase of extended service plans. Offer good on in-stock merchandise only. Savings discount percentage off Harbor Freight Tools current prices, including sale prices. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount. All Campbell Hausfeld products are excluded from this offer. This offer is not valid on food or beverage items sold in our retail stores. Valid only in Retail Stores through 11/14/09.

27176163

See HarborFreightusa.com/streetrodder for additional SUPER COUPONS

SUPER COUPON!

HEAVY DUTY 4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER

CHICAGO Electric Power Tools

LOT NO. 91223

$16.99

REG. PRICE $29.99

GRINDING WHEEL AND SPINDLE NUT INCLUDED

SAVE 43%

94573128

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

SUPER COUPON!

90 AMP FLUX WIRE WELDER

CHICAGO ELECTRIC welding systems

LOT NO. 98871

NO GAS REQUIRED!

$89.99

REGULAR PRICE $149.99

SAVE $60

24205460

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

SUPER COUPON!

HIGH SPEED METAL SAW

CENTRAL PNEUMATIC

Item 113 shown

LOT NO. 113/ 91753

$12.99

REG. PRICE $29.99

SAVE 56%

71170492

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

SUPER COUPON!

2 PIECE VEHICLE DOLLIES

HAUL-MASTER

$34.99

REG. PRICE $69.99

LOT NO. 32052

SAVE 50%

38763959

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

SUPER COUPON!

3000 LB. CAPACITY LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM RACING JACK

U.S. General

LOT NO. 91039

$59.99

REG. PRICE $89.99

SAVE 33%

52518172

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

SUPER COUPON!

12 VOLT "OOGA" AIR HORN

CHICAGO Electric Power Tools

LOT NO. 96291

$6.99

REG. PRICE $19.99

SAVE 65%

82988262

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

SUPER COUPON!

3/8" x 50 FT. REINFORCED RUBBER AIR HOSE

CENTRAL PNEUMATIC

LOT NO. 42185

$8.99

REG. PRICE $14.99

SAVE 40%

98718661

HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS - LIMIT 1

These valuable coupons are only good when presented at your nearest Harbor Freight Tools store. Offer Ends 11/14/09.

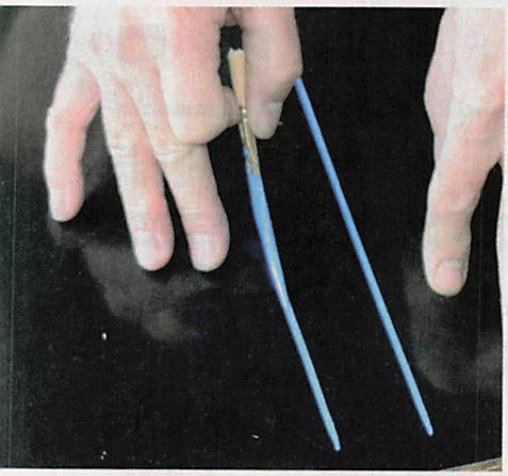
Coupons valid in Retail Store Only. Coupon not valid on prior purchases. Coupon cannot be bought, sold, or transferred. This coupon cannot be duplicated in any manner including photocopies and computer printouts. Original coupon must be presented in order to receive the discount.

We Will Beat Any Competitor's Price Within 1 Year Of Purchase!

330 STORES NATIONWIDE

TO FIND THE STORE NEAREST YOU CHECK:
1-800-657-8001
or HarborFreightusa.com/streetrodder

Once loaded you're ready to go. There are various ways to hold a brush (this is where either training from a pro like Styles or an informative DVD like the one from Steve Kafka comes in). Different grips are used for different lines—be they long straight ones or short curved ones, and everyone seems to develop a preferred style as time passes and experience is gained.



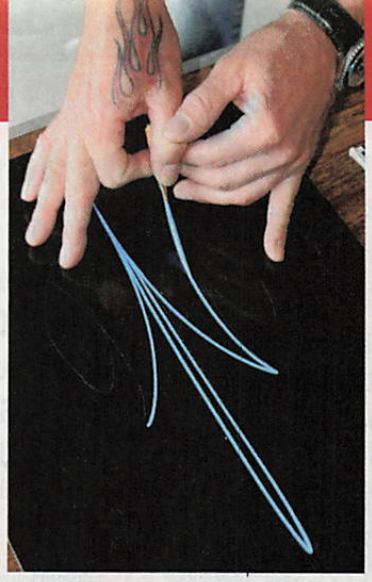
Before letting me loose with a brush and my new Kafka Striping Kit, Styles laid down a couple of lines as an example for me to try and follow. You'll notice his grip, holding the handle between his thumb and the side of his first finger. The shortened handle he prefers allows him to rotate the brush between his fingers without the handle shaft lying in the web between his thumb and finger.

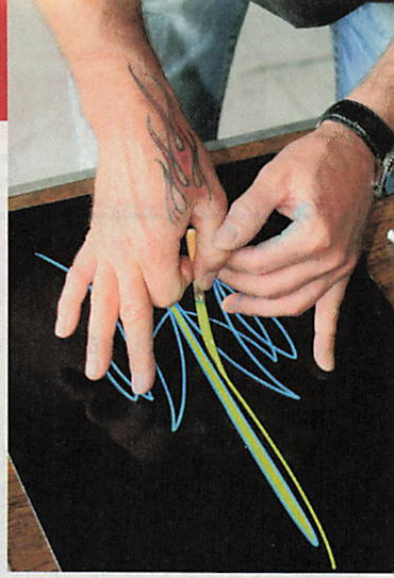
Next Styles set up the first of many practice sheets for me and let me try pulling a few lines myself. The idea is to use the template as a guide while pulling lines of equal thickness and lengths on the clear sheets laid over the template – easier said than done.

Father and son, Jeff and Logan, pinstriping

Jeff *"Styles"* began striping back in 1980 in Mesa, Arizona. He grew up watching his dad, Don, stripe and his curiosity got the best of him. So, his dad handed him a brush and some striping enamel and set him loose. From that day on Jeff began by striping his bicycle and anything else he could get his little 1 Shot-stained hands on.

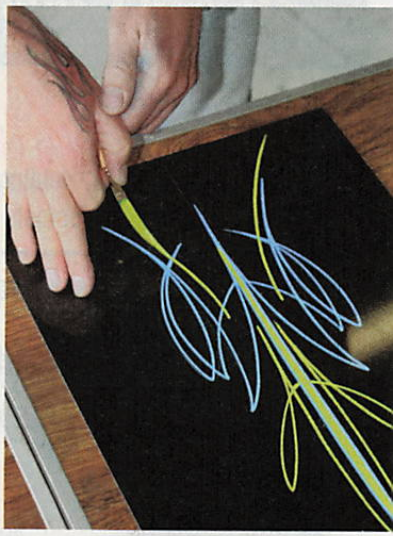
One day on his way home from school Jeff ran into the man who would become his mentor, Butch Tucker. Butch'r, as he's known, was and still is a master pinstriper and artist, learning the trade of pinstriping from the king of pinstriping himself, Kenneth *"Von Dutch"* Howard.





After practicing with the Kafka kit on my own for a while I was ready to watch Styles lay down a freehand design so I could just watch his technique. This is really something to see and watching a pro like Styles is a lesson in its own right, plus it's really good motivation to get back to work and practice, practice, practice.

Next month we'll be back with our second installment on striping, in which we'll watch Styles stripe our Speedway '32 roadster at the same time he walks us through his technique and shares some tips and tricks on the fine art of pinstriping, so stay tuned. In the meanwhile I'm gonna go home and practice.



Butch'r took Jeff under his wing, passing on his wealth of experience and from there Styles' passion for fine lines grew. Styles moved to Southern California a few years later and continued plying his trade and expanding his following by promoting his talent by pinstriping (for free) at local body shops and car dealerships. wThose businesses quickly realized how gifted Styles was and requested his pinstriping on a more regular (and paying) basis. Thus the life of Styles was born.

Although the simple straight line striping jobs were consistent, Styles knew the brush had endless possibilities. Picking up custom techniques from different local painters proved to be key in the next few years. Like most artists, Styles had an eye for one thing in particular and that was flames. His days of doodling flames on all his school books had paid off. He'd mastered the art of flames—clean, sharp, stretched out flames outlined with a contrasting pinstripe. People saw and appreciated his style and the word spread quickly in the hot rod world.

Like Styles' dad, Jeff is in the process of passing along his talents to his own son, Logan. At age 11, Logan is a quick study, too, and is already layin' lines and developing his own unique style—talk about passing the torch.

STYLES PINSTRIPING
(949) 510-5636
www.socalpinstriper.com

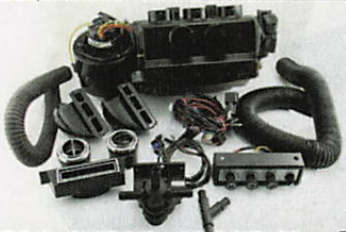
SUMMIT RACING EQUIPMENT
(800) 230-3030
www.summitracing.com

Southern Air

The Leader in Design & New Technology,

1-800-STRT-ROD

Southern Rods & Parts 2125 Airport Rd., Greer, SC 29615 www.southernrods.com
Orders Only: 800-787-8763 Tech Line: 864-848-0601 Fax: 864-801-3417



ALL NEW! MAXI Kooler I
All Electric unit w/ Heat, Air Defrost and Floor Heat.
8 1/4" x18 1/4"-8" depth.
- Unit only with controls, hoses and vents **$389.00**
- Complete Kit From A To Z **$789.00**

Retro Mustang Style A/C & Heat Unit with Ducts & Vents
PT# 090-00561 (A/C & Heat Unit Only) ..... **Only $279.00**

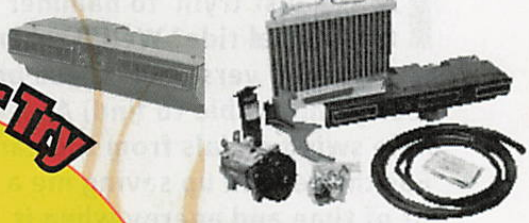
MAXI Kooler II All Electric
Our High Performance Model 9 1/2" X 23"-7 3/4" depth
- Unit only with controls, hoses and vents **$399.00**
- Complete Kit From A To Z **$799.00**

World's 1st ever ALL Electric "No Vacuum" MAXI III A/C Heat, Defrost, and Floor Heat
Measures 24.5" x 10" x 10".
- Unit only with controls, hoses and vents **$429.00**
- Complete Kit From A To Z **$829.00**

Super FrostA/C & Heat Unit with Ducts & Vents 5 1/2"x10 1/2"x 16"
PT# 090-00426UK (A/C & Heat Kit). . **Only $215.00**
PT# 090-00426U (A/C Unit Only). **$205.00**

We Lead, They Follow, or Try

We Can Save You $$$
The First to give you the All Electric No Vacuum A/C Units is now giving you a FREE Chrome 508 Compressor With Each Complete Kit.



Our Trim Line Air Unit or Southern Air Econo Kooler
Econo Kooler underdash unit–Heat& A/C, New 508 Compressor, Compressor Mounting Bracket (Alan Grove), Hose Kit with Drier & Fittings, Condenser, Heat Control Valve with Cable Heat & A/C. Everything you need!
- Heat and A/C unit **$205.00**
- Complete Kit from A to Z **$635.00**

NEW BILLET VENTS
2 1/2" PRICED AT **$79.95 ea**

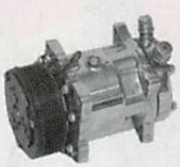
Fan Thermostat Switch
Water temp. operated, adjustable switch, screws into radiator drain cock. erates all Electric Fans **$21.50**
- Preset 180°-190° Complete for **$45.00**

Tech Line: (864) 848-0601
Fax Line: (864) 801-3417
Call Today to get the original!

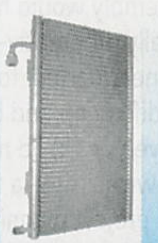
1-800-787-8763
Orders Only!

-Round Polished ompressor Hardlines
Simply crimp on and go
w/134A Service Ports .... **$35.00** pair
w/o Service Ports..... **$29.95** pair

Compressors
New and not rebuilt. Available with V-belt or serpentine pulley.
- Plain, 134A or R-12 **$175.00**
- Polished **$210.00**
- Chrome..... **$199.00**
- Polished Snout cover **$35.00**



Custom "O" Ring Aluminum Bulkhead Kits
Complete with all fittings, hardware and instructions ready for installation. No chasing parts. Also available in straight or 90° fittings.
- 4-Way Kit Complete w/Fittings **$89.95**
- 4-Way Bulkhead Only..... **$59.95**
- 2-Way Kit Complete w/Fittings **$49.95**
- 2-Way Bulkhead Only **$29.95**



Super Frost Condenser
Available with removable hard lines. Many sizes available. Can be used with the 134A and R-12 refrigerant. Comes complete with all necessary hardware . Many sizes available.
Condenser **$79.95**

Southern Air Hot Rod Heater
7" all metal with 2-speed fan and 3 working doors.
Pt# 841H **$109.95**

Call For The Best Walker Radiator Prices In The U.S.A.

Order online at www.southernrods.com

All Prices Plus Freight — We Ship UPS Daily.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
© 2008, Southern Rods & Parts.

BY JIM RIZZO | jim.rizzo@sorc.com

Swingin' Pedals

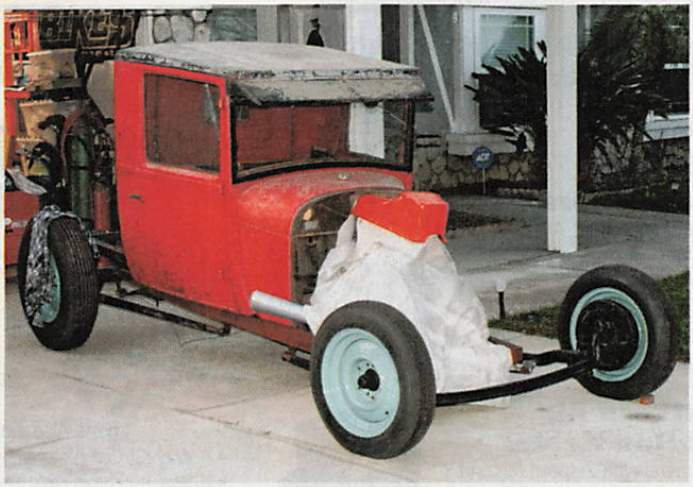
An easy-to-install option for that homebuilt hot rod

These cool swinging clutch and brake pedal setups manufactured and sold by Reno Rod & Custom are exact replicas of those legendary and extremely rare Ansen setups popular on hot rods and racecars back in the '60s. They're affordable, American-made, and come complete with a master cylinder assembly, mounting bracket, pedal arm and pushrod assemblies and early-style pedal pads.

Is space a premium in that hot rod of yours, or are ya just tryin' to hammer together a cool traditional ride? Well, I recently came across a brand new version of those popular (and nearly impossible to find) Ansen-style swing pedals from the early '60s that ended up saving me a lot of time and energy when it came to this particular aspect of my latest project.

We all know how difficult it is to stuff ten pounds of, well, stuff, in a five-pound bag —especially when shoehorning V-8s and manual trannys into tiny Ts and As. Reno Rod & Custom's combination brake and clutch master swinging pedal assemblies are not only an option that could save a bunch of aggravation in this regard but the setup looks as cool as it works, too. Best of all they're affordable, American-made, and come complete with a master cylinder assembly, mounting bracket, pedal arm assemblies, and early-style pedal pads as well.

It all started out one afternoon when Editor Brennan asked how my Model A pickup was progressing. Always needing to vent a bit I proceeded to tell him about the difficulty I was running into trying to shoehorn the OEM '48 Ford clutch and brake pedal assembly I had into the diminutive space between my T5 and the framerail of my A chassis. The '48 Ford assembly would have been perfect if only it was designed totally differently—meaning of course that it wasn't anywhere near perfect for my situation. In fact, given the amount of modification and bracketry required to make it fit (and maybe even work) I'd more than likely have an easier time building a new chassis—a typical situation in my usual style of pipedream project planning. As luck would have it, and as he often does, Brian again came to my immediate rescue. "Turn around and grab that box on the floor over



My latest homebuilt jalopy was the benefactor of one of these swingin' pedal setups and, I have to admit, it really helped to solve a bit of a quandary caused by a severe lack of space between the pickup's framerails and the Flathead/T5 combo shoehorned within.

Warehousing Quality Street Rod Products

Southern Rods & Parts

We Can Save You Money $$$$!

1-800-STRT-ROD

Southern Rods & Parts 2125 Airport Rd. Greer, SC 29615
Orders Only: 800-787-8763 Tech Line: 864-848-0601 Fax: 864-801-3417

Visit us online at www.southernrods.com for more great deals!

Hub-to-Hub Deluxe Tube A-Arm Mustang II Front End

Comes complete with 11" Disc Brakes, 2" Drop Spindles, New Rack, and welds ground smooth on Crossmember.
Add $385.00 for Polished Stainless A-Arms
Add $60.00 for Power Steering

HOT PRICES

$1,359.95
Complete

Universal Firewall Mount Hanging Pedal Assembly Kit

HOT PRICES

Fits all straight firewalls includes 7" or 8" booster. Includes booster, master cylinder and push rod. Pedal assembly only $129.00.

New 2" Drop

World's Only Forged Steel Mustang II One Piece Drom Spindles
SPECIAL $199.00 pair

Power Steering Pump Kits v-belt or Serpentine

With reservoir built on to the small metric and *brand new, not rebuilt pump.*

$225.00

Complete Kit assembled with or without reservoir.
Pump with reservoir $115.00
Polished billet pulley only $45.00
Polished billet bracket w/adjuster bar $59.95

Old Style Aircraft Lap Belts

Comes with chrome aircraft style buckle, in 74" length belt. Available in an assortment of colors. Includes all mounting hardware. $27.00 each

New Style Lap Belts

U.S. made 74" lap belts with brushed stainless buckle. Mounting hardware not included. Comes in an assortment of colors. $12.00 each

3-Point Shoulder Harness Seat Belt

Harness Seat Belt Designed to fit most street rod, custom or classic application. In an assortment of colors. As Shown $49.00

Retractable Lap Belt

Designed to fit most bucket seat application. Comes in an assortment of colors. As Shown $26.00

Chrome Seat Belt Retractors

Same as old stock "Finally" $22.00

Seat Belt Hardware

Designed to fit our or others belt assemblies. Zinc Coated Anchor Kit as shown $14.50
With L-Brackets for Retractables $22.50

New Billet Inside Door Handle Kit

With cables, easy to install in minutes. Simple for bear claws or stock latches.
$135.95 pair

Deluxe Mustang II Weld-In Crossmembers Mustang II Racks

- With chrome center from $149.00
- Flaming River Racks $199.95
- Mustang II Power Racks $239.00
- NEW Chrome Manual Racks $169.00

MADE IN USA

$329.00
Complete

- Chrome 7" Booster Firewall Mount $150.00
- Special 7" Booster & Dual Sid Master Cylinder $129.00
- 8" add $25.00

Power Brake Booster

Power Boosters available in 7"/8" size. Dual Port Master Cylinder & 7" Booster.

7" Booster	$85.00
7" Chrome Single Booster	$115.00
8" Dual Diaphragm	$119.00
7" Booster Firewall Mound Direct Replacement 55'/7 Chevy	$129.00
7" Dual Diaphragm Booster	$119.00
7" Chrome Dual Diaphragm Booster SPECIAL	$179.95
8" Firewall Mount	$139.00

Paintable Tubular Upper & Lower A-Arms

Uppers $130.00 pair
Lowers $169.00 pair

Special
$299.00
Complete set of 4 plain Tube A-Arms

Residual Valves $20.00
Wilwood Adjustable $55.00

$89.95

All New Made in The USA Wiring Kits

Choose from 8, 12, or 20 circuit kits. Each kit comes with GM column and headlight plugs. Color coded and labeled, wires attached to fuse block, and best of all, MADE in the USA.
8 Circuit Wiring Harness $149
12 Circuit Wiring Harness $169
20 Circuit Wiring Harness $189

YOU WON'T HAVE A SHOCKING EXPERIENCE WITH OUR WIRING KITS.
20 Circuit "Hot Wire" Wiring Harness $149.00
DON'T LET THIS HAPPEN TO YOU! BUY...HOT WIRE KITS

Smooth Chrome Alternator

"New Not Rebuilt" Available in 80 amp, 100 amp & 110 amp applications. Pulleys come in single groove or Serpentine.
80 amp $85.00
100 amp $95.00
CT1, V-Belt, Serpentine (110 amp) $175.00

Hot Rod & Full Length Headers

Probuilt block hugger headers, jet hot coated inside and out, headers come with reducers and all necessary hardware for installation. Lifetime Warranty. Sets.
- S/B Chevy Coated Hugger $169.95
- B/B Chevy Coated $190.00
- S/B Ford Coated $190.00
- Polished Stainless Steel Huggers $210.00

Chrome or Jet Coated Sprint or T-Bucket Headers

Outside frame headers all chrome or jet coated with mufflers and special extensions.
- S/B Ford set $439.00
- S/B Chevy set $429.00
- B/B Chevy set $449.00

VDO

VDO 5 Gauge Set with Tach

Set available with new convex gauge lenses. VDO Contour is electric and can be programmed with little or no effort. Kit comes with all senders and is available in either white or gold.
- 5-Gauge Set With Sendersset, $269.00
- VDO Tach Meter..... extra, $69.95

VDO 5 Gauge Mechanical Set $179.00

Complete Power Window Kit

Comes with 3 Buttons and all necessary hardware including channel. $139.95 complete

Billet American

2-Piece Knockoffs CNC milled
$255.00 set of 4

Adjustable Hood or Trunk Prop

ADJUSTS FROM 20" TO 40".
Red Annodized..... $29.95

Worlds Best Power Window Kits

All kits come complete with crossover wiring harness, 2 buttons, floating window channels & Hi-Po Motors
- Self Aligning Power Window Kit with Buttons & Harness .$189.95
- Less Buttons & Harness .$149.95
- '55–'57 Chevy Direct Fit & Pickups $279.00 complete

World's Only 1" Bore Dual Side Master Cylinder

With parts on both sides, plugs supplied.
Chrome..... $79.95
Plain..... $49.95

$199.00
Complete Chrome

5¾" and 7" Silver Bullet

PT# 2014 $50.00 Per Pair

Jag/Lucas 5¾" and 7" Tri Bar Jag Headlights

4-h bulbs. Available with blue dots, ruby red dots or black dots, also available bright white/blue halogen b
PT# 2011 Blue • PT# 2012 Black $50.00 Per Pair
PT# 2013 Red • PT# 2014 Silver Bullet $10.00 Additional Each Bright White Halogen Bulbs

'42 thru '48 Ford All LED Tail Lite

Just swap lens & remove old bulb, put their eyes out with the brightness.
$59.95 Per Pair

40 Ford LED Lens with All LED
$79.95 per pair

'37 ford LED Tail Lights
$79.00 pair

NEW '50 Pontiac Style All LED Tail Lights

Will bolt to any flat surface.
$89.95 pair

'39 chevy LED Tail Lights
Plain finish.....$79.00
Chrome finish.....$89.00

Best Product of the Year NSRA Nationals!

All New Carolina Mirrors with built in LED turn signal or marker lights. Complete with wedges & hardware.
$89.95 pair

Oval & Cats Eye LED Tail Lights

M55BF Beetle Style Measures 2½"x4"
M54CE Cats eye Measures 7½"x1½"
Both priced At..... $79.00

New Carolina Mirrors

Comes complete with wedges gaskets, screw hole plugs and mounting hardware. California Style. $59.95 pair

NEW

New Polished Stainless Steel Super Swan Neck Mirrors

All mirrors come with mounting studs for easy installation.
$50.00 pair

NEW

Swan Neck & Curved Arm Mirrors

Curved arm mirrors available in 3" or 4" sizes with stainless head. 4" available with stud.
- Large Round ..... $19.95 each
- Small Round (Peep) ..... $19.95 each
- Rectangular..... $19.95 each

Order online at www.southernrods.com

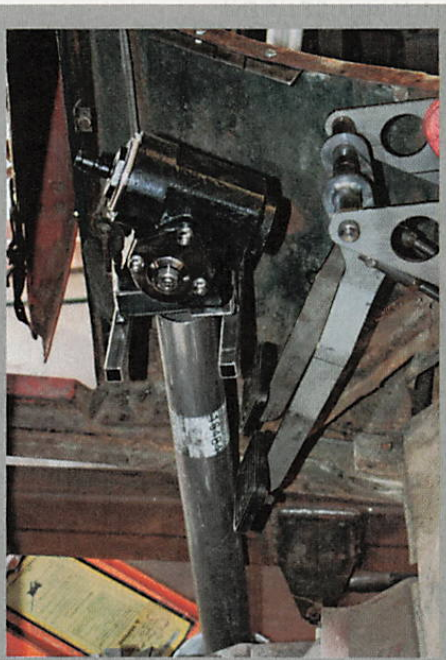
VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

All Prices Plus Freight — We Ship UPS Daily.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

© 2008, Southern Rods & Parts.

The design of the setup is simple and straightforward and so is its installation. That said, keep in mind who's doin' the install here. In this case I sorta dovetailed the pedal assembly install with that cool side-steer setup you may remember from last issue. Since both upgrades occupy nearly the same space under the cowl I went back and forth between the two chores in the early segments of the job. To make things a bit easier in this respect I started out by removing the cowl/fuel tank from the cab so I'd have easier access.

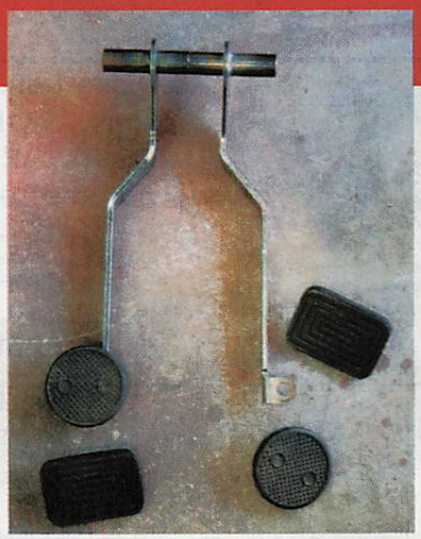
there—it might be the answer," he said. The box contained the aforementioned pedal assembly which Brian had recently photographed for a new product release for inclusion in an upcoming Window Shopper. "If ya think it'll do the trick, give Johnnie at Reno a call and tell him we're keepin'



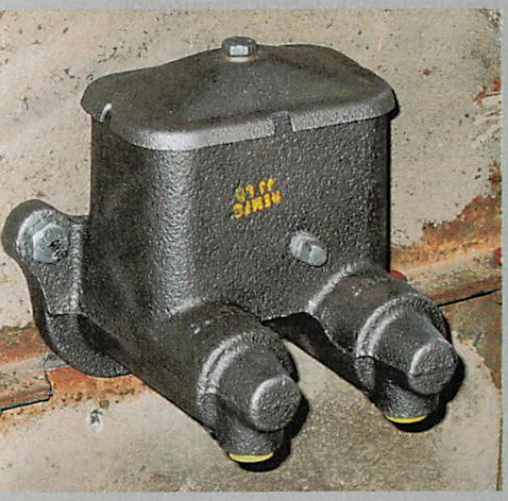
Once the cowl was out of the way I began figuring out the best way to get both my new steering and pedal assembly situated. Would I be better off locating the box below and behind the pedal assembly, or above and in front? Correct positioning of the steering Pitman arm won out and below and behind ended up being the only way to go. That decided, I put aside the pedals for a little while and fabbed the steering box main bracket first—the pedal assembly installation would be carried out with this in mind. After the main portion of the box bracket was roughed out and temporarily installed I grabbed a couple of C-clamps and hung the pedal assembly from the lower half of the firewall, making sure there'd be ample clearance between the steering box and the pedal arms which straddled it.

MSD
READY-TO-RUN!
OLD ENGINES ARE COOL. OLD DISTRIBUTORS AREN'T.
MSD PRO-BILLET™
READY-TO-RUN
DISTRIBUTORS
• Powerful ignition module delivers a high energy spark to improve driveability.
• Magnetic pickup produces accurate timing signals.
• Easily tune-in an advance curve to match your engine's needs.
• Simple and clean installation with only three wires.
CARB LEGAL!
D-40-38
MSD IGNITION
MSD Tech Line: 915-855-7123
For a FREE Catalog CD call
1-877-866-2058
www.MSDIGNITION.com

While the cowl was off the cab I took a few minutes and cut the fuel tank from underneath and then marked and drilled the first couple of pedal bracket mounting holes in the lower half of the firewall. I then slid in a couple of bolts and snugged it up.



Next, I grabbed the pedals and tweaked the bends a bit increasing the distance between the pedal arms just enough so there was adequate clearance so they didn't hit the steering box when depressed. While I was at it I swapped out the rectangular pedal pads for the round ones on the '48 Ford pedals I was originally planning to use.



The Reno Rod & Custom setup comes complete with an Early ('60-62) Chevy truck brake/clutch master (Wagner PN F87167). The matching clutch slave (Wagner part PN F124369) will be needed to hook up the clutch but they're available (usually special order) at your local parts store. They also include adjustable pushrods, clevis', and dust boots, too.

DON'S Hot Rod Shop

Home of the NHRA record holding "Incognito Roadster"

Order Line 1-800-888-8892
2811 N. Stone Ave.
Tucson, Az 85705
www.donshotrodshop.net

We accept Mastercard, Visa, and C.O.D.s
No personal checks please.
All prices plus shipping charges.

DON'S Hot Rod Shop 4-Color T-Shirts $14.95 EACH

* Not legal for sale or use on any pollution controlled vehicle.

01/09

SPORTSMAN
RICHMOND GEAR
RICHMOND

Part No.	Ratio	Price
GM 12 Bolt Truck		
SGM 12T05	3:73	206.00
SGM 12T06	4:10	192.00
SGM 12T08	4:56	192.00
GM 10 Bolt Most 1970-81		
SGM 8506	4:10	212.00
SGM 8507	4:56	212.00
Ford 9"		
SFD 906	4.11	192.00
SFD 907	4:56	192.00

CRANE Cams®
HI INTENSITY ALUM. ROCKERS $194.95 SET
•Energizer Cam & Lifter Kit.....129.95
•HMV Cam*.....115.95

Cam and Lifter Kits
O.E.M. GRIND Small Blk. Chevy 300 H.P. 327 $98.95

SEALED POWER Basic Re-Ring Kits
Cast $98.95 Moly $110.95
•Rod Bearings.....Set 27.50
•Main Bearings.....Set 35.00
•Cam Bearings.....24.95
•Cast Rings.....36.95
•Moly Rings.....49.95
•Hi Vol Oil Pump.....44.95
•Forged Flat Top Pistons.....350.00
•Std. Double RollerTiming Set.....19.95
Above parts for Chevy 350 OTHERS SLIGHTLY HIGHER

TAYLOR
SPIRO PRO V-8 8mm Silicone Spiral Wound
UNIVERSAL WIRE SETS $62.95
*The very best street wire available
*Maximumfire power without radio interference
*100% silicone for heat protection up to 600° F.
*Available in Red, Blue and Black

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH Autogage by Auto Meter
233904 With External Shift Light $115.95
*233903...10,000 RPM Tachometer with shift light on the face..... $109.95
*233906....10,000 RPM Tachometer with shift light and memory recall..... $134.95

GM Chrome Alternator
100 AMP
One Wire
$94.95
66445.1

R&M SPECIALTIES
Spark plug Wire Looms Sm/Blk Chevy Satin $36.95
ALSO AVAILABLE FOR FORD & MOPAR

EXHAUST U-BENDS
BUILD YOUR OWN HEADERS/EXHAUST SYSTEM.

•1-1/4.....8.52	•1-7/8.....11.66
•1-1/2.....9.82	•2".....11.72
•1-5/8.....10.15	•2-1/4 ..... 14.79
•1-3/4.....11.09	•2-1/2.....16.59

SOME HEADER FLANGE KITS AND COLLECTORS ARE AVAILABLE

TD TRANS DAPT PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS
Motor Mount Conversion Kits From
•Chevy Univ. Ft. Crossmember....59.95
•Univ.Rear Croosmember.....59.95
•Chevy V-8 to 55-57Chevy Pass..59.95
•Chevy V-8 to 55-59 Chevy PU....74.95
•Chevy V-8 to 55-57Ford PU.....74.95
•Chevy V-8 to 71-74 Vega Kit....139.95
•S/B Ford to 52-64 Ford PU.....74.95

K&N
60-1264 Chrome* 14" X 3" 4BB Air Cleaner $95.95
We carry a good stock of K&N

•Push-on Oil Cap*	62-1490	18.79
•4BB Stub Stack*	85-0200	40.59
•Air Filter Cleaner 32oz.		9.39
•Air Filter Oil 12oz.		6.69

HURST FLOOR SHIFTERS AND ACCESSORIES
•Master 3-Speed.....268.95
•Comp plus 4-Spd.....367.95
•Univ. Indy 3-Spd 132.95
•Univ. Indy 4-Spd ...FROM...219.95
•Indy Boot&Plate 15.95
•Roll Control.....115.95
•Pro-Matic2 Shifter.....189.95

HAYDEN AUTOMOTIVE
A COMPANY OF FOUR SEASONS DIVISION/STANDARD MOTOR PRODUCTS
RAPID-COOL ELECTRIC FAN $79.95 16" #3700

Edelbrock
Small Block Chevy Performer Intake Manifold # 2101 $134.95
• Small Block Chevy #7101 Performer RPM..... $149.95
• Small Block Ford #2121 Performer..... $164.95

HOOKER Competition
*Chev. Pass. starting at $152.95 Pair
Also available *Super Competition Headers and Mufflers

PATRIOT EXHAUST PRODUCTS
S/B Chevy
Plain Block Huggers.....138.95
Ceramic Coated or Chrome.....239.95
GASKETS,BOLTS & REDUCERS INCLUDED

Edelbrock
1405 Manual Choke..... $274.95
1406 Electric Choke..... $299.95

Z-Gate B&M
$134.95 Z-GATE SHIFTER

•Quick Silver Shifter	179.95
•Star Shifter	139.95
•Mega Shifter	198.95
•Shift Improver Kit	FROM... 32.95
•Transpak Most Cars	FROM... 62.95
•Trick Shift Fluid	Qt.4.39
•Pro Stick Shifter W/Cover	189.95

STREET OCTANE BOOST 104+(16OZ) $6.95
RACING Super 104+ (16 oz) $8.69

DYNOMAX High Performance Exhaust
Cyclone PERFORMANCE EXHAUST SYSTEMS
*HEADERS SOME V-8 Cars and Trucks $152.95 complete
•Boss Turbo Muffler 23.95
•Super Turbo Muffler..... 46.95

it and doing an install story with it." Not being one to look a gift horse in the mouth, I grabbed the box, thanked him for his offer and headed back to my office and the phone. Well, Johnnie was as generous as I'd hoped and, within minutes, I was the proud recipient of a new brake and clutch pedal assembly.

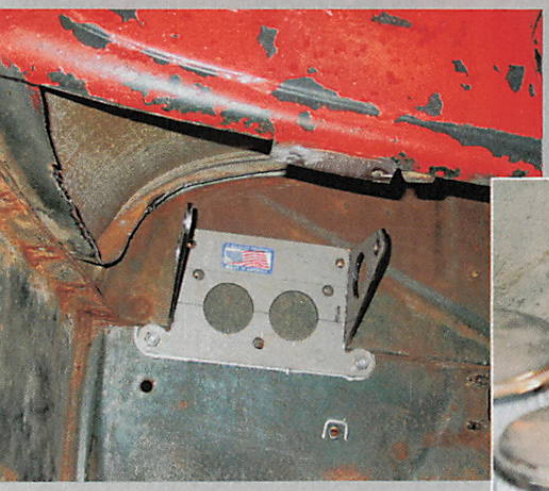
The next morning I was out in the garage, pedal assembly in one hand and steering box in the other (by now you'll most likely have seen the recent side-steer install story I did that included a reference to this pedal assembly). Though the Reno Rod & Custom Ansen-style swinging pedal assembly installation is really a straight forward affair and by no means rocket science, every situation is different, especially when I'm involved. I had to start out by trying to figure out how to get a steering setup and the pedal assembly to occupy nearly the same space under the dash. After a couple of hours of head scratching and trial and error I finally settled on a plan of attack and got to work.

All's well that ends well and later that afternoon the pedals and master cylinder were in place and I was ready to move on to the step in completing yet another signature Rizzo homebuilt jalopy. So take a peek at the installation of a neat Reno Rod & Custom pedal assembly that just might speed you along to finishing up that hot rod project of your own. SR

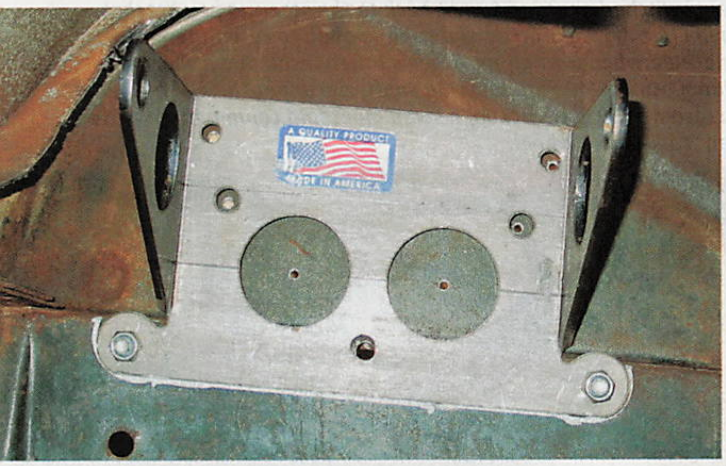
RENO ROD & CUSTOM
(866) 877-1932

GAS ALLEY STREET RODS
(913) 244-0112
www.gasalleystreetrods.com

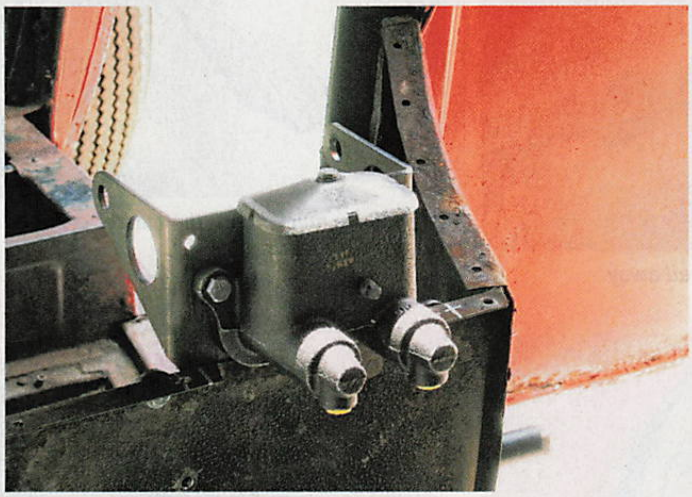
FLAMING RIVER INDUSTRIES
(866) 815-3669
www.flamingriver.com



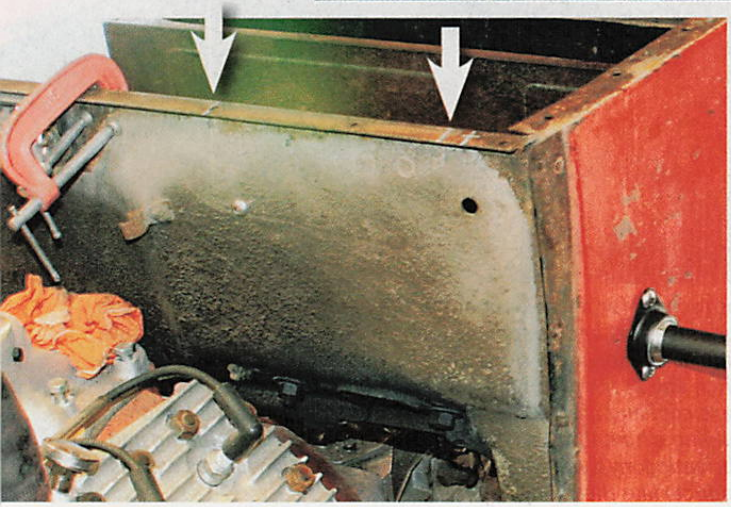
After I slid the cowl back in I marked and center-punched the balance of the bracket mounting holes. I then drilled a few small diameter starter holes in both the upper and lower sections of the firewall.



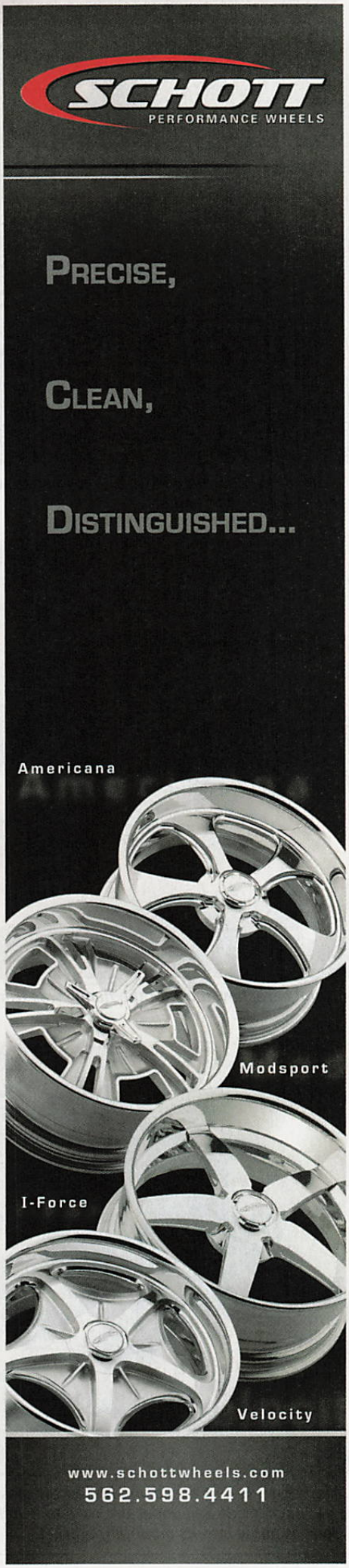
I was so intent on handling the mounting holes that I plum forgot the holes for the master and pushrods. It was back under the cowl to get those handled.



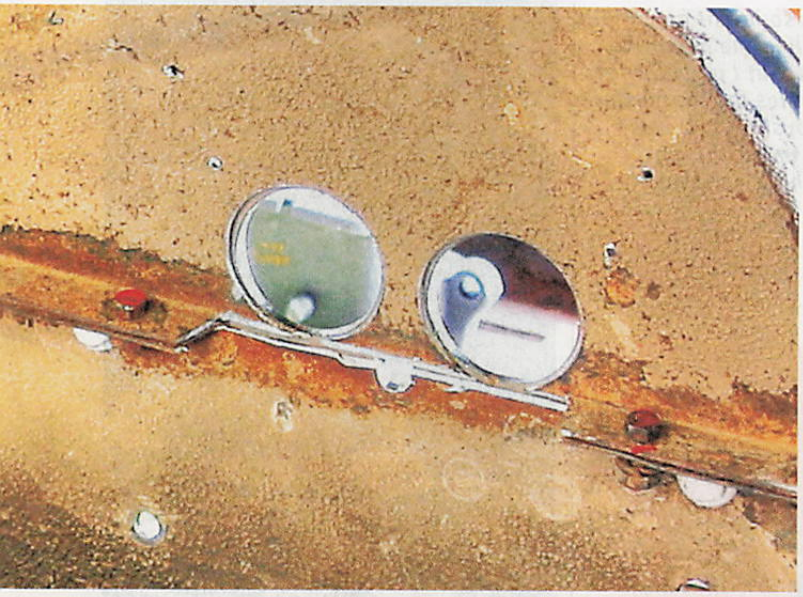
While the cowl was off (so I could use a hole saw for the larger holes) I figured it'd be smart just to double check the fit between the master and the bracket. It fit just fine.



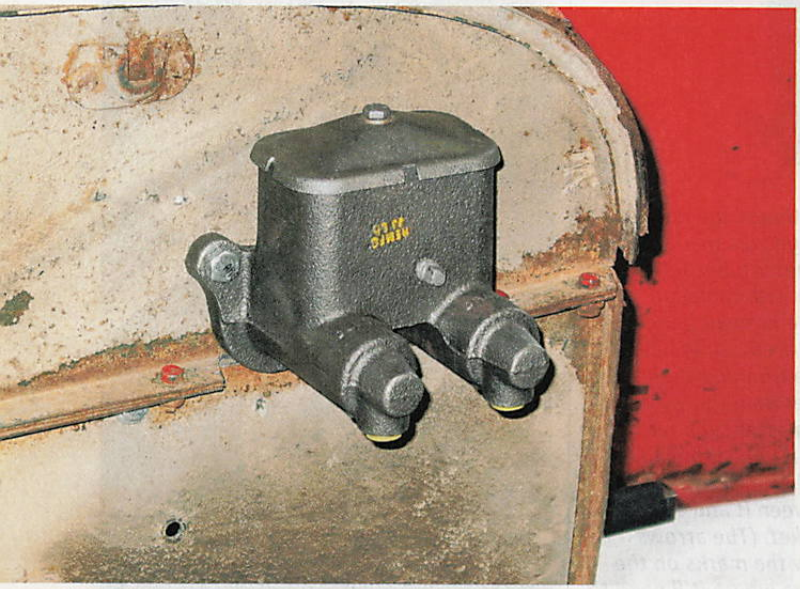
One thing I did notice though was the large diameter holes fell flush with the edge of the firewall flange. That area would have to be trimmed slightly larger than the width of the master cylinder so that it will sit flush and sandwich the firewall between it and the pedal bracket. (The arrows show the marks on the flange where it'll need to be trimmed.)



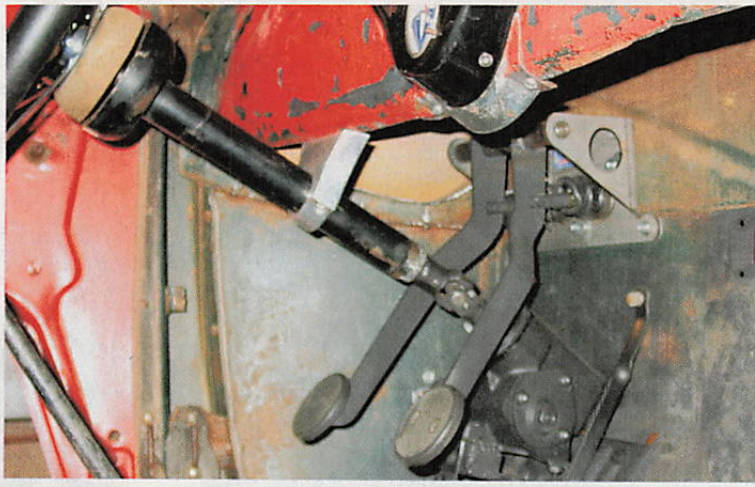
Here, with the cowl back in place, you can see just how close the holes are to the flange...



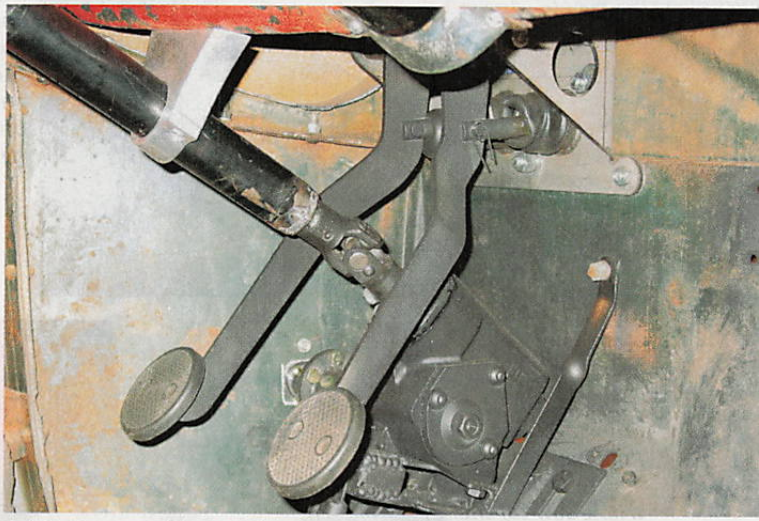
...and here, how much of the flange was trimmed away.



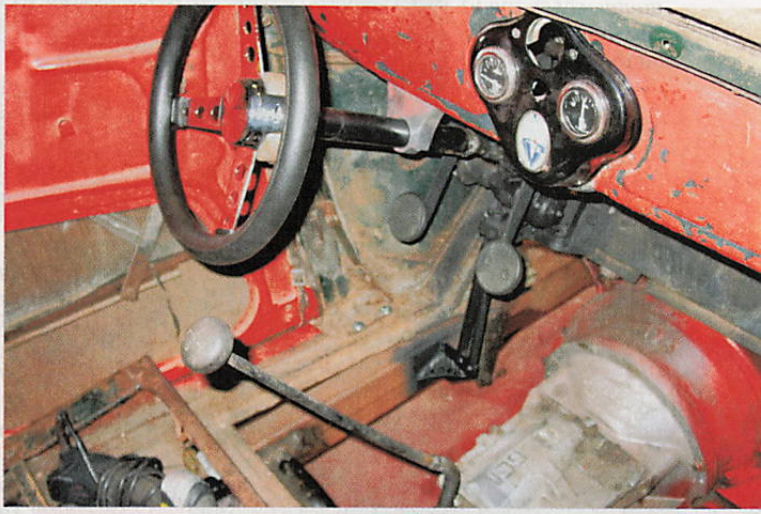
That done, I went ahead and bolted the master in place. Then it was back inside and under the cowl to install the pedal and push rod assembly into its mounting bracket.



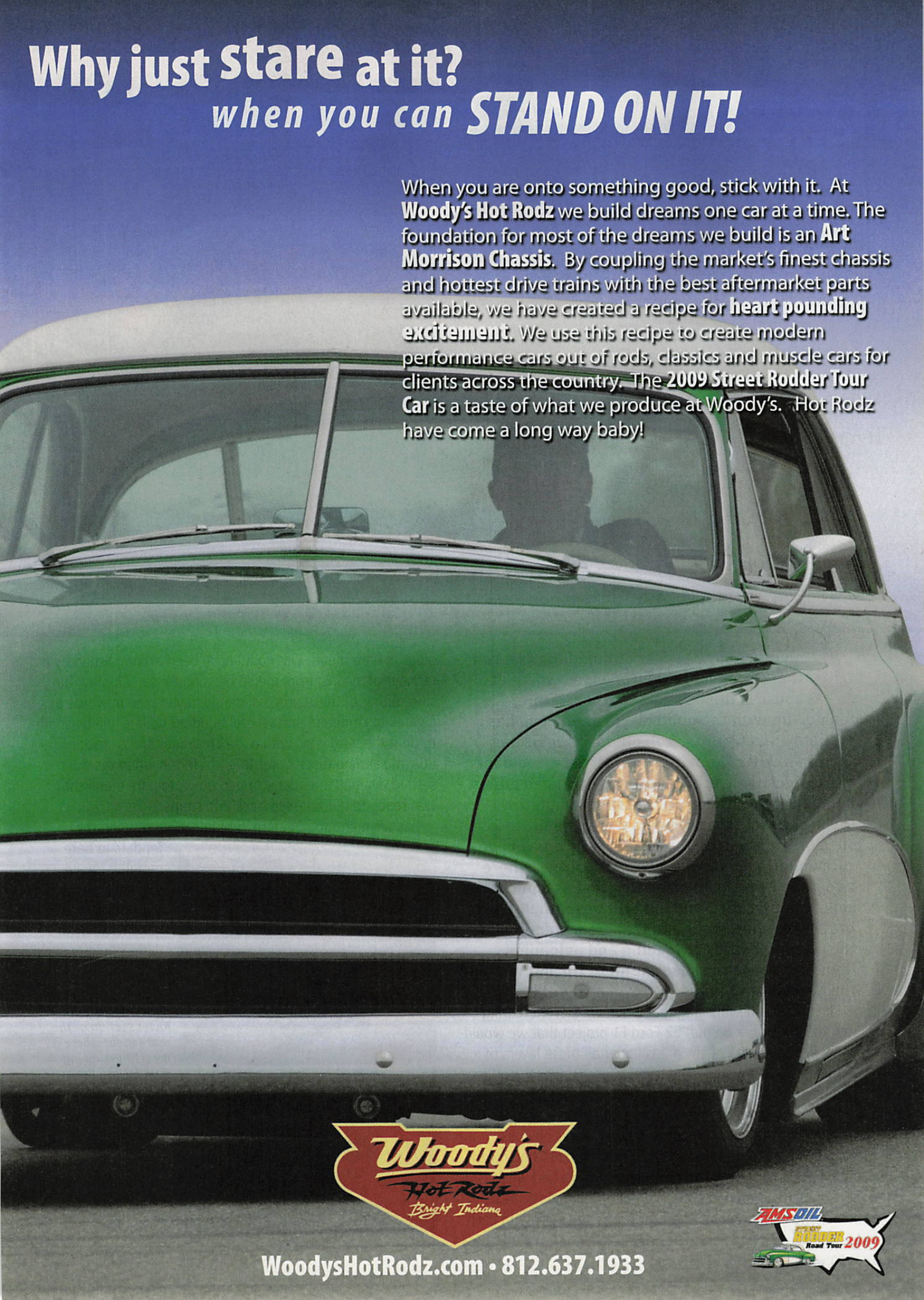
Once I got the pedals and pushrods installed into the bracket I again switched gears and went back to the steering box bracket. When I got that reinforced and solid enough to resist the torque generated when turning the wheels I then fashioned a shorty column using a '40 Ford steering shaft, the upper third of a column tube from a '60 Ford pickup, a swap meet find column drop, and a Grant four-spoke wheel.



Aside from mucking up the master cylinder dust boots, the install turned out just fine.



Not too bad for a weekend out in the garage. The setup seems to work just fine, and as soon as I run down and grab a clutch slave, some hard line, and a clutch disc I'll tackle the balance of the clutch and brake plumbing and assembly. Finding and installing these cool and affordable aftermarket gems is half the fun of building a homebrewed hot rod. The other half is designing and fabricating my own—that is when they actually work as well as products like these anyway.


Why just stare at it?
when you can STAND ON IT!
When you are onto something good, stick with it. At Woody's Hot Rodz we build dreams one car at a time. The foundation for most of the dreams we build is an Art Morrison Chassis. By coupling the market's finest chassis and hottest drive trains with the best aftermarket parts available, we have created a recipe for heart pounding excitement. We use this recipe to create modern performance cars out of rods, classics and muscle cars for clients across the country. The 2009 Street Rodder Tour Car is a taste of what we produce at Woody's. Hot Rodz have come a long way baby!
Woody's Hot Rodz Bright Indiana
AMSOIL
Street Rodder Road Tour 2009
WoodysHotRodz.com • 812.637.1933

BY RYAN MANSON | ryan.manson@sorc.com

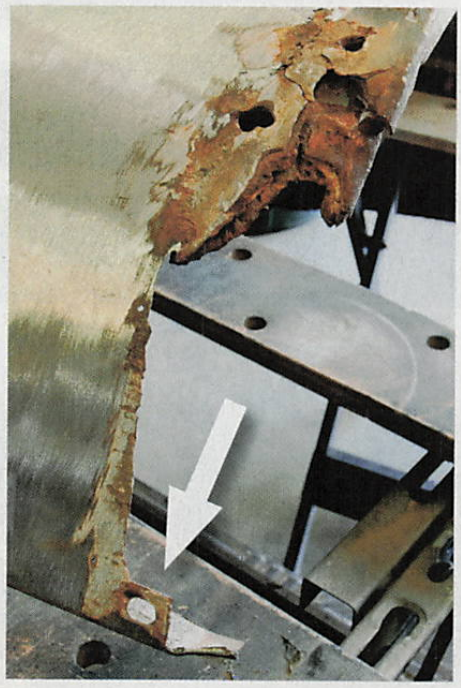
Rust Reincarnate

Replacing a rusted-out lower fender panel

An unfortunate aspect of building a hot rod that's seen more than 50 years worth of abuse is the fact that Mother Nature, teamed up with the good ol' common man, has probably taken quite a toll on the state of the sheetmetal. Fenders littered with fist-sized dents, extra holes, skewered sides, and damaged edges. Bumpers bent, broken, or missing completely. Given the fact these old cars weren't built to last 50 years, it's no surprise to see many areas have succumbed to rust, wear, and tear. Areas where two panels meet can often function as a pocket to collect debris, dirt, and mud that eventually rusts these areas out. Wear and tear from standing on the running boards or loading and unloading items can cause the sheetmetal to rip and tear and the hardware to fail.

It shouldn't be shocking that when we started tearing into the bodywork on our '52 Ford F1 project that we would come across some sketchy areas under all those layers of old paint and body filler. The front valence under the grille had been filled, deleting the front bumper, and there were already some areas on the fenders where the body filler had cracked and was chipping away, so it was obvious somebody had performed a bit of "aftermarket" body work in the not so distant past. The only choice we had when it came time to prepping the sheetmetal for paint was to knock the existing paint and filler down and start with each piece in bare metal. This could have been accomplished by a number of means, from media blasting to acid dipping, but since either of these process' would have taken upwards of a week to complete and several hundred dollars, we decided to do it the hard way, with a 7-inch sander and a stack of 80-grit sanding discs. Later that afternoon when the dust settled, we had a fender stripped down to bare metal that was ready to get finessed back into shape.

As we mentioned before, it didn't take stripping the fenders to bare metal to know we had a few issues that would need to be dealt with. When we



Here's the rotten lower section of the rear fender where it meets the running board. Note the mounting hole at the lower left. We're going to save that area of the fender so when the time comes to drill the other holes, we have something to base the relationship of the two off of.

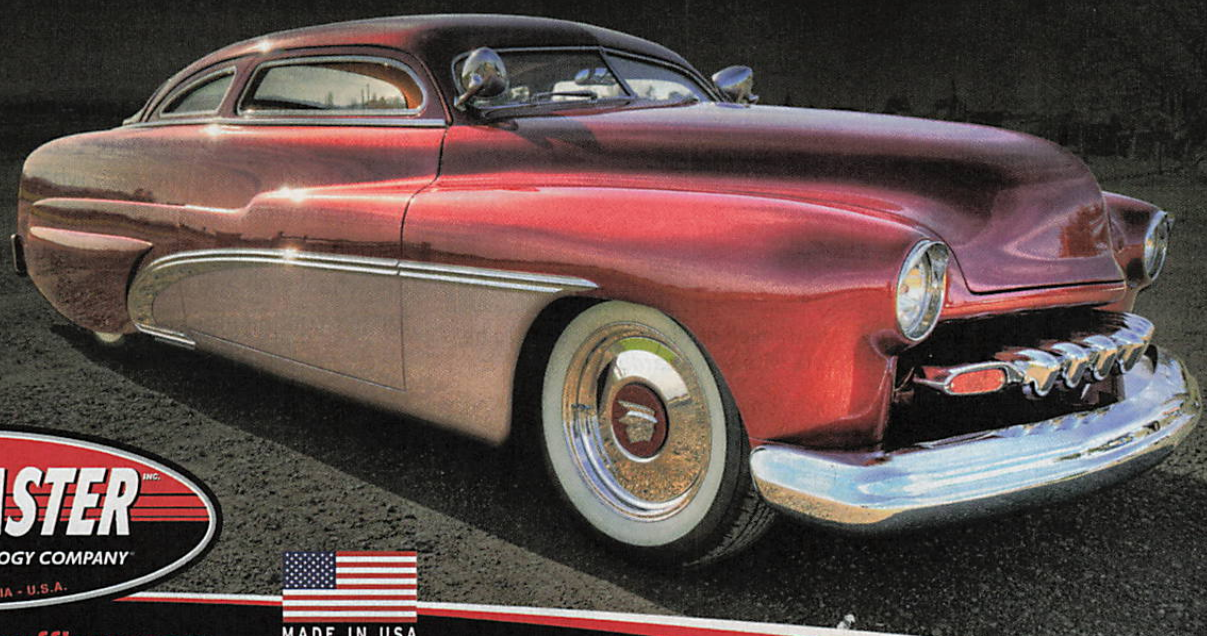
OUR MOST POPULAR MUFFLERS ARE NOW AVAILABLE IN:

409S® Stainless Steel

and includes our 10-Year Limited Warranty

Super 44™ - deep aggressive tone with less resonance and great performance

40 Series™ - for enhanced performance and that distinct aggressive sound



FLOWMASTER INC.
THE EXHAUST TECHNOLOGY COMPANY
SANTA ROSA, CALIFORNIA - U.S.A.

MADE IN USA

www.flowmastermufflers.com

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT: 800-544-4761 for help with your next performance project

REAL RODDERS WHEELS

HAVE YOU SEEN THE LIGHT?

OUR NEW RARE AND BEAUTIFUL MOTOLIGHTS

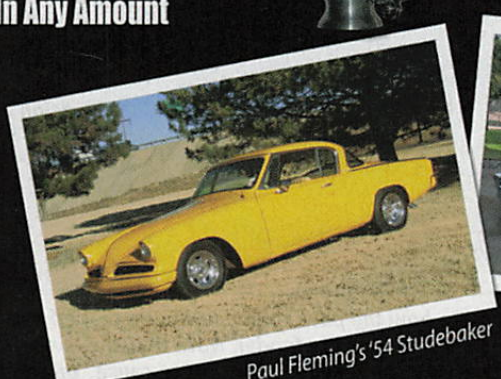
Jerry Kugel's Award Winning Cars Use ONLY Real Rodders Wheels

MADE IN U. S. A.

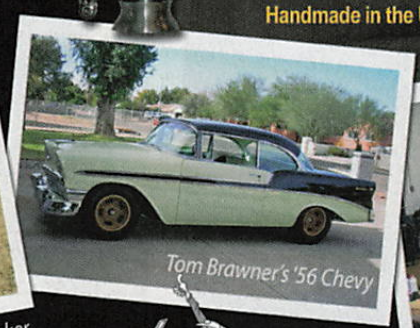
100% American Made by Craftsmen Who Care

Gift Certificates Available In Any Amount

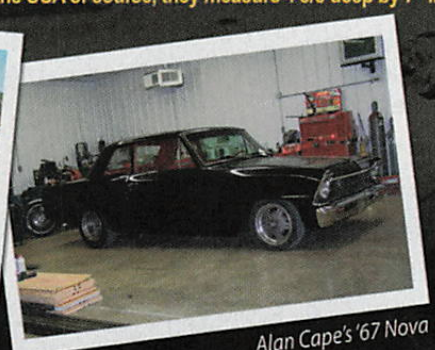
Real Rodders Wheels brings you their remake of the rare and beautiful Motolights of the 1930's that were used both on the Indian motorcycles and select automobiles of the day. Prized for their voluptuous shape and size, they're sure to give your hotrod that just right, period correct look. Handmade in the USA of course, they measure 4 3/8 deep by 7" in height.



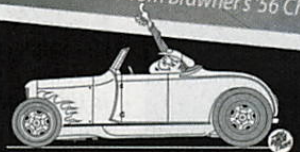
Paul Fleming's '54 Studebaker



Tom Brawner's '56 Chevy



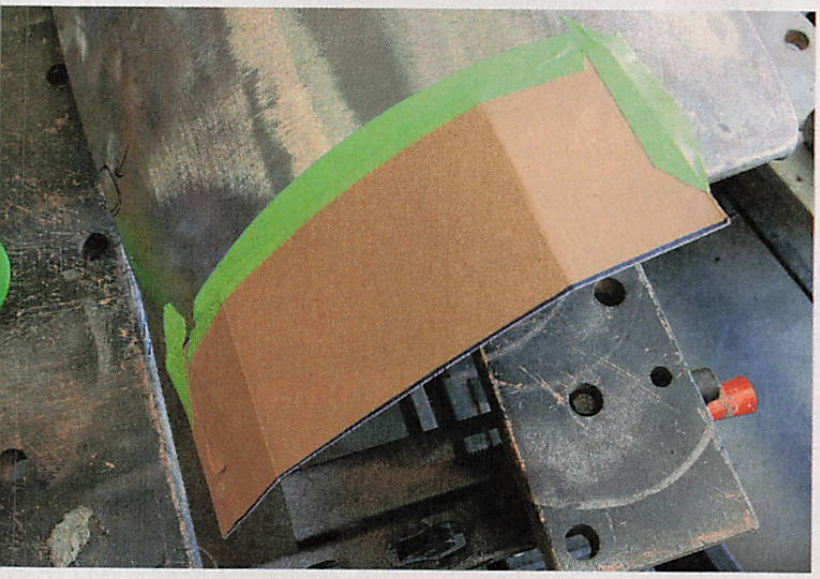
Alan Cape's '67 Nova



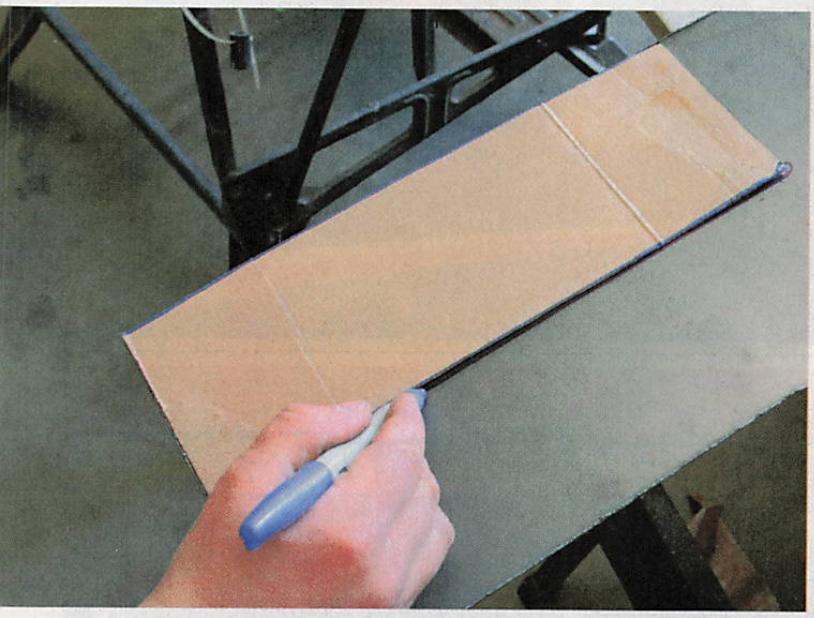
Stroker sez... "Real Rodders want Real Rodders Wheels!"

Home of the TRICK 6 & 8

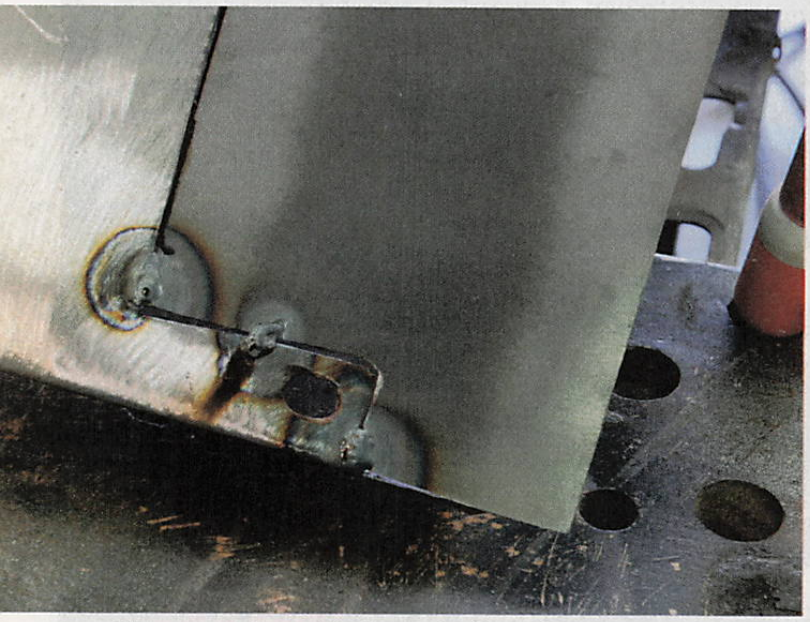
P. O. Box 2288 Fallbrook, CA 92088 • Tech & Orderline 888-298-4212 • WWW.REALRODDERSWHEELS.COM



The first step is to determine how much of the fender needs to be removed and to make a template with some cardboard.

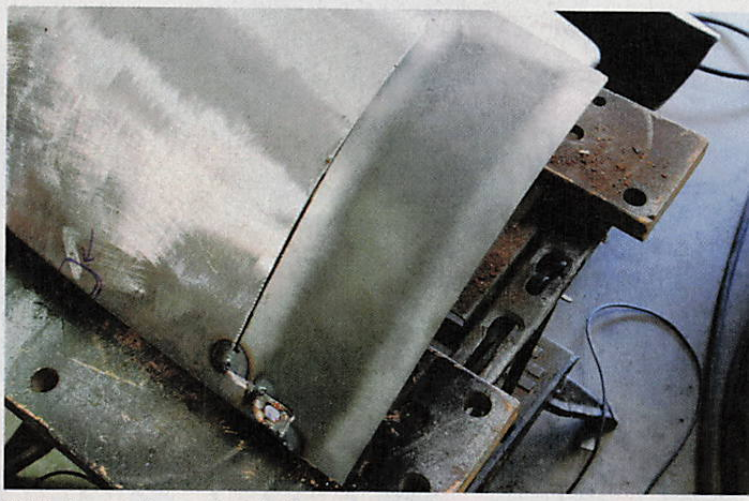


The template is then transferred to a sheet of 18-gauge sheetmetal for our patch panel.

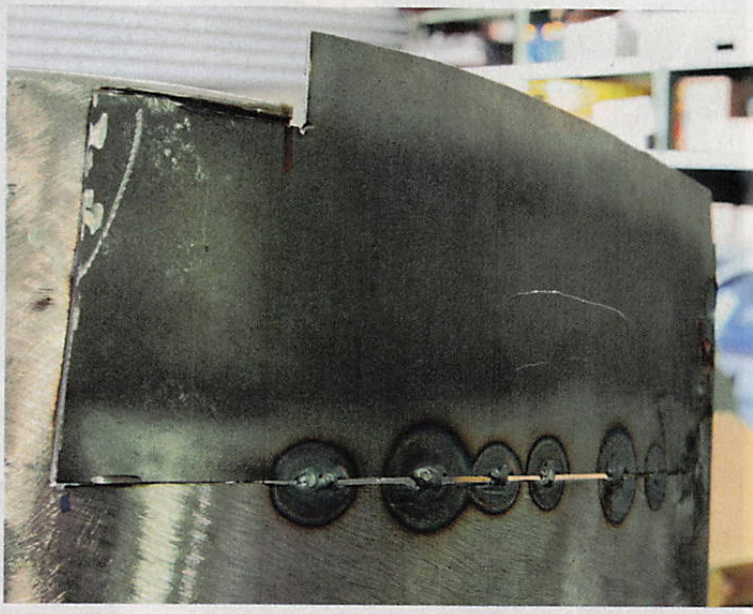


The new patch panel is then tacked into place, starting at the flat section near the hole we retained in the fender.

disassembled the truck, the areas where the running boards and fenders met on either side of the cab had succumbed to the elements to the point where they were basically rusted together. What little bit of steel that was left flaked away as the two were separated, leaving a void that would have to be replaced with a couple patch panels. On a fairly flat surface, such as the top of a fender or a door skin, replacing this void with a piece of sheetmetal cut to fit would be a simple task, but given the shape of the lower front corner of the F1's rear fenders, the patch panel that would need to be fabricated was slightly more complex. The sheetmetal fender is also beefed up in the area where it bolts up to the running board, providing a solid backing to prevent the steel from tearing under flex. Additionally, there is a lip that runs along the wheel well and rolls under the fender at the bottom, further complicating the lower fender section.



With the patch panel tacked at one end, the next step is to tack it along the curve surface towards the front of the fender. This ensures that the shape of the fender is retained and the patch follows closely to this shape without causing any distortion.



Here you can see how the patch panel has been shaped and tacked to follow the curvature of the fender. Note that the lower left gap is tight and needs to be relieved so as not to cause "oil canning" once welded. The top section of the patch panel that extends past the lip of the fender will be rolled over the edge to match the fender later.

Experience Counts.

Who else can say that they've been making quality u-joints since 1914?

MADE IN THE U.S.A. SINCE 1914

Needle Bearing U-joints

3 Styles of Billet Column Drops

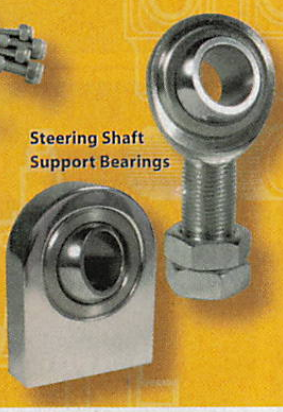
Combination U-Joint & Vibration Reducer

Splined & Double-D Shafting

Power Steering Hoses

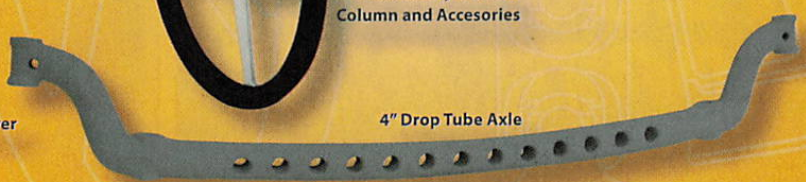
Traditional Style Billet Column and Accesories

Billet Floormount



Steering Shaft Support Bearings

Self Contained Power Steering Pump



4" Drop Tube Axle

Borgeson Universal Inc. P-860.482.8283
91 Technology Park Drive F-860.496.9320
Torrington CT, 06790 www.borgeson.com

BORGESON®

Steering You Forward

NSRA OFFICIAL STEERING COMPONENTS OF THE NATIONAL STREET ROD ASSOCIATION

The detachable fuse panel you hold in your hand

- 18" of freeplay for total **ACCESS**
- Capacity for **24** fuses **/7** relays
- 4 "Select-a-Circuit™" fuse slots
- 8, 6, or 4 gauge alternator wire
- All wires are factory installed
- LED-ready flasher system
- Plug-in's for additional wires
- Magnetic mount / hidden wires

Pulls out to change fuses

4 Select-a-Circuits let you power your accessories from direct battery power or ignition – by how you plug in the fuse.

RON FRANCIS WIRING

FREE CATALOG: 1-800-292-1940 www.RonFrancis.com

The patch follows the form of the fender until we get to the very front portion which has a tighter radius bend. This area will need a little more persuasion to get it to fit perfectly.

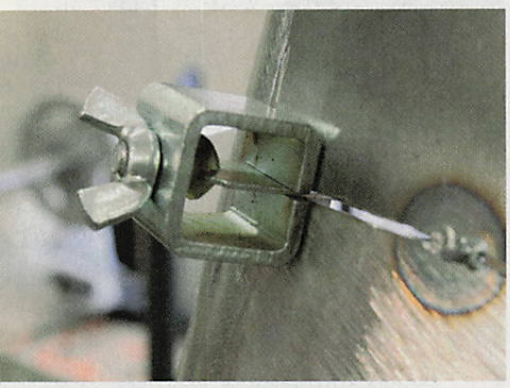
To this end, we're using a hammer and dolly to get the panel to the proper shape.

We fashioned a patch panel out of 18-gauge sheetmetal and formed it using a hammer and dolly to fit the contour of the fender. The rolled edge was accomplished by doing just that, rolling the edge of the panel over onto itself and then welding it up. The installation of the patch panel went smoother than we thought and added quite a bit of structural support in an area of the fender where it's much needed. The thicker replacement panel also provided a stout backing for the attachment of the running boards, something that was needed in the stock configuration. SR

SMOOTH LOOK...
...SMOOTH RIDE
ULTRA RIDE
Ride Height Adjustable Coil-Over Shock
12 Valving Options
One knob changes the rebound valving, allowing suspension control in one easy-to-reach location.
Available Polished
ALUMA MATIC
Ride Height Adjustable Coil-Over Shock
Deflective Disc Valving
The increased valving sensitivity allows greater shaft speed control to precisely vary the shock resistance according to road conditions.
STREET STAR
Smooth Body Rebound Adjustable Shock
12 Valving Options
One knob changes the rebound valving, allowing suspension control in one easy-to-reach location.
Perfect For
Drop Axle
Leaf/Buggy
Coil Springs
& More!
QA1
800.721.7761
www.QA1.net

This Craftsman three-piece body and fender dolly set consists of a heel, general purpose, and toe dolly and would cover the majority of repairs one would encounter.

With a little persuasion, the panel is now nice and flush with the fender and follows the shape perfectly.



Intergrip panel clamps work great to maintain a flush relationship between two panels while also leaving a 0.040-inch gap for full weld penetration

EASTWOOD CO.
(800) 343-9353
www.eastwoodco.com

MILLER ELECTRIC MFG.
(920) 734-9821
www.millerwelds.com

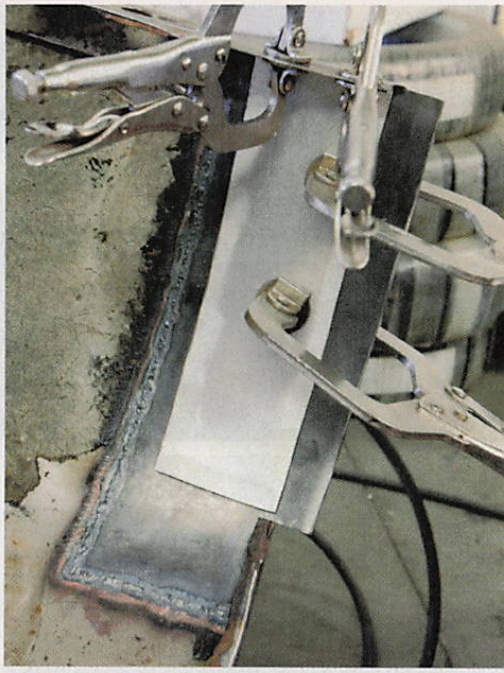
SEARS
www.sears.com

Classics
of the American Road

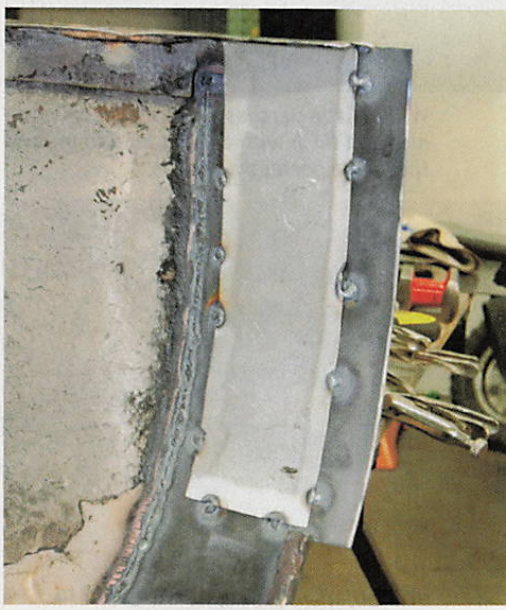
Proudly handcrafted in the U.S.A.

Lecarra, Inc. • 230 John Long Rd • Oneida, TN 37841 • 800-748-5584

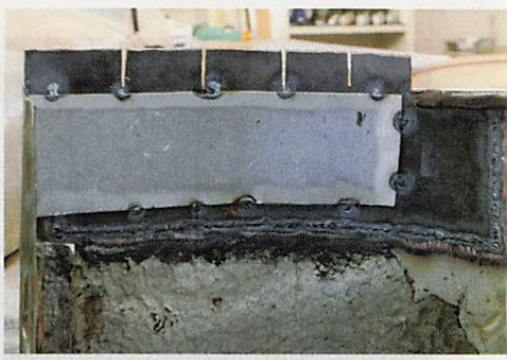
MP
MASTER POWER
BRAKES
What's Stopping You??
WORTH EVERY
DB1527BHP
MUSTANG II FRONT DISC BRAKE BOTTOM KIT
For 1974-1978 Mustang II front ends commonly used on street rods.
12" vented cross-drilled/slotted multi-pattern rotors
Aluminum dual-piston calipers and pads
Caliper brackets
Multi-pattern aluminum hubs
Stainless steel brake hoses and hose brackets
Bearings/seals/dust caps
Hardware
PA1200K7
Universal firewall mounted pedal assembly with 7" dual diaphragm power booster and master cylinder.
Includes:
7" dual diaphragm power booster
Firewall mount universal pedal
Vacuum hose kit
All necessary hardware
Don't forget your tools
NEW!!!
THE 911 BRAKE INSTALLATION KIT
PART# AC911KIT
CALL 888
351
8781
MPBRAKES.COM
9-11-01
We Remember
100% Secure Online Ordering 24/7



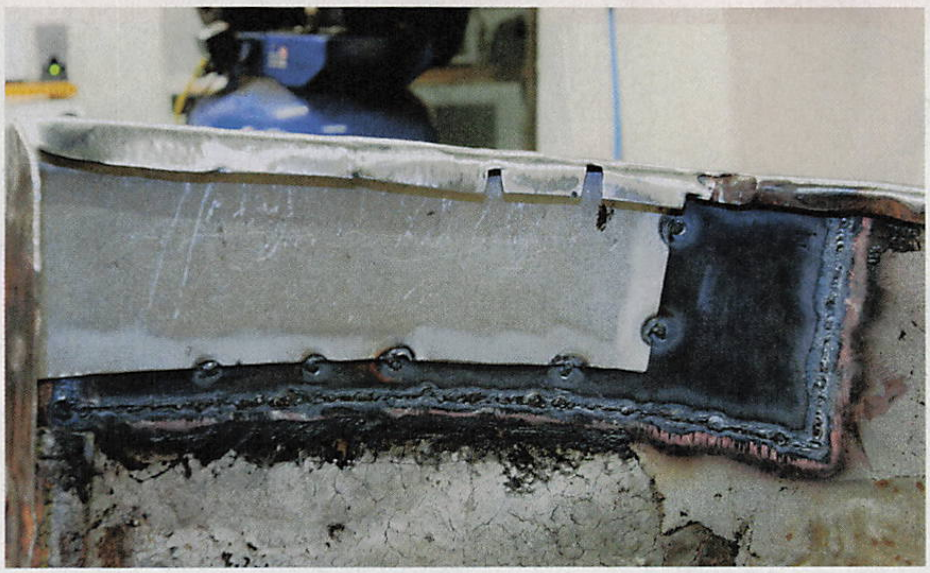
Since the repaired area is where the fender and the running board meet, we thought it a good idea to back up the panel with another sheet of 18-gauge to provide a nice, strong section that will resist damage.



The backup panel is tacked to the fender to stiffen up the lower area.



To roll the edge over and retain the curvature of the fender, four relief cuts were made in the extended area.



Each section was then rolled over individually and then welded up to form a continuous lip.

Here's the surface of the repaired area after the weld has been sanded smooth. Note the rolled edge.

The repaired section is now nice and solid and ready to be mated to the running board once the omitted mounting holes are marked and drilled.

KUGEL
Street Rod KOMPONENTS
LA HABRA, CA
WWW.KUGELKOMPONENTS.COM

Shock Mock-Ups
$59.95 pr.
SHORT 7.5" to 12.5"
MEDIUM 9.25" to 14.75"
LONG 12" to 16.75"
1/4" Increments
1/2" & 5/8" Mouting Holes
SHOCK-MOCKUPS
KUGEL KOMPONENTS
(562)691-7006

Shift Arm
GM Stainless Steel Shift Arm
Short 10"- 17" pivot to pivot or
Long 17"- 23" pivot to pivot
$44.95

S.S. Line/Support Clamps
3/16" - 7/8"
from $16.95 dz.

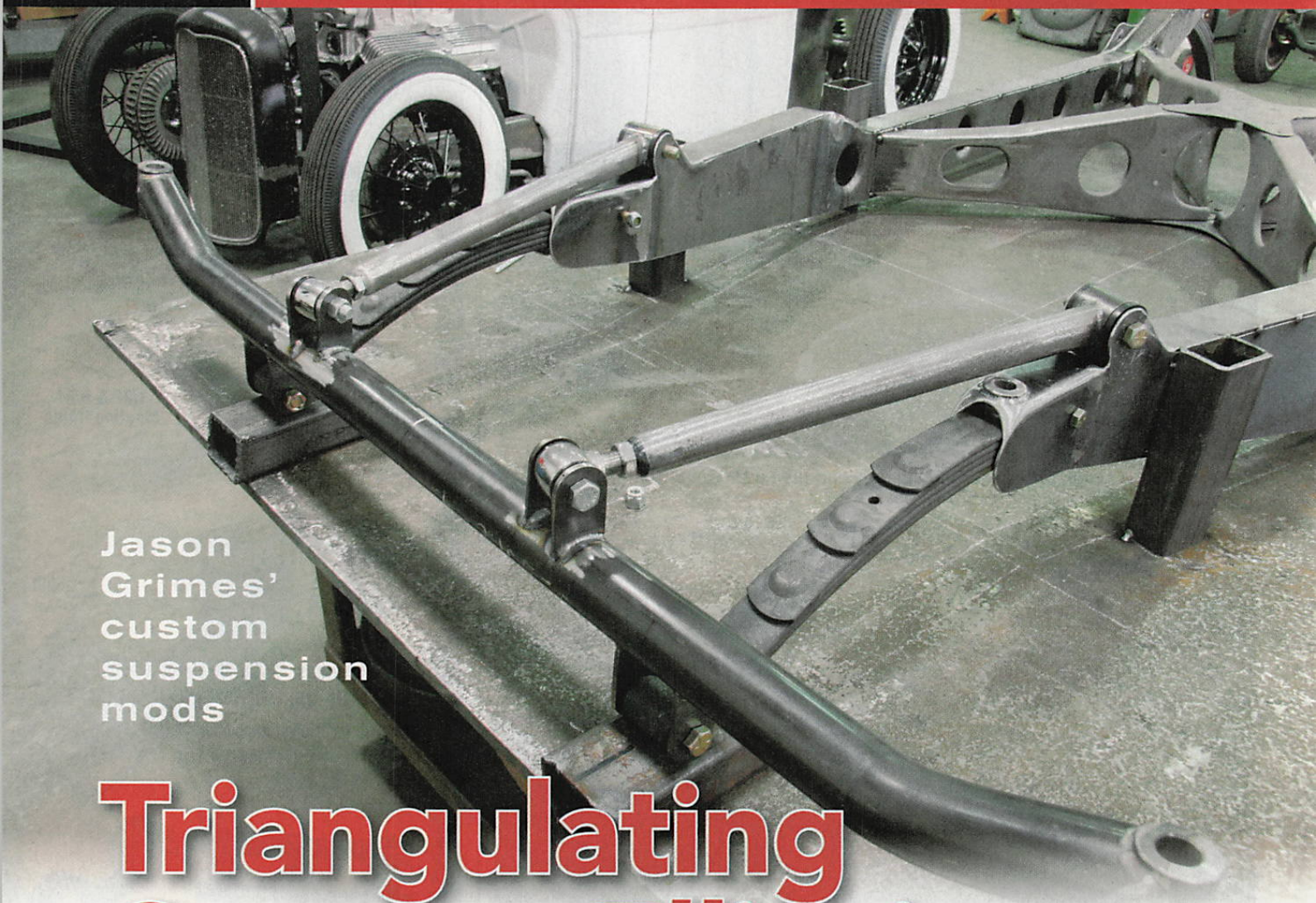
Wheel Around Chassis Movers
Supports up to 1,500 lbs.,
Lug nuts included
$295.95
Set of 4

Spanner Wrench $12.00

S.S. Multi Angle Adjusters
Starting at
5/8" $50.00 ea.
3/4" $52.00 ea.

(562) 691-7006
451 Park Industrial Dr. • La Habra, CA 90631
kugelkomponents.com
All prices subject to change

BY ERIC GEISERT | eric.geisert@sorc.com



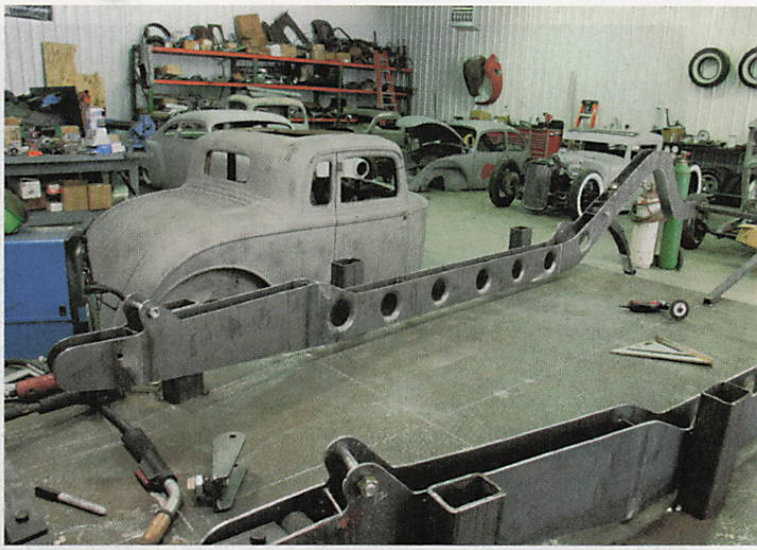
Jason Grimes' custom suspension mods

Triangulating Quarter-Elliptics

If you've been following *STREET RODDER* for the past year, you've undoubtedly taken notice of some of the work coming out of The Garage—Jason Grimes' shop in Lebanon Junction, Kentucky. We've covered some of his customer builds as features, plus we've followed along as he's created some interesting suspension setups. Well, he's at it again.

This time Jason, who happens to like the way quarter-elliptic springs look and work, put his know-how into triangulating a set of those springs with a tube axle front suspension. As always, he works out his theory on paper first, then as a 3-D model in cardboard to see if his ideas have merit. Once satisfied with the outcome, he starts fabricating the necessary parts and pieces.

This particular suspension is going under a '34 Plymouth coupe, for which he has already created a set of custom framerails. The spring he's using is a set of quarter-elliptics from POSIES, but he basically builds everything else he needs himself. So follow along and see how it's done! SR

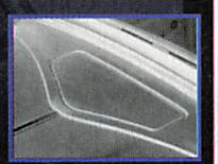


With the body of the '34 Plymouth in the background, Jason already created his own custom framerails before the work on the suspension begins. He has also designed and built an X-member for the frame before tack welding the whole setup to his surface table, but then removed the X-member for easy access for other components.

7 5 T H A N N I V E R S A R Y

Own The Finest All Steel 1933/1934 3-Window Coupe Body Ever Created

3-window coupe body wins NSRA 2008 Best New Street Rod Product Of The Year!



1933/1934 3-Window Coupe or Roadster bodies now available!

- Die stamped using the finest 19 gauge steel.
- Fully assembled with fit and hung doors and more. See website for details.
- Roof is stock height with opening.
- We can also provide complete turn-key builds and shipping.

SAR STREET RODS

1934 75th Anniversary

Must-have for the serious collector: huge limited edition 38" x 43" 75th Anniversary neon sign for your garage, hobby shop or showroom. Call for details.

Steve's Auto Restorations, Inc.

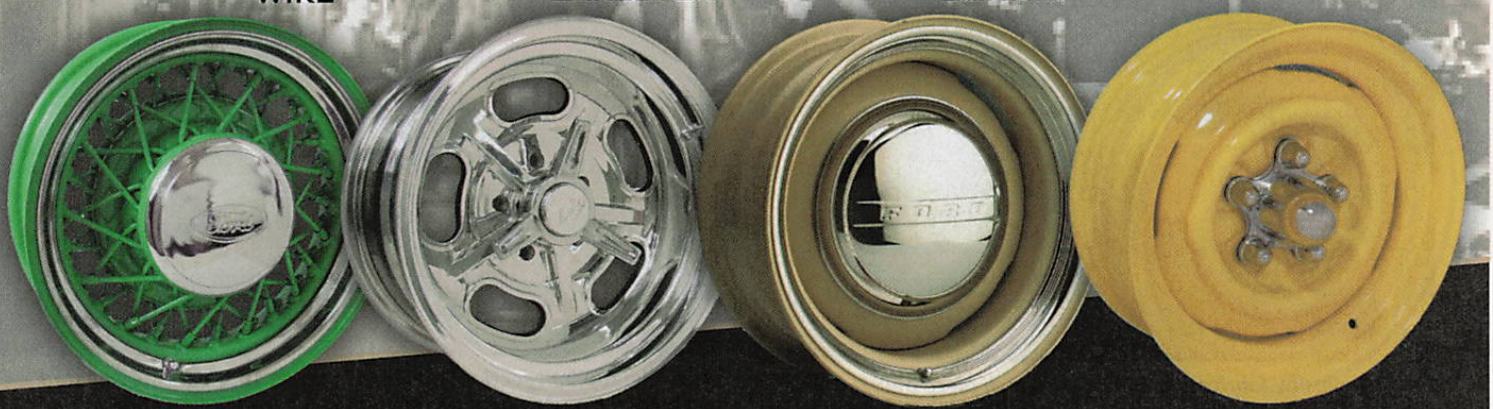
www.realsteel.com • 1-503-665-2222 • 4440 SE 174th Ave. • Portland, OR 97236

Wheel Vintiques

WHEELS AND ACCESSORIES

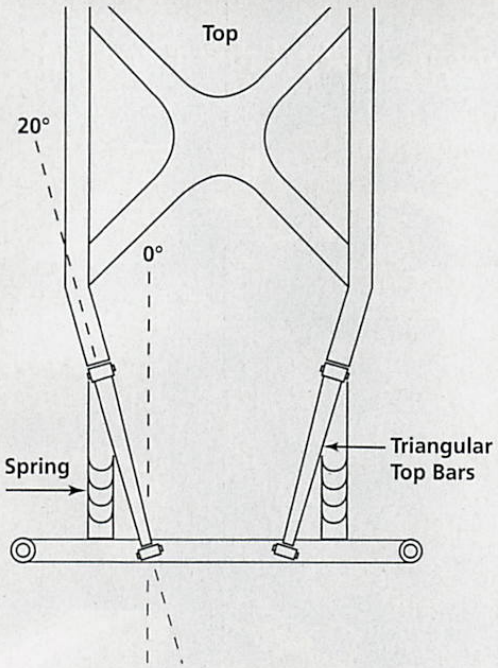
"Timeless designs handcrafted to perfection"

STREET ROD WIRE | LAKESTER | GENNIE | OE w/ SPYDER CAP

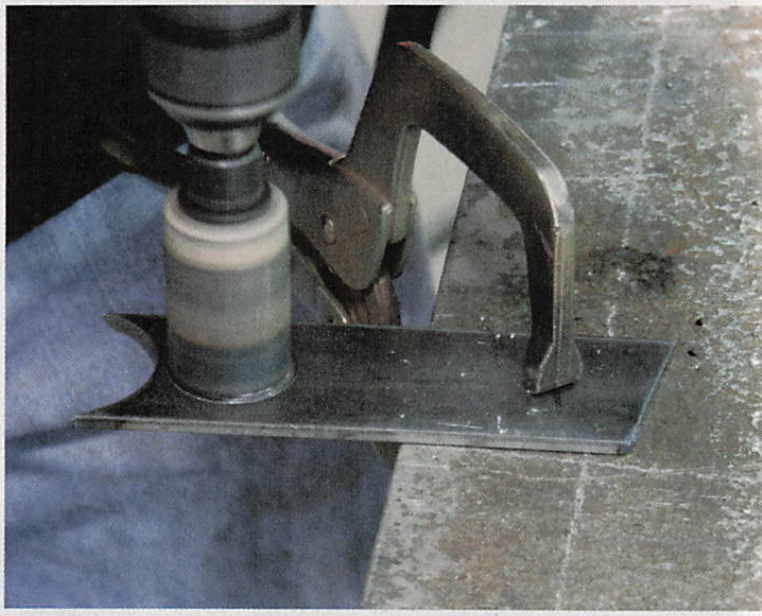


5515 E LAMONA AVE
FRESNO, CA 93727

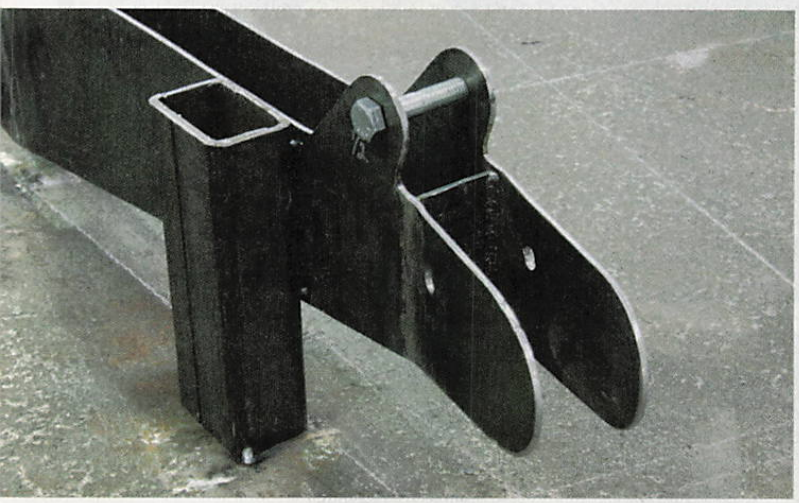
TECH LINE: 559-251-6957
WWW.WHEELVINTIQUES.COM



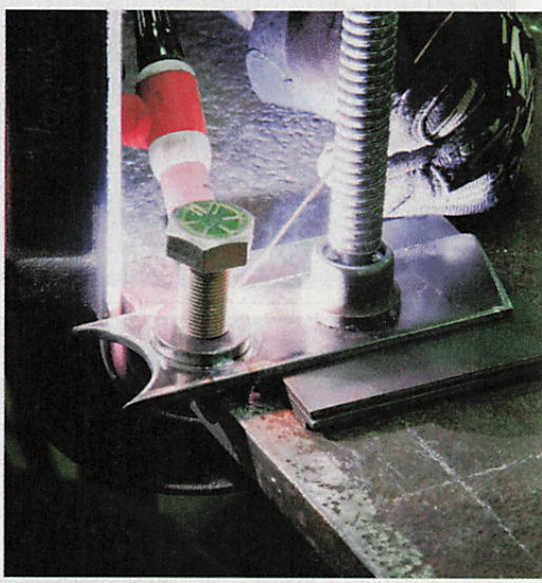
Here's a drawing Jason made showing if he keeps the top bars of his triangulated design at 20 degrees from the springs, it will keep the axle centered without any major binding of the bushings (either in the bars or in the springs) when the suspension moves up and down.



A small section of the 3/16-inch-thick top 'rail is fabbed and then drilled to accept the bung.

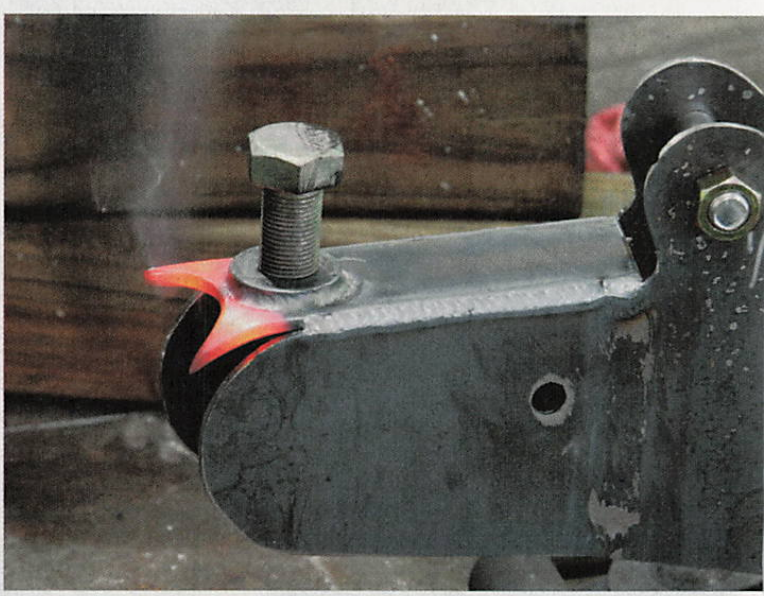


Once the frame was squared and tacked to the surface table, Jason could begin work on the triangulated quarters. The bolt located up top will hold the modified radius rod in place while the holes in the frame are where the POSIES quarter-elliptics will attach.



With the adjusting bolt in place (so the threads don't warp during welding), the bung is welded to the top 'rail piece.

Jason begins by fabricating a bung (a ¾-inch piece of 0.250-inch tubing, drilled and tapped with ¾-18 threads) that will be used to adjust the quarter-elliptics once they're in place.

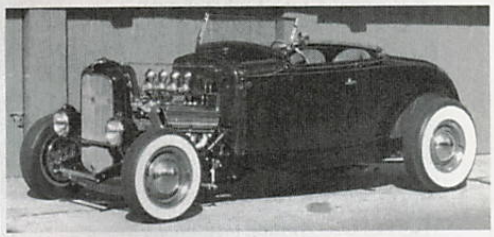


After the top 'rail section is welded in place, the "ears" are heated with a torch and hammered down to meet the leading edge of the framehorn.

LIME WORKS SPEED SHOP
www.limeworksspeedshop.com

FOR SALE

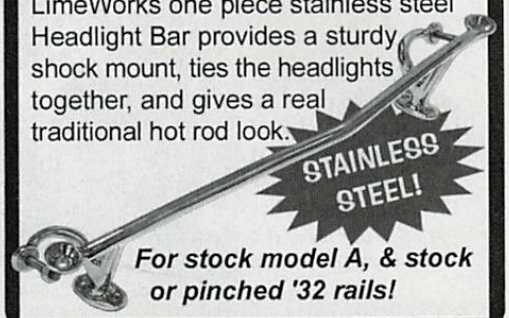
Traditional parts for traditional cars!



MODEL A ROADSTER - Built by LimeWorks Speedshop in Whittier. They do it all - from the smallest repair to a complete rebuild, They'll work on your project (562) 698 1227

Headlight Bar & Shock Mount

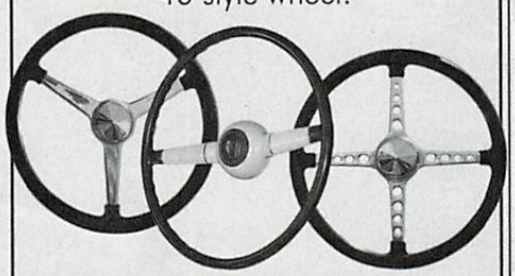
LimeWorks one piece stainless steel Headlight Bar provides a sturdy shock mount, ties the headlights together, and gives a real traditional hot rod look.



For stock model A, & stock or pinched '32 rails!

Traditional steering wheels!

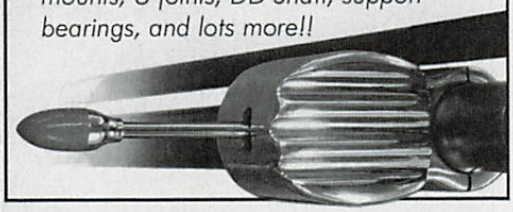
Pick your favorite! 15 inch chrome & leather sprint car wheels or 16 inch '40 style wheel.



Check our catalog for more! Call for prices & applications.

TURN SIGNAL SWITCHES

and other column accessories. . .lower mounts, U joints, DD Shaft, support bearings, and lots more!!



STEERING COLUMNS

reworked, redesigned, retro rocket style columns for your rod! Available for our wheels, or original early Ford.

Supa-Smooth ball bearing action! Nev-R-Dull stainless steel finish! call for pricing and dimensions.

Early style drops

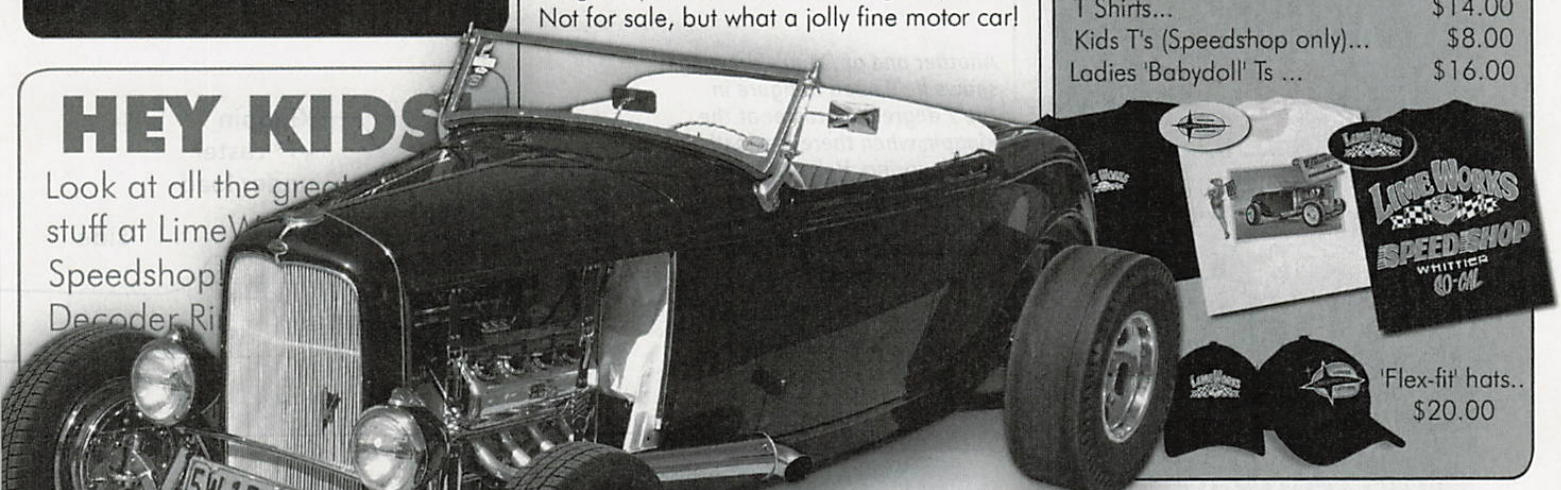
Perfect match for your early style column & steering wheel! Available in 3, 4 or 5" lengths, for 1-1/2 or 1-3/4" columns.

1932 FORD - Fordor Sedan, 300" Buick, original paint, American Racing 5 Spokes. Not for sale, but what a jolly fine motor car!

HOT ROD APPAREL

All shirts 100% cotton, most styles available in sizes S thru XXL.

"Speedshop" Sweatshirt, black...	$20.00
T Shirts...	$14.00
Kids T's (Speedshop only)...	$8.00
Ladies 'Babydoll' Ts ...	$16.00



'Flex-fit' hats.. $20.00

HEY KIDS!

Look at all the great stuff at LimeWorks Speedshop! Decoder Ri...

So there you... Spend all your pocket mon... Call, visit or click on over! www.limeworksspeedshop.com

Call for free LimeWorks catalog!

www.limeworksspeedshop.com

LimeWorks Speedshop 7717 Greenleaf Ave Whittier, Calif. 90602 ph. 562 698 1227

ALUMICRAFT
STREET ROD GRILLES

ALUMICRAFT
Street Rod Grilles

GRILLE INSERTS
MADE TO ORDER

OPTIONS INCLUDE:

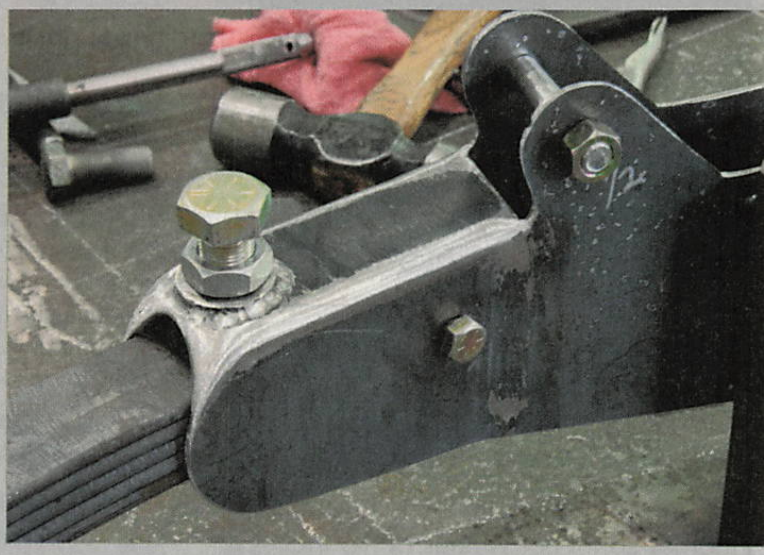
CHOICE OF
BAR SPACING:
1/4" HOT ROD
OR 3/8" STOCK

CHOICE OF FINISH:
FRONT POLISH/SATIN SIDES
FULLY POLISHED
CHROME PLATED

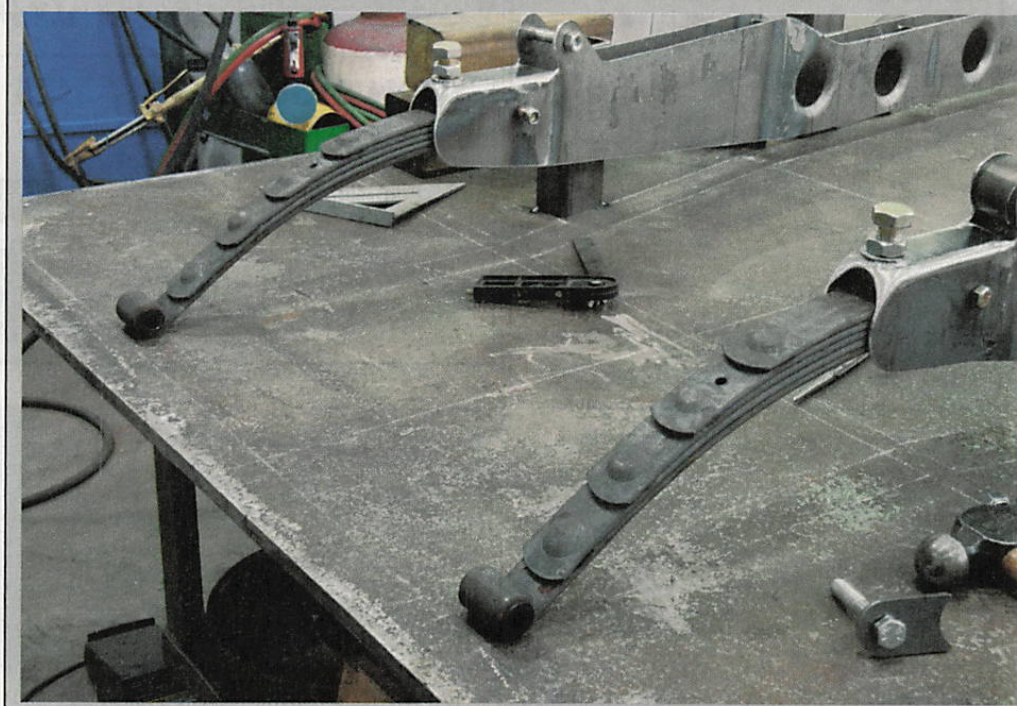
OVER 75 GRILLES
AVAILABLE!

EACH GRILLE IS CUSTOM
BUILT TO MATCH YOUR
CAR OR TRUCK'S BUILD
STYLE - NOSTALGIC
TO HIGH TECH

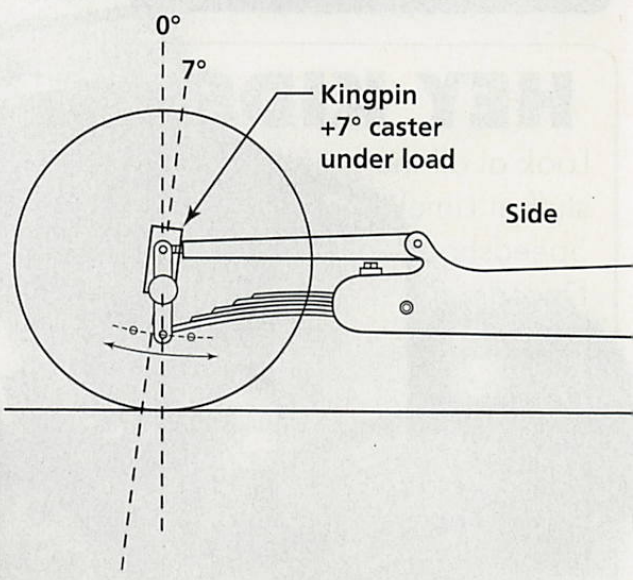
www.ALUMICRAFT.com
alumicraft@gmail.com
814-742-7405
Call Today!



With a little bit of grinding to clean up the welds, you should get something that looks like this. After the quarter-elliptics are set in place, it's time to mount them to the axle.

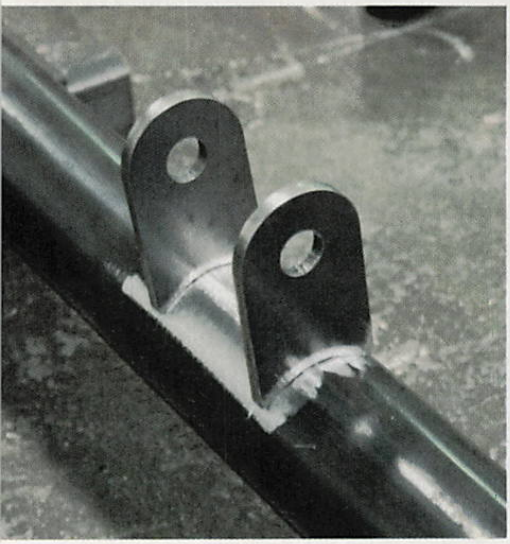


Another one of Jason's drawings shows he'll need to figure in the 7 degrees of caster at the kingpin when there is a load on the spring. He's aware the spring will "grow" under load (a momentary stretch of the wheelbase), but the movement should be minimal.



THE GARAGE
(502) 833-0159
www.grimesgarage.com

POSIES
(717) 566-3340
www.posiesrodandcustom.com



After double-checking his measurements, Jason tacks a set of tabs for the axle end of the quarter-elliptic springs to the bottom of the axle, perpendicular to the centerline of the tube. (Finish welding will happen later.)

Getting ready to add the radius rods, Jason sets the caster at 3 degrees (knowing under load with the engine, trans, and other sheetmetal installed this measurement will increase to 7 degrees). At this point Grimes also figures out the length of the radius rod needed.

Jason used '40 Ford wishbones to create the small radius rods. He lopped off the ends and, at the rear section, drilled out the inside to accept another of his custom bungs.

35th Anniversary '28-'31 Model 'A' Chassis Could Be Yours

This year's grand prize for 2009 Street Rod Of The Year, by Total Cost Involved Engineering

This year marks the 35th Anniversary of TCI Engineering. Over these years, we're proud of becoming a leading manufacturer of chassis, front ends and component parts within the street rod industry. And we're proud of the influence we've had on performance and safety.

To celebrate this milestone, TCI Engineering has joined with Turtle Wax and Street Rodder Online by donating a Limited Edition, 35th Anniversary Model 'A' Signature Chassis as this year's ***2009 Street Rod of the Year*** grand prize award.

Our 35th Anniversary chassis is a carefully engineered, fully boxed frame, complete with front end, rear end suspension, brake lines, and a complete installation of engine and transmission mounts. A commemorative brass plaque, signed by TCI Engineering founder, Ed Moss, will be mounted on this grand prize chassis. Look for our grand prize 35th Anniversary chassis sign on display in the Street Rodder Online booth at the various Good Guys events throughout the year.

To be eligible for the ***2009 Street Rod of the Year***, and win our Limited Edition, 35th Anniversary Model 'A' Signature Chassis, please visit (www.streetrodderweb.com) for more details and locations– please look for the Turtle Wax presents Street Rodder Top 100 logo.

Be sure to visit the TCI Engineering website at www.totalcostinvolved.com for more quality engineered street rod products. Or call our sales and customer service representatives at ***800-984-0884.***

Turtle Wax PRESENTS STREET RODDER TOP 100 2009

Other Popular TCI Engineering Products

FORD Chassis Complete Package

FREE New 31 Spline Axles For A Complete or Base Chassis

FREE Rear C- Notch For Rear Rails '32-'34

BASE Chassis Complete Package NEW

Our chassis include:
- Complete Front End
- Power brake booster
- New 3rd member
- Master Cylinder
- Pedal Assembly
- Bearings
- Brakes
- Seats
- Currie 9+ Ford Rear End with New Axles
- Our brake lines are plumbed with all necessary hardware

Custom built for:
'28-'40 Ford Cars • '28-'41 & '53-'56 Ford • '48-'52 Ford Truck's • '53-'56 Ford Truck's • '47-'53 Chevy Truck's • '55-'59 Chevy Truck's

Base Chassis includes:
- Complete IFS or Dropped Axle
- Power or Manual Brake Pedal
- Complete Rear Suspension
- Front End with Steering
- Brakeline Tabs
- New Cumes 9" Rear End with New Axles
- Engine and Trans Mounts Small Block Chevy or Ford

FREE Freight When Purchasing Front Ends Through Dealer

Made from 90,000 lbs/psi Tensile strength ductile iron Press in spud made from 150,000 lbs/psi tensile strength 4140 heat treated chrome moly

Ask About Special Deals For Front & Rear Packages

Coil-Over Retro Fit Kit *Specify year NEW

Premium Dropped Axle Front Suspension Kits

FREE 2" Drop Spindle

Ford & Chevy Car Rear Leaf Kit
Custom Built For:
'37-'39 Chevy Kit & '49-'54 Chevy Kit

Power Brake Pedal Assemblies

SINCE 1974 TOTAL COST INVOLVED ENGINEERING INC. 35 YEARS OF QUALITY Ontario, CA 91762

CALL NOW (800) 984-0884 Go To: totalcostinvolved.com

Go To Total Cost Involved.com For Your FREE Monthly Specials

CALL NOW FREE TCI Engineering Catalog Call Code: SR0709

NOW Purchase Your 35th Anniversary T-Shirts Call For Details

Back of Shirt

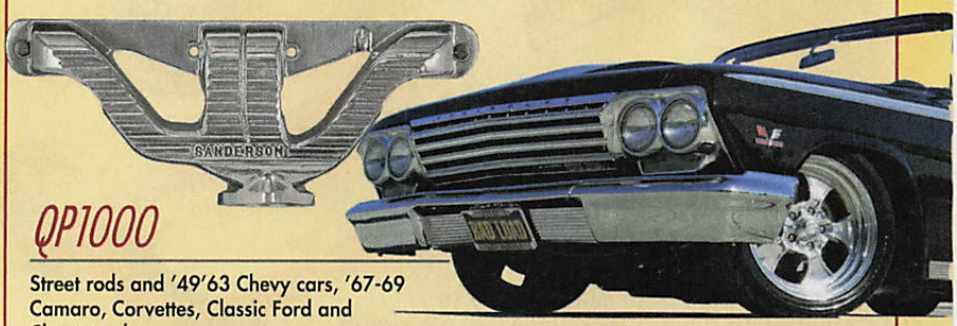
In-House Machining and Fabrication

Made in the USA

CALL NOW for the best pricing and availability for your classic vehicle and muscle car parts. Ask About Dealer Referral & Your FREE TCI Engineering Catalog with The NEW TCI Products and current pricing.

© 2009 Total Cost Involved Engineering, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

REAL PERFORMANCE FOR REAL STREET RODS!



QP1000

Street rods and '49'63 Chevy cars, '67-69 Camaro, Corvettes, Classic Ford and Chevy trucks.

Our exclusive cast headers give you both low end torque and high end horsepower, plus unique styling. Most popular Tri-5 Chevy header available!

Plain Steel $345 • HiTemp Ceramic Silver $505

JAYSTER!

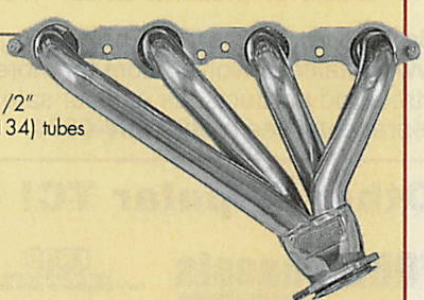
Introducing the "Jayster", our unique four-into-one lakes style header. Named for designer and Sanderson custom fabricator Jay Wangerin, the Jayster is a contemporary look for roadsters and fenderless rods. Jaysters have our patented leak free flange and come with blockoff plates and bolt kit.

HiTemp Ceramic Silver $660

LS-150

Fits Chevy LS1 small block in all street rod and other CC1 series applications. All new flange and reworked tube bends for tight fit with good plug access. Available in 1-1/2" tubing with 2½" collector and 1⅝ (LS-158) or 1¾ (LS-134) tubes using 3" collector.

Plain Steel $295 • HiTemp Ceramic Silver $445



SRMA STREET ROD MARKETING ALLIANCE

GOODGUYS ROD & CUSTOM ASSOCIATION

NSRA

SANDERSON HEADERS

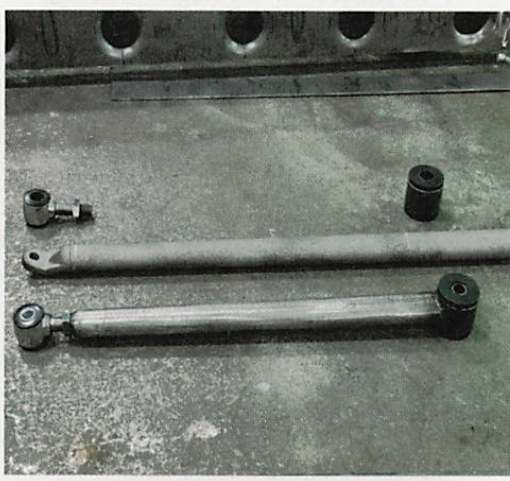
Patented Leak Free Flange • In House HiTemp Ceramic Coating • Over 130 Designs

VISA **1-800-669-2430** MasterCard

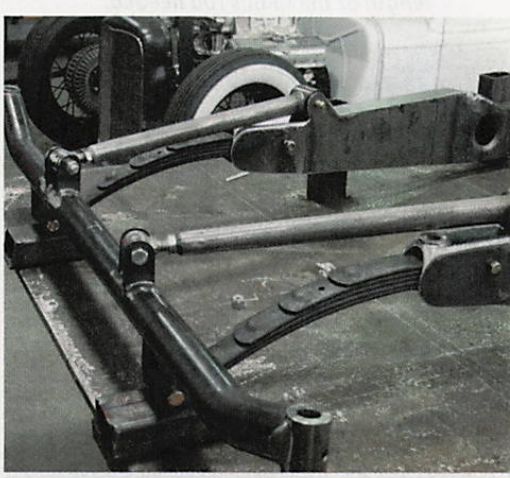
www.sandersonheaders.com

517 Railroad Avenue South San Francisco CA 94080

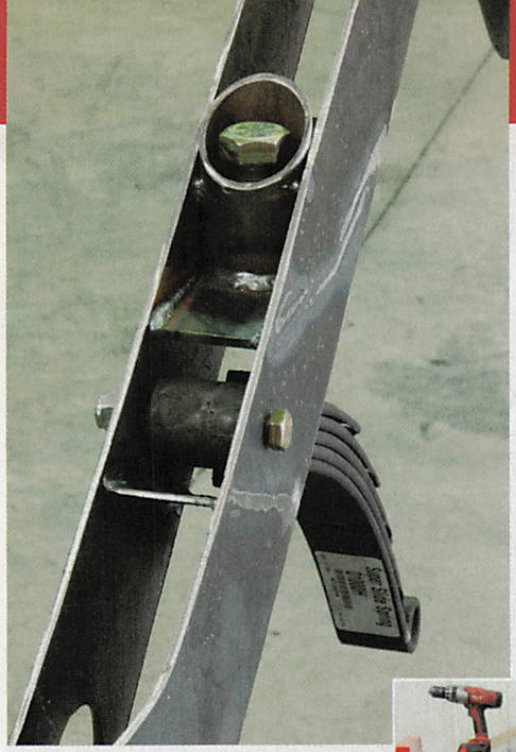
With the bung welded in place inside the shortened radius rod, Jason threads the bung for the Speedway Motors rod end.



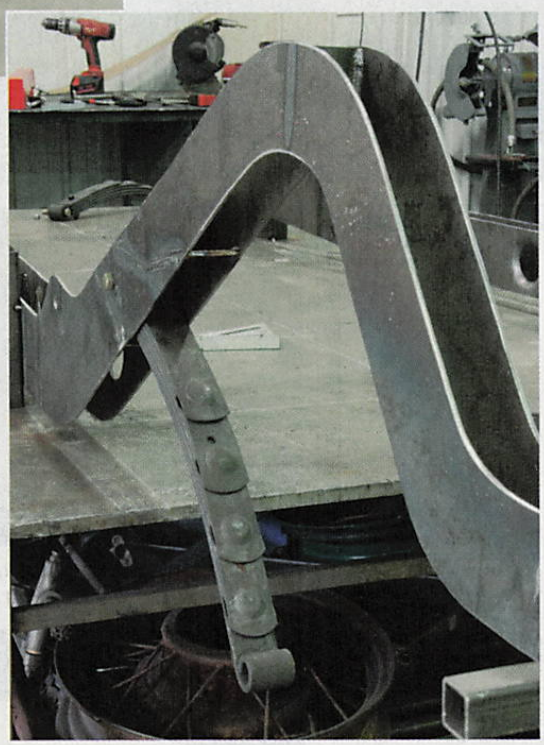
Here is a before and after shot of radius rods. The 2-inch bushings on the thick end of the radius rod came from SuicideDoors.com.



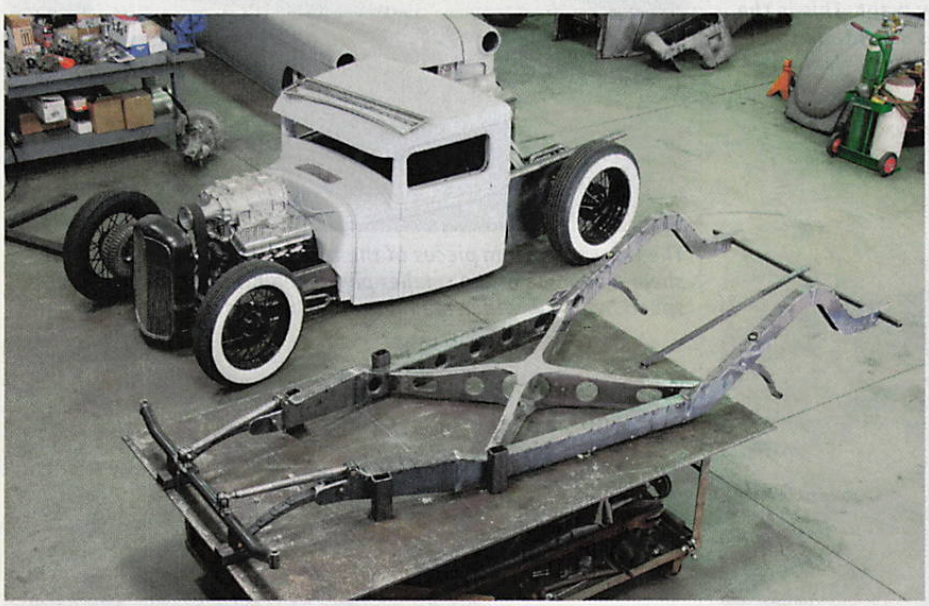
With the radius rods in place Jason can figure the location of the remaining four mounting tabs on the top side of the axle. These tabs are mounted in line with the radius rod, so they are not perpendicular to the centerline of the axle.



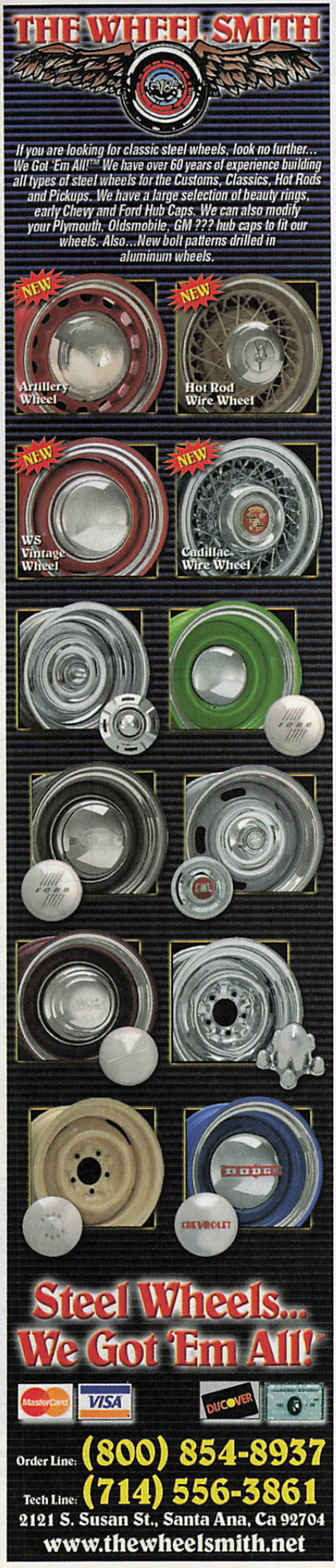
Jason is using quarter-elliptics with the rear axle suspension too, and he set the adjusting screw inside the 'rail before it gets fully boxed.



The kick in the rear of the frame is extreme, but necessary to get the coupe down on the ground where Jason wants it to be. The framerail will be fully boxed after all of the custom modifications are completed.



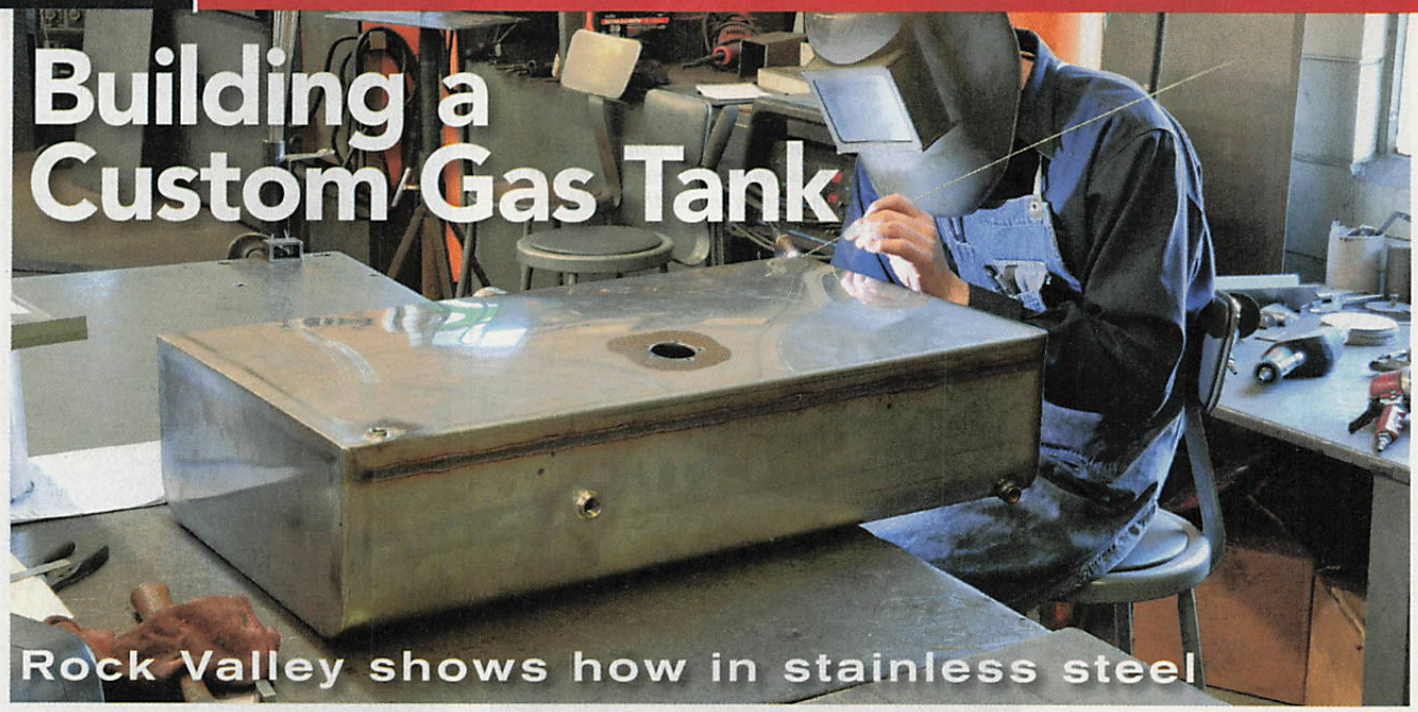
Grimes severely modified the Plymouth's stock X-member to get it to fit his custom framerails, but now the chassis is well on its way to getting thrown under the coupe body for good.

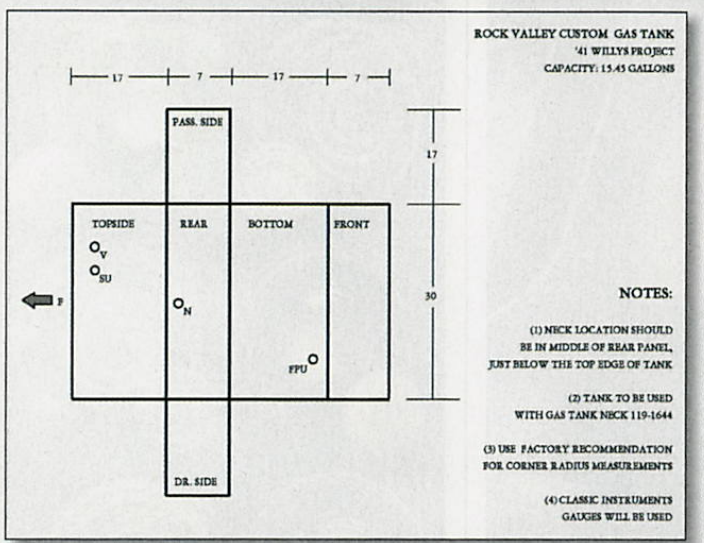

THE WHEEL SMITH
If you are looking for classic steel wheels, look no further... We Got 'Em All!™ We have over 60 years of experience building all types of steel wheels for the Customs, Classics, Hot Rods and Pickups. We have a large selection of beauty rings, early Chevy and Ford Hub Caps. We can also modify your Plymouth, Oldsmobile, GM ??? hub caps to fit our wheels. Also...New bolt patterns drilled in aluminum wheels.
NEW
Artillery Wheel
NEW
Hot Rod Wire Wheel
NEW
WS Vintage Wheel
NEW
Cadillac Wire Wheel
Steel Wheels... We Got 'Em All!™
MasterCard
VISA
DISCOVER
Order Line: (800) 854-8937
Tech Line: (714) 556-3861
2121 S. Susan St., Santa Ana, Ca 92704
www.thewheelsmith.net

BY ERIC GEISERT | eric.geisert@sorc.com | PHOTOS BY DALE MATHESON & RYAN MANSON

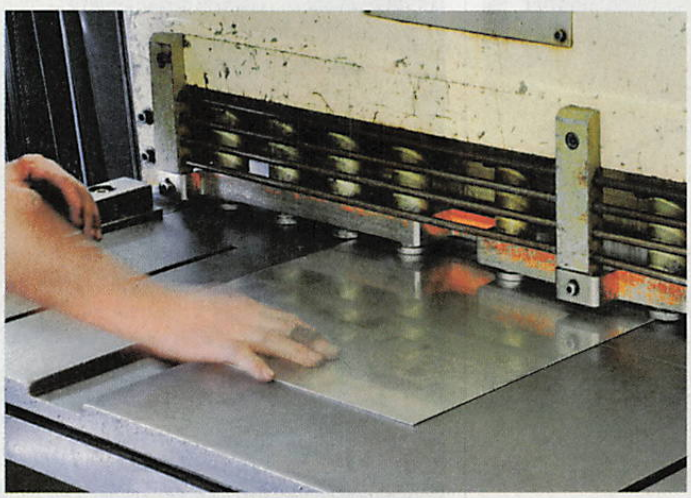
Building a Custom Gas Tank

Rock Valley shows how in stainless steel

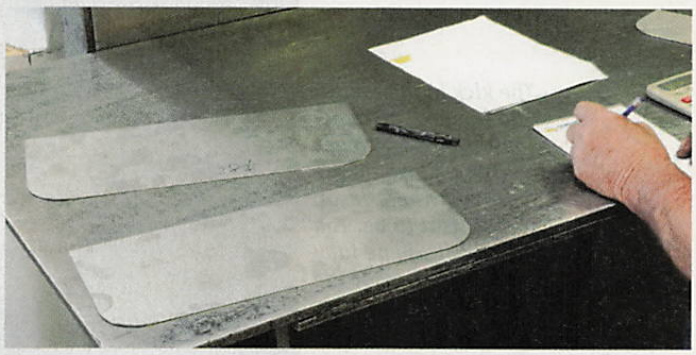




Everybody starts with a drawing of what they want. This is the illustration we made for a custom fit stainless steel tank to be installed under a truck bed on a '41 Willys pickup.

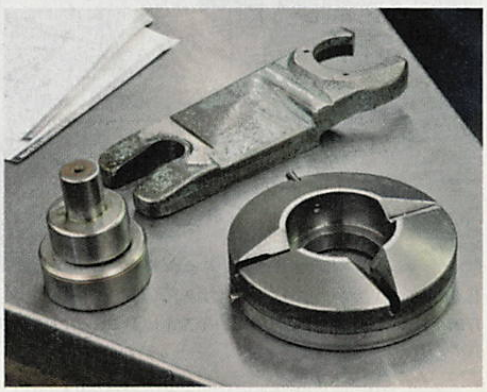


Once Rock Valley knows the dimensions of each piece of the tank, they can begin to shear the quarter-inch stainless steel used in the construction of the tank.



Rock Valley also designs the tank's internal baffles that help control the gas from sloshing around while driving.

The top and bottom pieces of the tank are also cut on a 10-foot shear. For some of the smaller pieces requiring a radius, a high-speed bandsaw with a stainless steel blade is used.



This is the die set used to punch the hole for the sending unit.

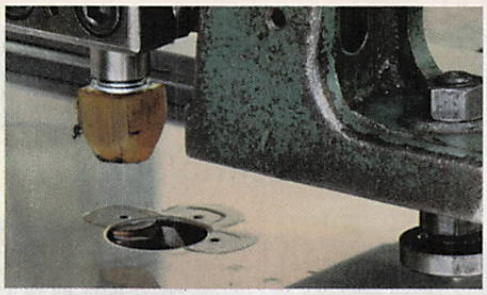
It's one of those things everyone needs for their ride: a gas tank. Sometimes you can get away with a stock tank in a stock location, or even use another make and model's tank in something entirely different (for example, a '66 Mustang gas tank fits nice and flat in the trunk of a '32 coupe).

But not all gas tanks are created equal, especially when you have a truly custom application. So let's say you have a 'glass '41 Willys pickup mounted to an S-10 chassis and you want to fit a 16-gallon tank under the bed. What do you do?

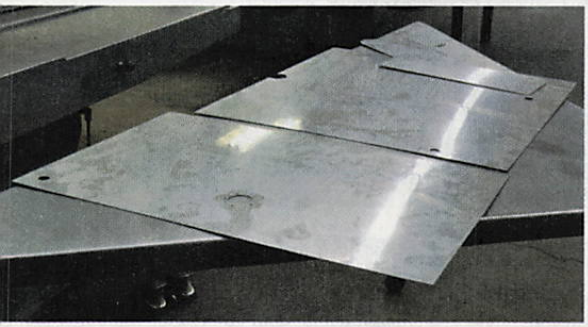
A quick call to Rock Valley Antique Auto Parts in Stillman Valley, Illinois, solved this problem. In business since 1971, the company began building stainless steel gas tanks in 1981 when they recreated a tank for a '34 Ford (which won the NSRA's Best New Product that year). Since then they've built tens of thousands of gas tanks for nearly any application (boat, plane, car, scooter, military, maintenance, etc.) you can imagine. Now known for their line of custom stainless steel gas tanks, their business also supplies rodders with all sorts of fabricated parts (battery boxes, running boards, bumper brackets, dashboards, etc.) and their inventory exceeds 8,000 parts for Ford and Chevys from 1928 to 1976.

Rock Valley suggests the home builder first make a cardboard mock-up of a tank and fit it to the space you intend to have the real one. That way you can figure out how the rest of the car's parts (exhaust, rearend, crossmembers, etc.) might interact with where you want your tank.

Then, to get a custom-made tank, you have to supply Rock Valley a drawing of what you want. It should include the height, width, and length of the tank (the formula HxWxLx.004329 will yield the tank's capacity) plus where the filler neck, vent, roll-over valve, fuel pickup, TPI



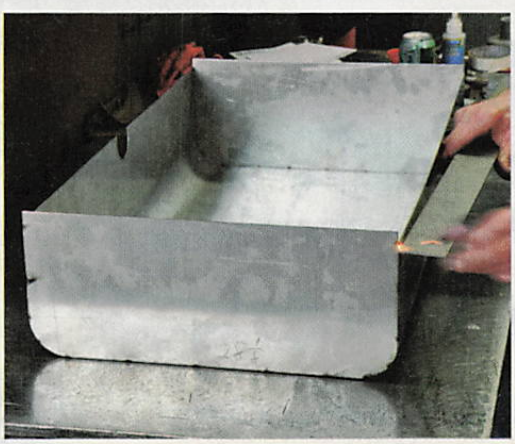
Once the sending unit hole is punched, four small mounting holes are punched around its edge.



After the appropriate amount of holes are punched, all of the pieces that will make up the new tank, including the internal baffles, await assembly.

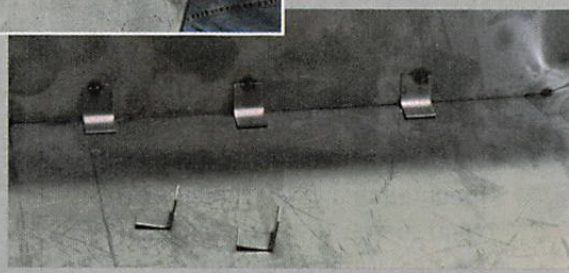
Next the pieces move to the press where a special die has been made to create the length-wise radius found in the lower section of the tank. Adding the radius to the bottom section of our tank also creates the front and rear of our tank, too.

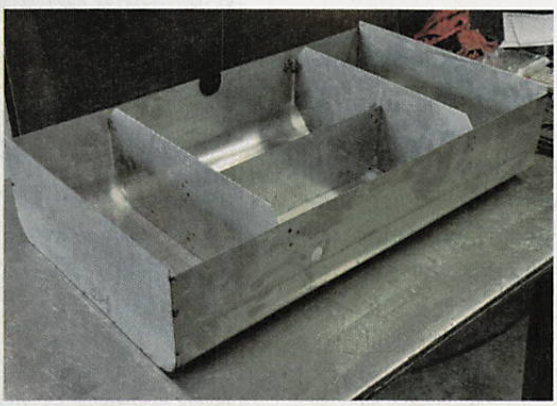
With all of the pieces now made (the top of the tank is below the bottom section in this photo) assembly can begin.



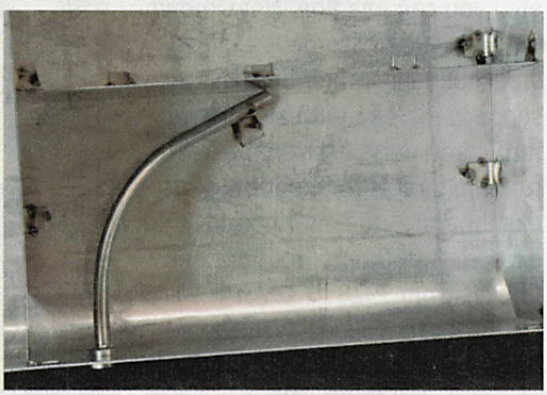
The first pieces to be tacked in place are the ends. A section of stainless is also temporarily added to both the front and back section of the bottom piece to help keep the edge straight while being tacked.

The internal baffle pieces are next, which are secured to the bottom of the tank with small tabs for extra bracing.

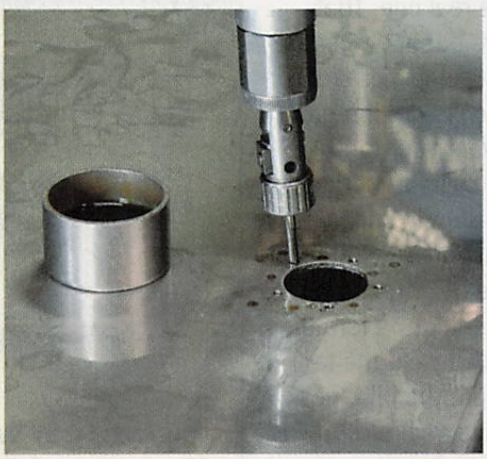




With the internal baffles in place, it's starting to look like something!



Next the fuel pickup tube is installed.



After the sending unit reinforcement plate is spot-welded in place, the holes are drilled and tapped.

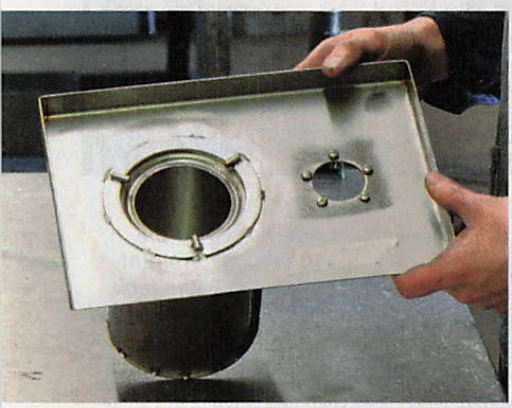
pump location (if needed) and, if you have it, the radius measurement of the corners (Rock Valley will do that for you if you don't know what it should be). You'll also need to tell them what kind of gauges you'll be running, as the mounts for the electrical senders are different between the different gauge manufacturers, and you'll need to indicate the tank's orientation (which way is "front" and "up").

Once they receive your drawing they look at it to see if you missed anything and how feasible the construction is. They'll call or fax you with any questions and, when they're satisfied with what it will look like, they'll send you their drawing of your tank to confirm everything. Once you give the okay, the tank will be made to spec and you'll soon be down the road. The following photos illustrate just how involved the process of building gas tanks is—going from a stack of flat stainless steel to a rather nice custom addition to your ride! SR

AIR RIDE TECHNOLOGIES
(812) 481-4787
www.ridetech.com

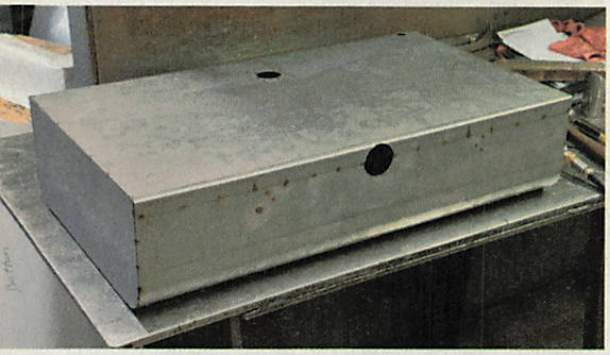
MCMASTER-CARR
(562) 692-5911
www.mcmaster.com

ROCK VALLEY ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS
(815) 645-2271
www.rockvalleyantiqueautoparts.com

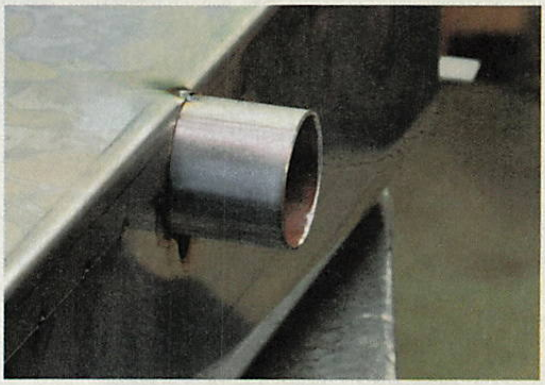


If the car is intended to use fuel injection, this is when the brace for the TPI pump is added. Ours will use a carburetor, so this piece isn't added.

MARCH
PERFORMANCE PULLEYS & BRACKETS
High Style, Low Cost
Chevy, Ford, Mopar and Pontiac
Catch our Style Track and Revolver line of serpentine drive kits. Unique one-piece design. Priced lower that our competitors similar kits. Easy to use belt adjustment tool Included
FLAT HEAD SERPENTINE CONVERSION
New!
Alt., A/C, P/S and Both Water Pumps, Twin Idlers for Perfect Belt Wrap
Style TRACK
NEW FOR 2009
409ci Kits and LT-1 Kits
see our web site
Chevy Small & Big Block
Up to $700 Less than our Competitors Kits!
Powder Coated
NO Polishing Required
LS-1
LS-1 to LS-7
Non-A/C & Alternator
Only Kits Available
Ford 289/302, 5.0, 351
Windsor & Cleveland, 429-460ci
429, 460ci Shown
Chrysler 383-440, 426 & 6.1, 5.7 HEMI
383-440 Shown, Chrysler 318-360 Available
Revolver
See Our Web Site for Exciting New Videos
Hits the Mark
Solid One Piece Design, Alternator, A/C and Power Steering or Alternator and Power Steering Only. We even have a kit designed to fit in early model Corevette frames
Black Onyx
BLACK with Silver Highlights Powder Coat
Ultra Drive
Compact Front Mount
Chevy Small & Big Block Alt. A/C & Power Steering
March Performance Carries the Largest Selection of Serpentine and V-Belt Kits, Brackets, Pulleys and Accessories plus expert Technical Support for Trouble free Selection and Installation
Our larger diameter crank pulleys aids in driving your Alternator, A/C, and water pump at idle where it counts.
CALL NOW 1-888-729-9070 www.marchperf.com
Edelbrock POWERMASTER SANDEN TUFF STUFF DAYCO MAVAL

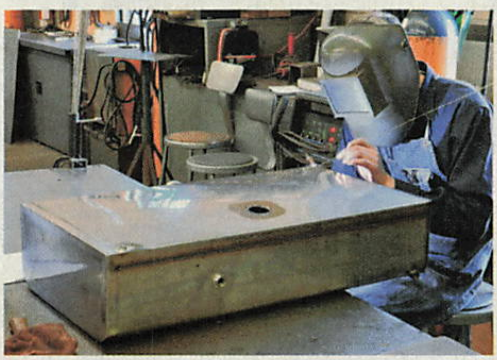


The tank can now be tacked together before the final steps are taken.



The filler neck is next, and its location has been spelled out on the work order.

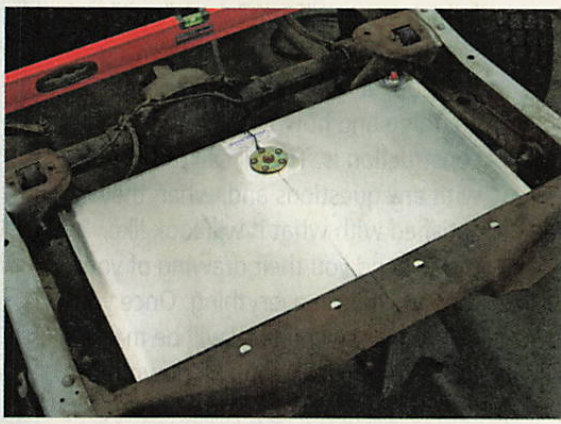
The vent/roll-over bung (which shuts off the fuel flow in the event of a roll-over) is added at this point.



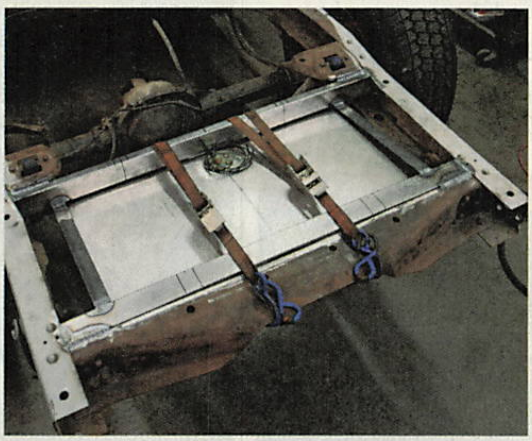
The finish welding on all the seams can now take place. Once done, the edges and welds are deburred and ground smooth.

Each tank is pressured tested before it leaves Rock Valley to insure there aren't any leaks.

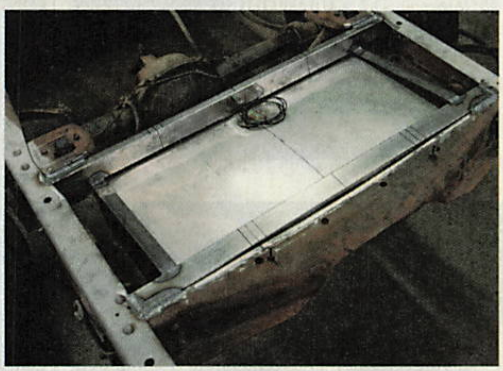
Here's the space at the rear of the Willys/S-10 chassis where we're going to install the tank. Luckily, there's plenty of room for the tank.



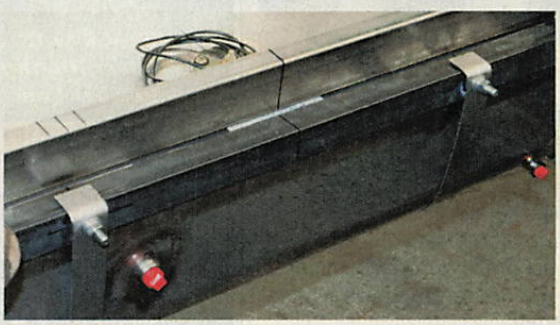
We mocked up the tank using a pair of jack stands. Note the sender is installed to ensure we leave adequate room for it below the bed floor.



A framework was fabricated to support the top perimeter of the tank. Tie downs are being used in place of the tank straps to check fitment before the tank straps are bent and cut to fit.



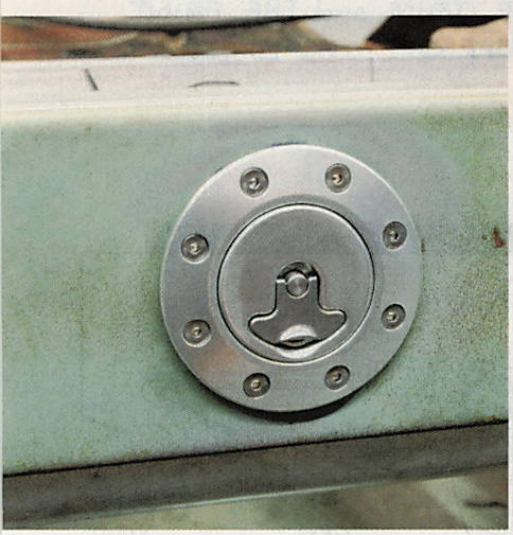
With the tank straps fabricated, it's now installed and ready for plumbing.



At the front of the tank, we welded a pair of 5/16-inch studs for the tank straps to attach.

At the rear, we used a T-bolt from McMaster-Carr and bent the strap around it similar to an OEM application. Here, the strap is bent to fit but has yet to receive a ¼-inch fastener to clamp the bolt firmly in place to ensure that the strap doesn't stretch under pressure.

Here's a look at the tank strap once it's been bent to conform to the shape of the tank. The extended "tail" on the right will be trimmed to fit but illustrates the extra length Rock Valley includes in their kits.

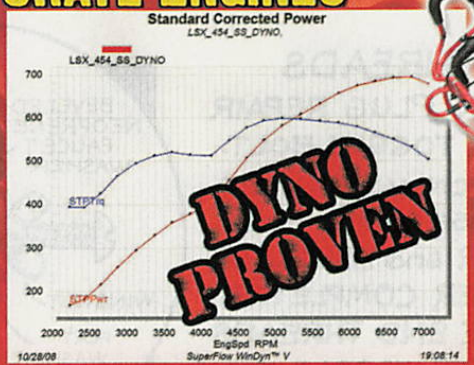


To wrap up the tank installation, we mounted an Air Ride Technologies billet locking gas cap from their Precision Coachworks line of products. The bung on the backside of the cap will attach to the fuel tank's filler neck via a rubber hose.

MAST Motorsports

PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY & VALUE....DELIVERED

HAND BUILT TURNKEY CRATE ENGINES



DYNO PROVEN

CALL FOR PRICE

MAST 700HP LSX 454 SS

- Up to **700HP NA**, "REAL" dyno proven numbers
- Over 20 **LS3, LS7 & LSX** engines up to **455 c.i.**
- Run **pump gas** w/**ZERO engine knock**
- The best from **Callies, Scat, Mahle & ARP**
- Includes **pre-calibrated M-90 ECM & wiring harness**
- **Balanced, blueprinted & hand assembled**
- **Dyno tested** prior to shipping w/**actual dyno graph**
- Superior **18-mo/unlimited mileage** ltd. warranty

DYNO CHARTS & OVER 20 LS ENGINES ONLINE

MAST 480HP LY6 HO IRON BLOCK

ONLY $6,995

A $2,300 SAVINGS!

LIMITED TIME ONLY

EACH ENGINE INCLUDES

- Pre-calibrated & tuned ECM with plug-n-play harness
- Oil pan & water pump (your choice of F-Body, Y-Body or Truck)
- Starter, harmonic balancer, drive by wire foot pedal, air filter, oil filter & all necessary sensors

ADDITIONAL ITEMS NEEDED

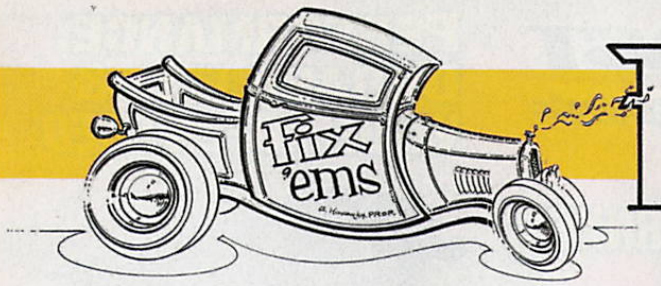
- Engine accessory drive, engine mounts, headers, fuel pump, regulator & lines **(all available from Mast Motorsports)**
- Let our application engineers tell you **EVERYTHING** you need **FOR YOUR** application to get up and running fast!

MAST Motorsports

330 NW Stallings Dr., Nacogdoches, TX 75964

Call Now To Order or Log On For More Info

1-888-415-6103 or www.MastSR.com

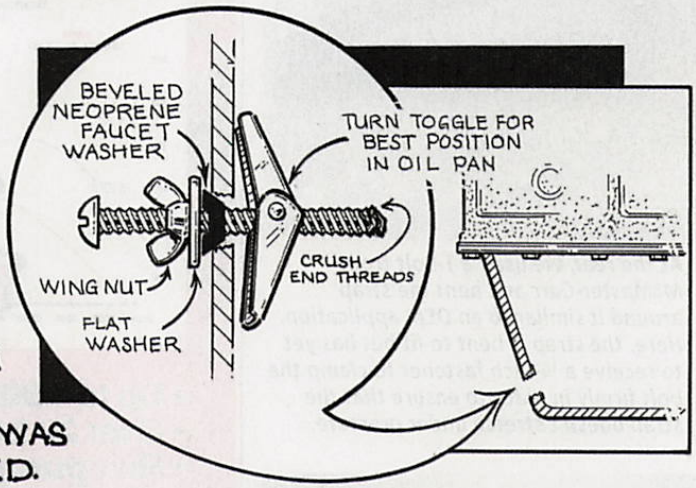


Fix 'ems

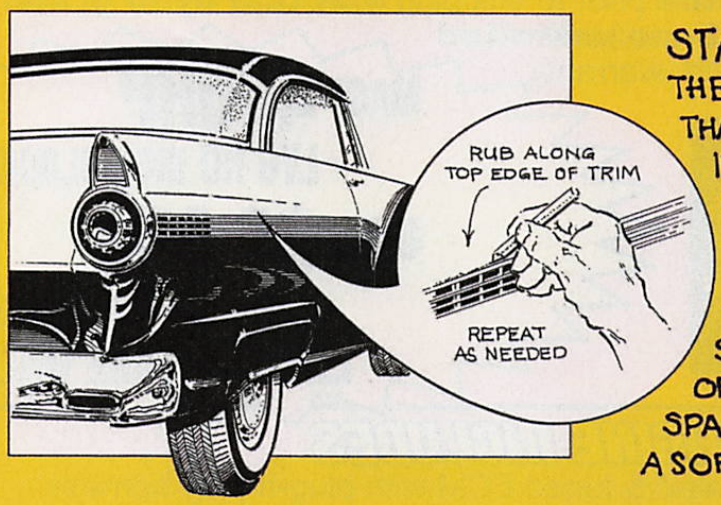
BOB HOVORKA

STRIPPED OIL PAN THREADS

BEFORE EXPANDING DRAIN PLUG REPAIR KITS, OLD TIMERS USED A TOGGLE BOLT. (Sometime replacing the screw with a hex-head bolt so they could use a wrench.) A WING NUT, FLAT WASHER and BEVELED NEOPRENE FAUCET WASHER COMPLETED THE ASSEMBLY. THEN THE END THREADS WERE CRUSHED TO KEEP THE TOGGLE FROM FALLING OFF. THE TOGGLE WAS SLIPPED THROUGH THE DRAIN HOLE and THE SCREW WAS HELD WHILE THE WING NUT WAS TIGHTENED.



FOR THOSE WHO DRIVE 'em...

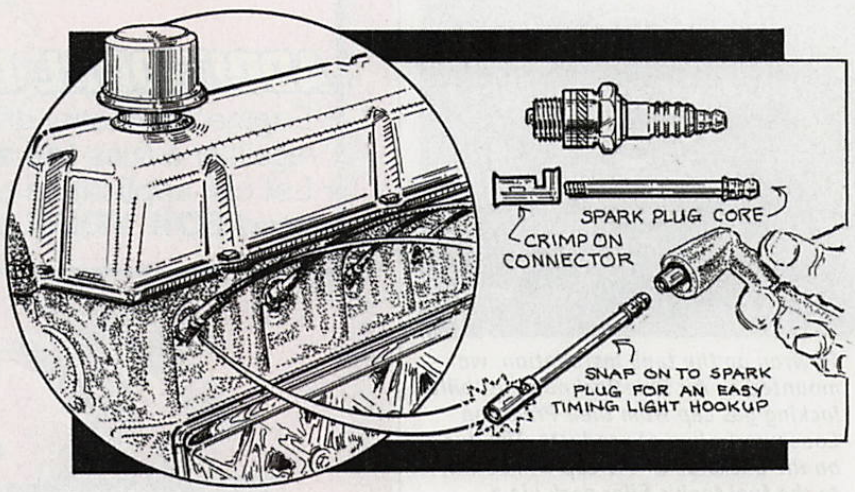


STAMP OUT RUST

THE FANCY CHROME and STAINLESS TRIM THAT SETS '50s and '60s CARS APART, IS AN INVITATION TO RUST. RETAINING CLIPS and CONTACT BETWEEN TRIM and PAINT ARE THE CULPRITS AS WATER SEEPS IN BETWEEN. ONE WAY TO MINIMIZE THIS, IS TO SHARPEN A WAXY DOOR EASE STICK and RUN IT ALONG THE TOP EDGE OF THE TRIM, WORKING IT DEEP INTO THE SPACE BETWEEN THE TRIM and THE PAINT. A SOFT RAG WILL BUFF OFF THE EXCESS.

OLD STYLE TIMING LIGHT HOOKUP

TO MAKE THE EXTENSION, BREAK THE METAL CORE FROM AN OLD SPARK PLUG. CRIMP A CONNECTOR TO THE END, as shown. TO USE: SNAP THE NUMBER ONE PLUG WIRE TO THE CORE and THE CORE TO THE SPARK PLUG. NOW IT'S A SIMPLE MATTER TO CONNECT YOUR TIMING LIGHT TO THE HOME MADE EXTENSION.



Old Dog Street Rods

11435 Dorsett St. Louis MO 63043

Call for a Free Catalog!!

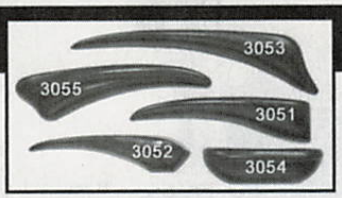
RodDoors

Cool door panels,headliners and interior accessories for the do-it yourself rod builder. (call for pricing and availability)

Mid-West Distributor - Dealer Inquiries Welcome

SMART PARTS

Arm Rests... $69.95pair



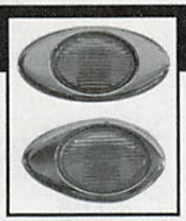
SMART PARTS

Interior Lights

Available in Tear Drop or Oval

Satin.....$36.50

Polished.....$ 36.50



LIZARDSKIN CERAMIC INSULATION

Ceramic Insulation (2gal)..$189.00

Sound Control (2gal).....$169.00

Super-Pro Spray Gun.....$145.00

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Lokar Shifters

With Aluminum Mushroom Knobs

ATS6350BM TH-350 16"....$189.95

ATS6350AM TH-350 23"....$199.95

ATS6700BM 700 R-4 16"...$189.95

ATS6700AM 700 R-4 23"...$199.95

We stock a complete line of Lokar Shifters and products.

HAYWIRE

E Series.....$195.00

PRO - T.....$130.00

AutoLoc

Bear Claw (large).$39.95

Install Kit (large)...$29.95

Bear Claw (small).$39.95

Install Kit (small)...$29.95

Hood Latch.....$45.00

Pro Rod

Shave Door Kit....$137.00 (kit includes: two 35lb solenoids, 2 remotes, 3 relays and mounting hardware)

Power Brake Combo

7" Booster & Dual Master Cyl. w/left and right side outlets...$129.00

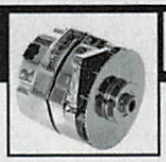
Universal Pedal Mount Kits

Firewall Mount.....$125.00

Frame Mount.....$125.00

Brake Combo w/Pedal Kit $249.00

TUFF STUFF

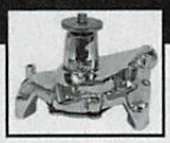


Chrome Alternators (NEW)

7127NB 80Amp.....$88.00

7127ND 100Amp.....$99.00

TUFF STUFF



Chrome Water Pumps (NEW)

1354NA SBC-Short.....$ 74.95

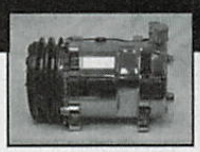
1449NA SBC-Long.....$112.95

QUICK CLIPS Hardline Mounting System

Size	Quantity
3/16"	20
1/4"	18
5/16"	15
3/8"	12
1/2"	10

$ 20.00 per pack

A/C 134A Compressors (NEW)

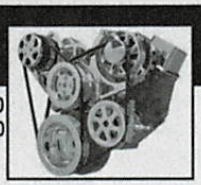


Standard.....$199.00

Polished.....$229.00

Chrome.....$269.00

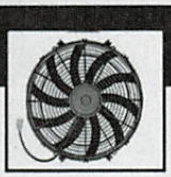
TBI Hyper-Drive V-Belt System



Hyper-Drive.....$1,295.00

w/Power Steering....$1,395.00

MARADYNE HIGH PERFORMANCE FANS



M122K 12" 1565 CFM....$96.00

M142K 14" 2135 CFM....$98.00

M162K 16" 2175 CFM....$98.00

Headlights

Snake-Eye or Tri-Bar Headlights.....$49.95

With built-in Turn Signal.....$54.95

HOTROD Headlights w/Turn Signal

Paintable.....$125.00 pair

Chrome.....$140.00 pair

Stainless Steel.....$210.00 pair

KING BEE / DIETZ Headlights

King Bee (H4).....$125.00 (pair)

Dietz (sealed beam).$ 75.00 (pair)

MUSTANG II Racks

Manual (new) rack only.....$ 139.95

Power (rebuilt) rack only.....$239.95

Installation Kit w/purchase.....$ 35.00

(kit includes tie rod ends, bolts and bushings)

MII Components (OEM)

Spindles (Stock).....$175.00

Spindles (2" drop).....$215.00

Upper Control Arms (each)..$ 75.00

Lower Control Arms (each)..$ 65.00

Strut Arms (pair).....$ 75.00

UNISTEER Performance Products

28-32 Ford Cross-Steer Rack....$357.00

35-40 Ford Cross-Steer Rack....$429.00

55-57 Chevy Rack-n-Pinion.....$779.00

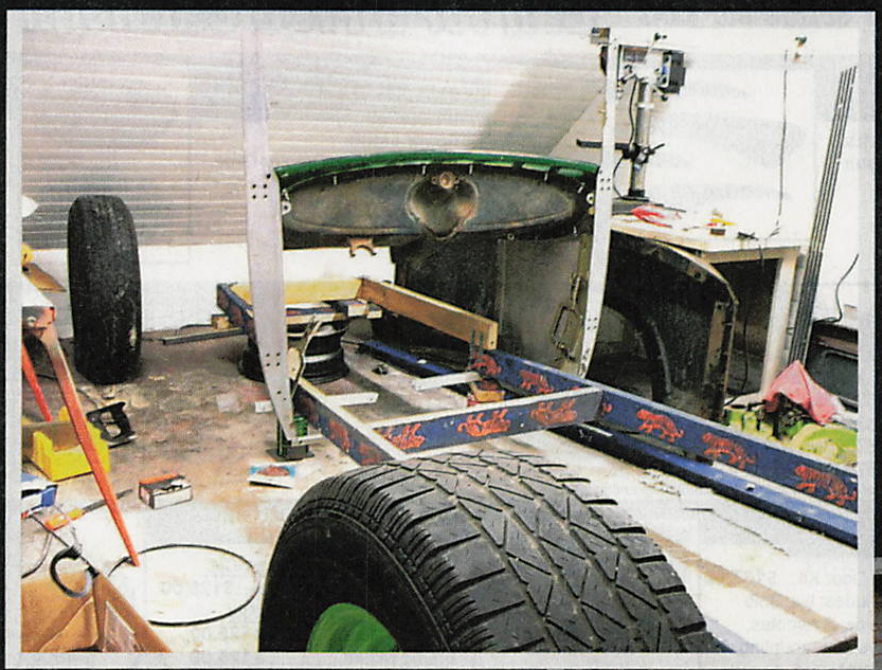
Phone (314)291-7637 Fax (314)770-2277 Toll Free 1(866)291-1940

www.olddogstreetrods.com

Prices and availability subject to change without notice

EARLYIRON

BY RYAN MANSON | ryan.manson@sorc.com



C. Josh Quick built this '29 Ford roadster pickup for $4,000 between October 2005 and June 2006, with the initial mock-up and construction done in his kitchen before moving everything piece by piece outside. Josh used 2x4s to mock up the frame before constructing it out of actual steel tubing.

The finished chassis consists of a suicide front spring perch with a '92 Jeep Comanche 2WD axle run backwards to make it rear steer with hairpin radius rods. Out back sits a pair of parallel leaf springs that serve to mount an '84 AMC Eagle rearend.

Here's the truck in mock-up form, rolled outside for the first time.

The 283 Chevy engine was a freebie and one of the first pieces Josh started with. Cal Custom valve covers and Edelbrock induction dress up the mill.

Channeled 4 inches over the custom chassis, the Model A closed cab pickup had its top whacked off and received a pair of custom door skins before Josh handformed the rear cab, floor, and firewall. He also fabricated the bed sides, floor, and tailgate.

ROCKY HINGE INC.
Street Rod & Custom

POWER BEAR CLAW LATCH KIT W/SWITCH
$105

SHAVED DOOR HANDLE KIT
$170.95

BEAR CLAW LATCH KIT
LG, MD or SM $45/kit
LG, MD or SM w/Install $85/kit

POWER WINDOW SWITCHES
USE YOURSTOCK HANDLES
Spline or Square $98.95
w/Power Window Kit $288.95

POWER SAFETY LOCK KIT W/ALUM KNOBS
Power $89.95
Manual $59.95

REAR END VENT FORD OR CHEVY
Brushed $15

UNIVERSAL STEEL TRUNK HINGES
Steel $75/pr
Billet Call for Application

POWER WINDOW KIT WITH HARNESS
w/Rocker Switches $215
w/OEM Handle Switches $288.95

ALT AIR BRKT SMALL BLOCK CHEVY
Brushed $150
Polished $175
Kit w/Pulleys & PS Brkt
Brushed $385
Polished $425

POWER COWL VENT
MANY APPLICATIONS
Pre Wired w/Switch $80
Now with Adjustable Stroke!

ROCKY HIDDEN HINGE KIT
BRASS BUSHINGS FOR LONG LIFE
Hidden or Suicide $225
w/Latches and Install Kit $299.95
Large Hinge Kit available for Pickups

new!! BILLET HANDLE MOUNTING KIT
Use your original outside door handles $125
Call for Application

new!! INSIDE DOOR HANDLES WITH CABLES
Brushed or Polished $139.95
Polished w/BM or Flames $139.95
SM: 2" x 4" LG: 2-1/2" x 5"

www.rockyhinge.com 1·888·539·6295

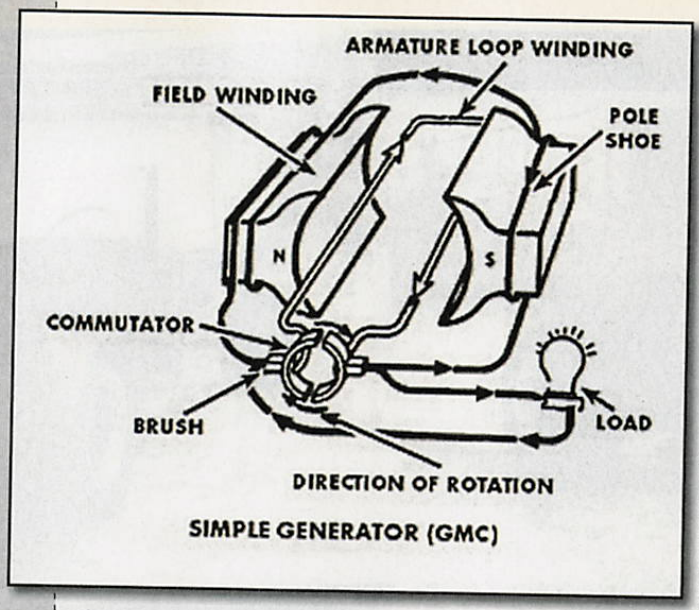
SHOPMANUAL

BY RON CERIDONO | ron.ceridono@sorc.com

A REVOLTING DEVELOPMENT

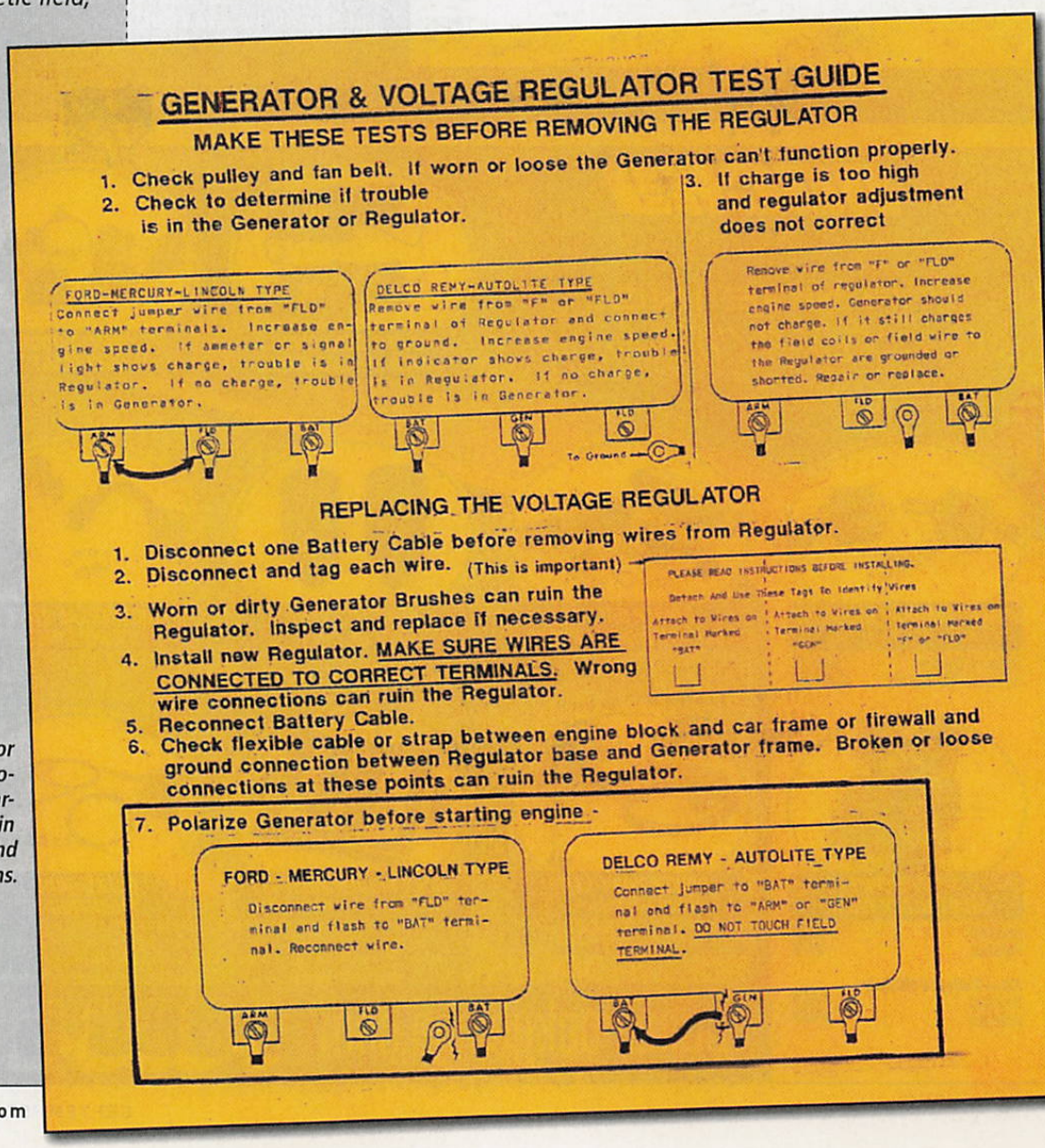
Q. I've decided to backdate my street rod and replace the alternator with a generator. I have the generator and the regulator mounted and wired but I'm confused about the process of polarizing. Why's it necessary, what's it do, and how does it do it?

Vince Carol
Via the Internet



This diagram shows the basic configuration of a generator. The armature is made up of loops of wire—as it spins a magnetic field current moves through the loops of wire and is delivered through the commutator contacts (which are the ends of those loops of wire) through the stationary brushes (that make contact with the spinning commutator) and current is delivered to the load. Generators can work with either a positive or negative ground system (and since you're replacing an alternator, your car is probably the latter) but they have to be polarized appropriately—that means establishing which field winding is the north pole and which is south, and that determines which way the current flows in the generator.

A. *Let's start with the basics of how a generator works. When a loop of wire passes through a magnetic field, electrons in that wire will begin to flow—in a generator there is an armature that is essentially lots of wire loops that rotates between two magnets called field windings. The voltage and current delivered is a function of the magnetic field's strength and how fast the armature is spinning in that magnetic field.*


GENERATOR & VOLTAGE REGULATOR TEST GUIDE
MAKE THESE TESTS BEFORE REMOVING THE REGULATOR
1. Check pulley and fan belt. If worn or loose the Generator can't function properly.
2. Check to determine if trouble is in the Generator or Regulator.
3. If charge is too high and regulator adjustment does not correct
FORD-MERCURY-LINCOLN TYPE
Connect jumper wire from "FLD" to "ARM" terminals. Increase engine speed. If ammeter or signal light shows charge, trouble is in Regulator. If no charge, trouble is in Generator.
DELCO REMY-AUTOLITE TYPE
Remove wire from "F" or "FLD" terminal of Regulator and connect to ground. Increase engine speed. If indicator shows charge, trouble is in Regulator. If no charge, trouble is in Generator.
To Ground
Remove wire from "F" or "FLD" terminal of regulator. Increase engine speed. Generator should not charge. If it still charges the field coils or field wire to the Regulator are grounded or shorted. Repair or replace.
ARM
FLD
BAT
GEN
REPLACING THE VOLTAGE REGULATOR
1. Disconnect one Battery Cable before removing wires from Regulator.
2. Disconnect and tag each wire. (This is important)
3. Worn or dirty Generator Brushes can ruin the Regulator. Inspect and replace if necessary.
4. Install new Regulator. MAKE SURE WIRES ARE CONNECTED TO CORRECT TERMINALS. Wrong wire connections can ruin the Regulator.
5. Reconnect Battery Cable.
6. Check flexible cable or strap between engine block and car frame or firewall and ground connection between Regulator base and Generator frame. Broken or loose connections at these points can ruin the Regulator.
PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE INSTALLING.
Detach And Use These Tags To Identify Wires
Attach to Wires on Terminal Marked "BAT"
Attach to Wires on Terminal Marked "GEN"
Attach to Wires on Terminal Marked "F" or "FLD"
7. Polarize Generator before starting engine -
FORD - MERCURY - LINCOLN TYPE
Disconnect wire from "FLD" terminal and flash to "BAT" terminal. Reconnect wire.
DELCO REMY - AUTOLITE TYPE
Connect jumper to "BAT" terminal and flash to "ARM" or "GEN" terminal. DO NOT TOUCH FIELD TERMINAL.

Henry Olsen of Ole's Carburetor and Electric (olescarb@sanbrunocable.com) supplied this polarizing guide. Note the difference in procedure between the Ford and the GM/Mopar systems.

CAROLINA CUSTOM HOT ROD PARTS

"QUALITY PARTS FOR QUALITY STREET RODS"

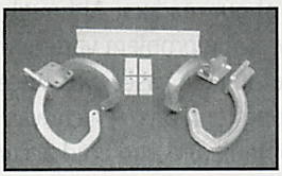
Hoods, Doors, or Trunks, Carolina Custom is your Leader in Hinges, Latches, Safety Pins and Related Hardware. More great parts at www.carolinacustom.com

DEALER FOR MOST STREET ROD MANUFACTURERS

4580 HWY. 421 N. CLINTON, NC 28328

(910) 564-6123 CATALOGS $3.50 **(910) 564-2366 FAX**

Trunk Hinge Kits



Truck hinges now available in steel or aluminum - machined from steel or aluminum plate, not cast. The steel hinges are unique as they have no visible welds. Aluminum hinges have a ball mill design and a satin finish. Hinges can be purchased separately or as a complete kit with a 40" mounting bar with hardware.

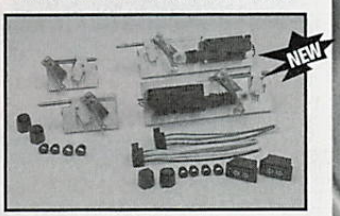
Steel Hinges Only $79.95
Steel Complete Kit..... $109.95
Aluminum Hinges Only $129.95
Aluminum Complete Kit $159.95

Manual and Power Suicide Door Safety Pins/Door Locks

A must for cars with suicide doors. These kits prevent your doors from opening if your door latch opens. These are absolutely the best quality kits made.
Our kits offer the following quality features

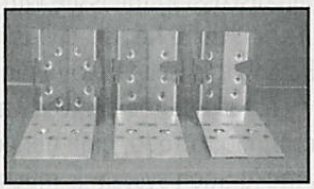
Stainless lock pin
Stainless knob shaft
Spring tension when locked
Spring tension when unlocked
Trim bushings included for both door and door post
CNC machined alum housings
Built in micro switch for light or beeper door not lock alert

NSRA BEST SAFETY PRODUCT 1999



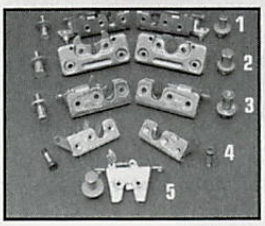
Manual Kits (NSRA Best New Product 1988) ..... $64.95 pair
Electric Door Lock Kits (for locking cars from the outside with remotes)... $99.95 pair
Remote control kit to operate these kits $89.95
Electric Suicide Door Safety Pin Kit (for securing suicide doors) (includes inside switches and wing pigtails)..... $114.95 pair
Speed lock module (locks doors automatically)..... $74.95

Latch Install Kit



Installing latches is now a snap. Kit includes door section mounting plates and striker bolt floating nut plates and stainless latch screws. Latch plates feature die stamped screw head bosses to recess the screws for more clearance. Compare to cheaper non stamped kits. Kits available for large, small and locking latches.

Kit for 2 doors..... $55.00
Kit when purchased with latches..... $50.00
Kit when purchased with hinge and latch combo..... $45.00



Double Catch Latches

Large and Small Standard Latches (2 and 3)..... $45.00 pair
Locking Latches (1)..... $69.95 pair
Mini Latches (4)..... $17.00 each
Trunk Latches (5)..... $25.00 each
Stainless Strikers 1/2, 9/16, 11/16 sizes avail ..... $39.95 pair

Hinge and Latch Combos

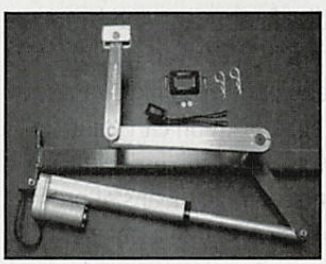
Deluxe Hinge Kit and Pair of Latches **$389.00**
Deluxe Hinge Kit, Latches, and Install Kit..... **$434.00**
7 Function Remote with 40# Solenoid Showed Kit... **$159.95**

Door Jamb Wire Elim Kit

NSRA BEST NEW STREET ROD PRODUCT 1992

2 thru 9 contacts available packaged per door so numbers can be mixed, stainless contacts, compact size, available with or without built-in dome lite switch in all sizes.

Starting at $39.95
Please call for APPLICATION



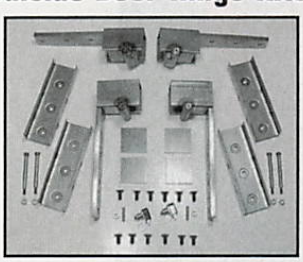
Electric Trunk Lift

Mounts over fender well - everything is hidden after installation except ballmilled aluminum arms which attach to trunk lid. Unit is reversible to work on either side of vehicle. Avail. with either 100 or 200 LB rated actuators.

100# Lift (for average trunks) **$349.95**
200# Lift (for heavy trunks) **$389.95**

Optional 3 Position Control Module $69.95

Carolina's Extreme Hidden and Suicide Door Hinge Kits



Deluxe Hidden Hinge Kit
Avail. for 30's, 40's, 50's and later cars/trucks.
NSRA Best New Street Rod Product 1990
Starting at $349.39 Kit

Check out our features listed below and see why our hinge kits have become the most popular and widely used kits by home builders and pro-builders alike.

16 years of hinge manufacturing, our expert and always available tech help, if needed, and our exclusive lifetime warranty has resulted in the strongest, most easy to install and best value kits on the market today. Just ask the rodder who has one. So revolutionary, they won the NSRA Best New Product Award (1990).

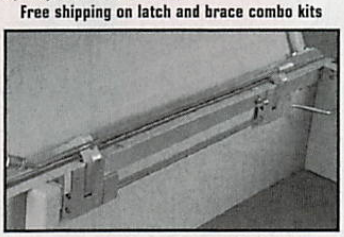
- 3 mounting screws per hinge strap for strength
- High strength cold roll steel hinge straps - not hot roll
- Self lubricating bushing in both hinge pocket and hinge strap
- Hardened and ground hinge pins/screws
- Adjustable door stop
- Adjustable bolt up pockets for doors
- 90 opening most cars
- Hidden switches for dome lights/alarms

Remember, hinges are part of the structural strength of your car, why settle for less? Don't confuse these with other hinges on the market - There is a difference! There are plenty of imitations, but only one Carolina Custom.

Carolina's 3pc Hood, Hinge & Latch Kits

Our double/triple opening kit is CNC machined from aluminum and stainless steel and allows the hood to be opened from the left, right or taken completely off. Precision machining allows us to offer kits for both steel and fiberglass hoods - not just a universal kit. Our steel single opening kit can be installed to open on whichever side the customer desires. All kits include stainless steel hood props at no additional cost. Steel hood braces are made from 3/8" round stock. Aluminum hood braces are CNC machined from plate stock - not a casting and are satin finished. Manufactured and engineered by us to be the easiest to install and best quality and value available.

Free shipping on latch and brace combo kits



Triple Opening Kit $369.95
NSRA Best Product 1994
Single Opening Kit $309.95

Steel Hood Brace Kits $75.00
Aluminum Hood Brace Kits $139.95

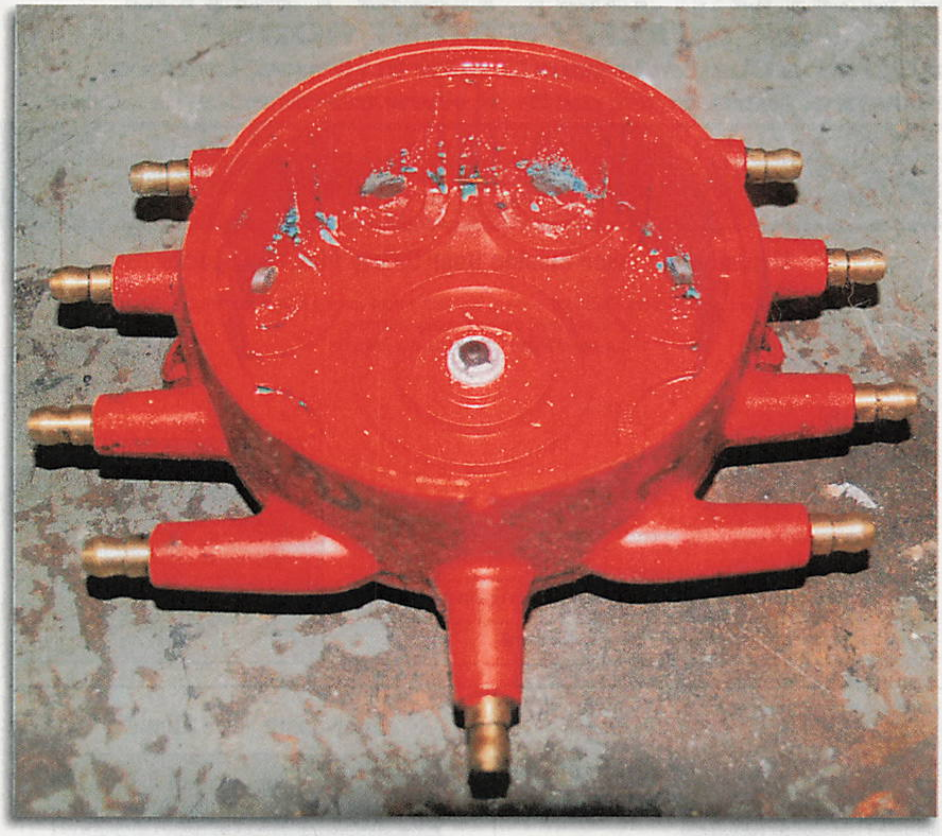
Available for 30-31, 32, 33-34, 35 Ford and 34-35 Chevy

The preferred choice with home builders and pro builders alike.
Recommended by Hercules Hoods.
More choices and best quality by Carolina Custom

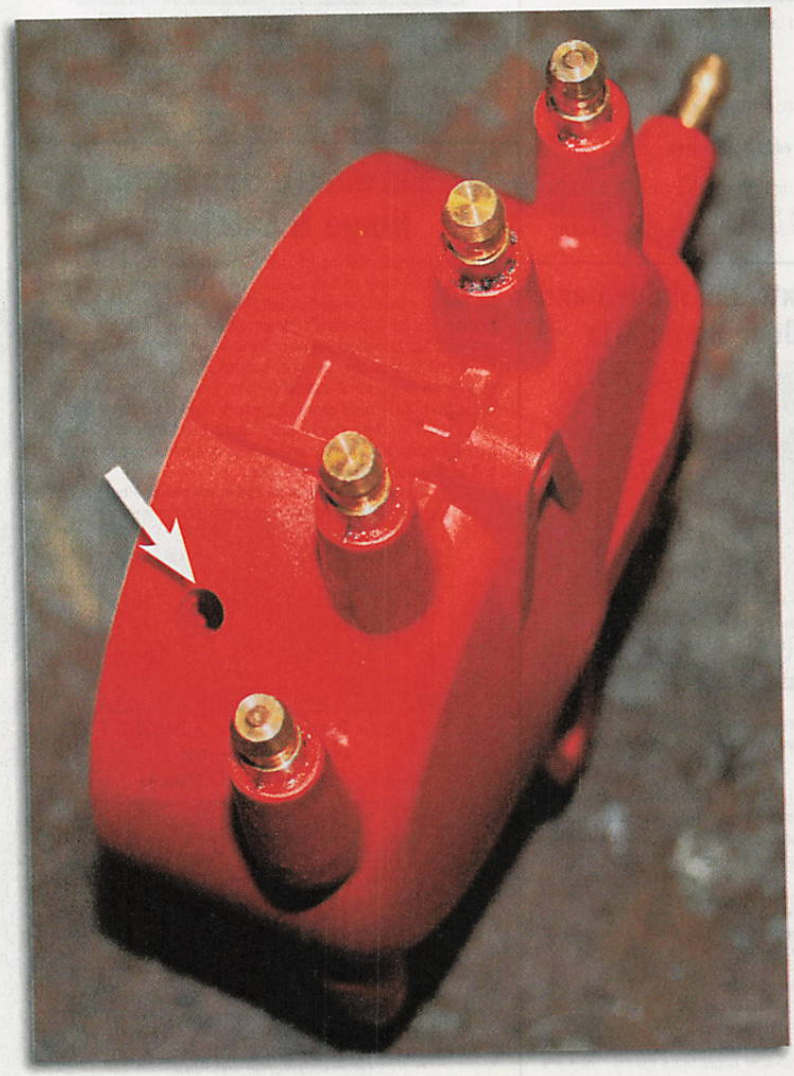
EZ Door Handle Install Kit

These kits make it easier to install door handles when using bearjaw latches. Inside kits are available for either Ford and Mopar Square shank or GM spline shaft. Outside kits are for square shank handles. All kits are springloaded to return handles to original position and come with connecting rods.

Inside Handle Kit (specify square or spline)....$59.95 (2 doors)
Outside Handle Kit..... $59.95 (2 doors)



It looked like moss was growing inside our distributor cap and, under a heavy load, this conductive crud caused the spark to jump to the wrong terminal resulting in a nasty miss.



Drilling a pair of holes in the cap (only one is visible here; see arrow) cured the problem. As this is a front mount Flathead distributor the holes were located 45 degrees from the bottom on each side.

ANOTHER REVOLTING DEVELOPMENT

Some time ago we dealt with the subject of miss-firing engines, an issue we were experiencing along with several of our readers. Although the severity of the problem varied, the source of it in all cases was traced to cross firing ignitions, which was the result of moisture and crud accumulating in the distributor caps. Now it would seem that if there was a problem with moisture in the distributor cap the cure would be to seal it more effectively, but what we found out is that it's more effective to give it a way out and, thanks to Todd Ryden of MSD, we now know why.

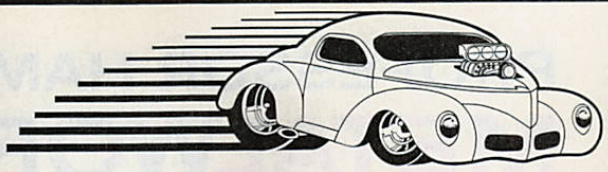
When discussing the issue with Todd the first thing he asked was if all those having this issue lived in high-humidity areas and the answer was yes. According to Todd, high humidity means the ignition system is much more susceptible to carbon tracking or spark scatter due to condensation buildup but another problem is called ionization.

Ionization occurs when the air inside the cap becomes electrically charged and the result is spark scatter or crossfire. Ionization is more prevalent in smaller distributor caps and in areas of high humidity, and even though MSD rotors are equipped with high vanes to stir up the air, ionization can still take place. But for every problem there is a solution, and a simple means of prevention in this case is to drill a pair vent holes in the cap to release pressure and introduce fresh air. These holes should be at the height of the rotor skirt, a 1/4 inch in diameter, and positioned roughly across from each other and away from the intake manifold. In dusty conditions screens should be epoxied over the holes—MSD offers a pre-drilled cap for GM window style caps, PN8438. Of course the easiest cure if clearance isn't an issue is the use of a large diameter cap, such as the MSD Cap-A-Dapt, PN 8420 and PN 8445 or the Pro-Cap, PN 7445. SR

Watson's StreetWorks

PO Box 270-SR Bozrah CT 06334
Order Toll Free: 866.859.0513
Tech: 860.859.0513 24/7 Fax: 860.887.0490

CALL FOR A **FREE CATALOG**
Prices do not include S&H.
Prices subject to change.



www.watsons-streetworks.com

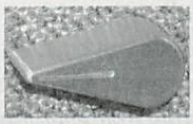
Get What YOU DESERVE - Quality Products and Quality Service

LARGEST!

Selection of BILLET POWER WINDOW SWITCH Kits All From The Originators!

LARGEST Selection of Interior Release Kits for Bear Claw Latches

12 Latch Release Styles



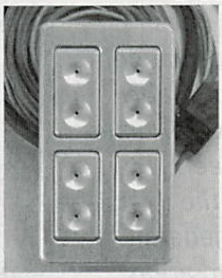
Billet Wire Ports 2 Styles

Wire exit size of 1" wide x 3/4" deep. $45

Wire exit size of 1" wide x 13/16"deep. $40

2-over-2 Illuminated Billet 5-Wire Power Window Switch Kit

New



Great for console location ... designed to run 4 different motors or a combination of items. Call with your needs. A horizontal layout is also available!
$250 - $270

"TattleTale" Pulsing Panic Stop Brake Light System

An adjustable inertial switch detects panic stop situations and reroutes the brake signal through an electronic pulsator. When hard braking occurs, the lights pulsate. Great for 3rd brake light or systems up to 60 watts (5 amps). Simple to install. $89

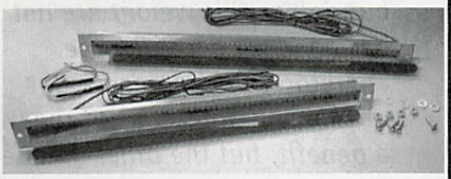
BEST New Safety Related NSRA Product 2008

Award Winning!

Compact Power Cowl Vent Kit

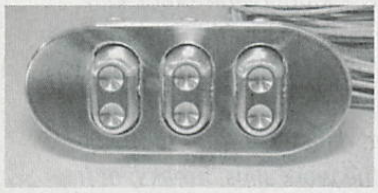
Motor has 10 lbs. of push/pull. Comes complete with brackets, mounting hardware and switch w/ wire leads. Good for tight locations. $99

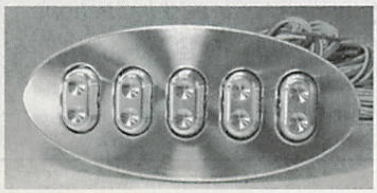
HUGE Selection of LED Lighting Kits



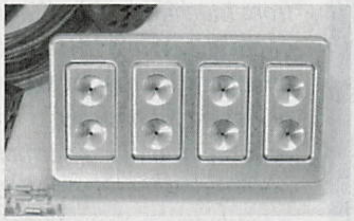
Taillights, parklights, backup lights, kits for curved and flat surfaces, large and small billet pedestal 3rd brake lights with and w/o T/S's, one-piece taillights and sequential kits, and Hot Dot LED Bolts as well! Check our website for selection.

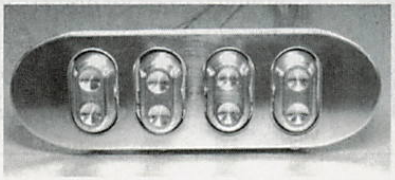
Custom Billet Switch Panels for Multiple Switching Options & Power Windows





We offer distinctive choices for dressing up your dash or console and give you multiple switching options. Just let us know what you want to do and we'll set it up for you. Switches are rated at 5 amps max. Any necessary relays are sold separately.





The "Hot Dot" All-in-One Ignition / Start / Stop Switch

Hot!

State-of-the-art, chrome, recessed 3/4" Diameter switch has a blue, red or green LED ring to indicate when the ignition is "On". Push and hold the button while the starter turns over and release when the engine starts.
$130

PROFESSOR HAMMER'S METALWORKINGTIPS

BY RON COVELL | covell@cruzio.com

Q. I have seen some new dollies that are made of titanium. Are these better than the old, tool steel dollies?

Peter Adams
Via the Internet

A. *Titanium is considered a space age metal, and it has some unique properties. It is considerably lighter than steel, with the same (or greater) strength. It doesn't rust or corrode, it is non-magnetic, non-sparking, and it's probably no surprise that it is several times more expensive than steel.*

I consider 3 pounds the minimum weight for a general-purpose dolly. Restricted areas inside a car will sometimes force you to use a thin dolly, which may only weigh 1 or 2 pounds, but dollies this weight are not designed for everyday use. Therefore, the lighter weight of titanium dollies is not really a benefit, but the other unique characteristics can make it desirable in certain situations.

Now you can e-mail your questions to Professor Hammer at covell@cruzio.com or send mail to Professor Hammer c/o STREET RODDER, 774 S. Placentia Ave., Placentia, CA 92870. We'll print your name and city unless you request otherwise. Ron Covell has made several metalworking videos, and offers an ongoing series of workshops across the nation covering all aspects of metalworking. Check them out online at www.covell.biz, or call (800) 747-4631 or (831) 768-0705 for a current schedule of workshops or for a free catalog of videos, books, and fine-quality metalworking tools. You can also send a request by mail to Covell Creative Metalworking, 106 Airport Blvd., #105, Freedom, CA 95019.

Q. In the June '09 issue, you gave some safety hints on friction sawing. You said "use gloves, a long sleeved shirt, and a face shield." One problem: have you ever seen what happens when a glove comes in contact with a saw blade? It becomes very, very messy, quick! This can cause a loss of parts of fingers, or worse. Not a good idea!

I have been a machinist for 40-plus years, and have seen the aftermath. Gloves and a vertical saw do not mix.

John Blakemore
Lebanon, KY

A. *You bring up a very good point about the use of gloves when bandsawing. For normal bandsaw operation, no sparks are thrown, and I do not recommend the use of gloves while using a bandsaw unless you are doing friction sawing.*

For the record, I recommend never using gloves when using any machinery with rotating parts or cutters, such as lathes, milling machines, drill presses, or stationary disc sanders. In fact, a good friend of mine lost a finger when he was brushing chips away from a milling machine cutter with a gloved hand, the tip of a glove finger just barely brushed against the cutter, but it snagged, and in a split second, it pulled his hand in. This horrible accident made a lasting impression on me!

Bandsaws are a little different from machines with rotating parts or cutters. While there is certainly an additional risk factor when using gloves on a bandsaw, the cutting action of the blade normally only pushes down, it doesn't usually have a tendency to draw objects into the blade when snagged. Of course any part of your body that touches the blade will be cut, and bandsaw operators have to constantly be aware of the danger zone, and keep well away from it at all times!

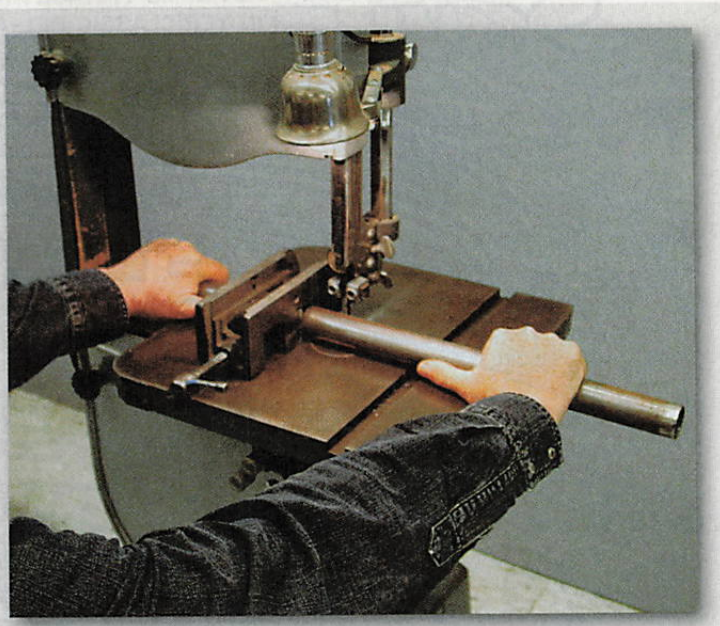
Those who do friction sawing on a bandsaw should have a clear understanding that since they must wear gloves to avoid being burned by the violent storm of sparks thrown off by the blade, they have to work even more carefully, ensuring their hands and gloves are safely away from the blade at all times. It's similar to the guy who drives his '32 coupe at Bonneville at 150 mph, who has to take more safety precautions there than he would when driving the same car at highway speeds.

While we are on the subject of bandsaw safety, there are a couple other issues that everyone who uses these machines should be aware of. The upper blade guide should be adjusted before every cut, to ensure it is no more than ¼-inch above the top surface of what's being cut. The upper blade guide normally has a guard that covers the blade above the work, and the saw should never be operated with this guard removed. By lowering the guide as much as possible, the upper part of the blade is covered to the maximum amount possible, providing a greater margin of safety for the operator. Another benefit of lowering the guide is that it gives the blade better support.

Of course, when sawing thick material, the guide may be several inches above the bandsaw table, and this leaves a lot of blade exposed. I make it a point to position my hands to the sides of the blade when bandsawing, never push work with your hands positioned directly in front of the blade. If the work slips, breaks, or if you lose your grip, your pushing action can force you right into the blade.

Another safety consideration comes into play when sawing round

This is a bandsaw being used in the friction cutting mode. Because of the shower of sparks created by this process, gloves are required, which adds additional safety concerns.



This shows how an upside-down drill press vise can be used to prevent round stock from rotating when being cut on a bandsaw.

stock on the bandsaw. Any stock without a flat bottom must be supported in some way while being cut, otherwise the blade can snag in the work, and in this case the saw can cause the work to rotate, pulling your hands into the blade. This happens in the blink of an eye, and can have disastrous results. I often use a small drill-press vise to stabilize round stock while cutting on the bandsaw. It often works best if the vise is turned upside-down, which allows the entire piece of stock to be supported on the bandsaw table, as shown in the photo above.

There is no way to make a bandsaw completely safe, so the operator must be acutely aware of these hazards, and keep their hands and body safely away from the danger area at all times.

JW ROD GARAGE

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG! CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR SHOW DATES!

948 WEST SILVER BEACH RD BELGIUM, WI 53004
PHONE 888-414-8787 WEB WWW.JWRODGARAGE.COM

COMPLETE MII HUB TO HUB KITS

COIL OVER KIT $1720

TUBULAR CONTROL ARMS, 11" BRAKES STOCK OR 2" DROP SPINDLES, POWER OR MANUAL RACK AND ALL HARDWARE

STRUTLESS KIT $1520

MII 11" FRONT DISC BIG BRAKE KIT FOR GM OR FORD BOLT PATTERN $239.95

CROSSMEMBER KITS $299
FORD CARS AND TRUCKS
GM CARS AND TRUCKS
MOPAR CARS AND TRUCKS
AND MANY MORE FROM 1928 UP!

SET OF 4 MII TUBULAR A ARM KIT $399.00

PEDAL, BOOSTER AND MASTER CYLINDER COMBO. MANY APPLICATIONS STARTING AT $210.00

MOTOR MOUNTS FOR CHEVYS, FORDS AND MOPARS STARTING AT $79.95

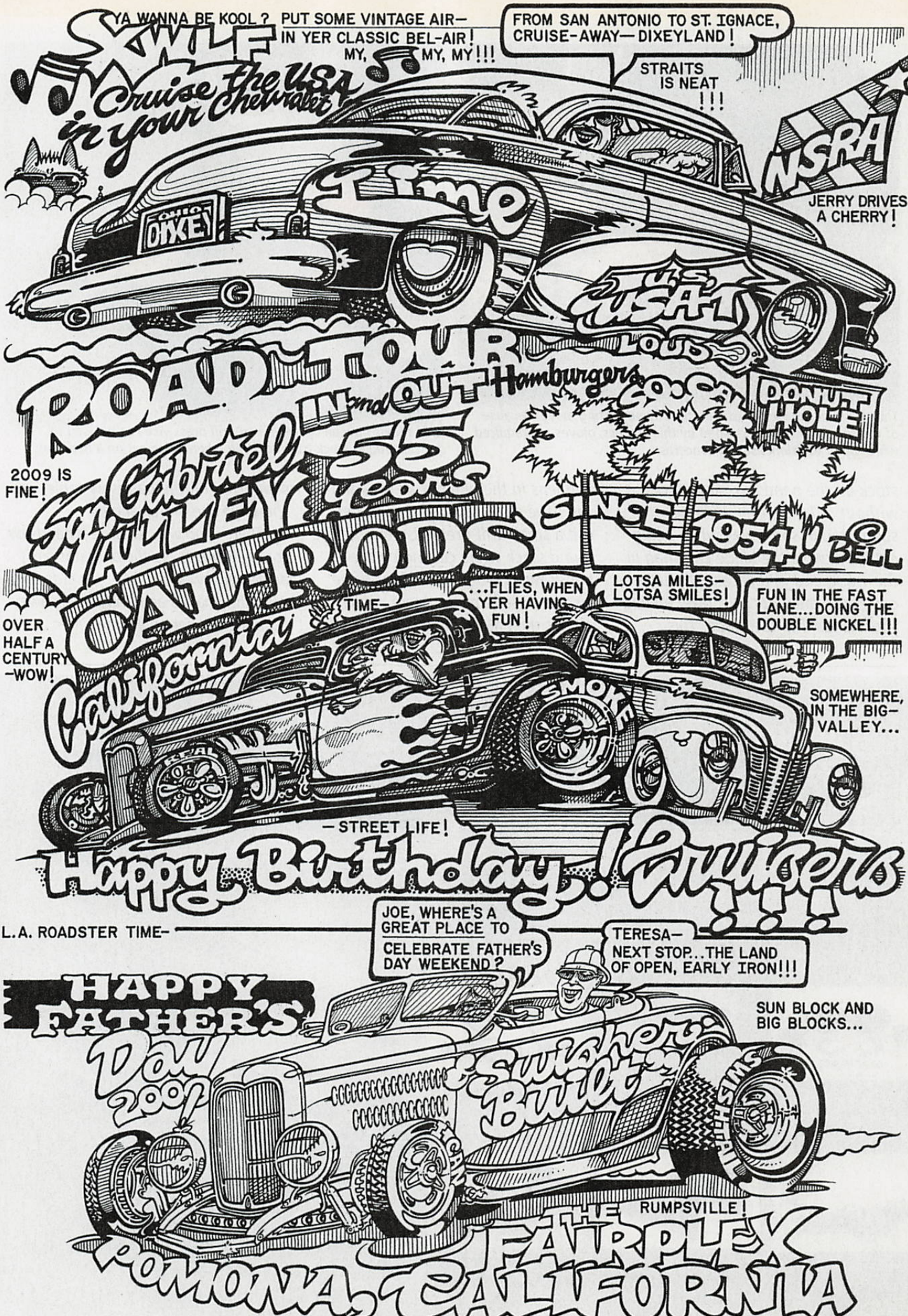
POWER STEERING KIT TO CONNECT MII RACKS TO GM TYPE 2 PUMPS $325.00

WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS. SORRY, NO C.O.D.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

FROM RAILS... TO ROLLERS

JW ROD GARAGE STARTS WITH OUR OWN RAILS, DIE STAMPED AND "C" NOTCHED, AND FROM THERE IT'S AS FAR AS YOU WANT US TO GO. FROM A SET OF RAILS ALL THE WAY TO A ROLLING CHASSIS, WE BUILD IT ALL.

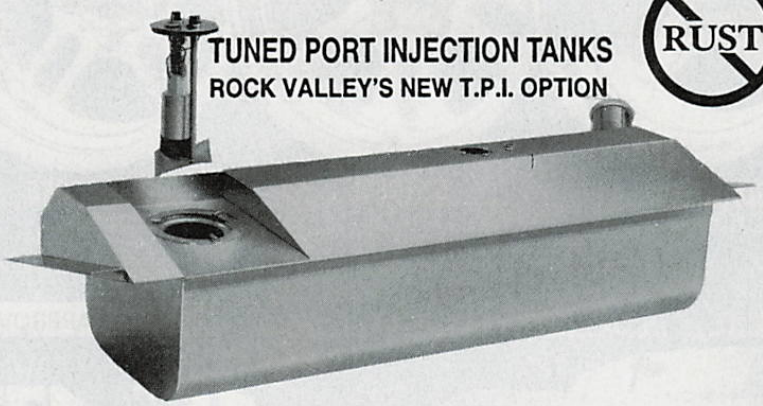

YA WANNA BE KOOL ? PUT SOME VINTAGE AIR— IN YER CLASSIC BEL-AIR! MY, MY, MY!!!
FROM SAN ANTONIO TO ST. IGNACE, CRUISE-AWAY— DIXEYLAND!
STRAITS IS NEAT !!!
XWLF
Cruise the USA in your Chevrolet
NSRA
JERRY DRIVES A CHERRY!
OHIO DIXIE
Time
U.S. USA-1
LOUD
ROAD TOUR
In-and-Out Hamburgers
COOL
DONUT HOLE
2009 IS FINE!
San Gabriel VALLEY
55 years
CAL-RODS
California
SINCE 1954!
©BELL
OVER HALF A CENTURY -WOW!
TIME-
...FLIES, WHEN YER HAVING FUN!
LOTSA MILES- LOTSA SMILES!
FUN IN THE FAST LANE...DOING THE DOUBLE NICKEL!!!
SMOKE
SOMEWHERE, IN THE BIG- VALLEY...
-STREET LIFE!
Happy Birthday! Cruisers
L.A. ROADSTER TIME-
JOE, WHERE'S A GREAT PLACE TO CELEBRATE FATHER'S DAY WEEKEND?
TERESA- NEXT STOP...THE LAND OF OPEN, EARLY IRON!!!
HAPPY FATHER'S Day 2009
SUN BLOCK AND BIG BLOCKS...
Swisher Built
SIMS
RUMPSVILLE!
POMONA, CALIFORNIA
THE FAIRPLEX

STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANKS
FROM
THE GAS TANK PEOPLE

WE CUSTOM BUILD TANKS FROM DRAWINGS OR SAMPLES.

- FORD 28-51
- CHEVROLET 31-57
- MERCURY 42-51
- PLYMOUTH 33-34
- LINCOLN..... 46-48
- CORVETTE..... 53-67

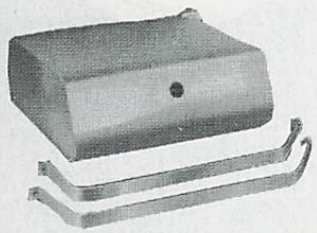
- STREET RODS
- CUSTOM CARS
- CLASSICS
- ANTIQUES

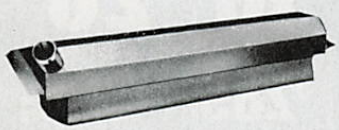


TUNED PORT INJECTION TANKS
ROCK VALLEY'S NEW T.P.I. OPTION

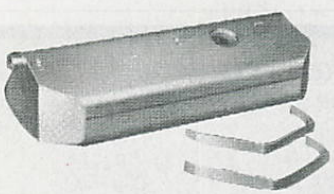
RUST

STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANKS
FOR CLASSIC 55-57 CHEVROLET





STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANKS
FOR 1953-67 CORVETTE



- Completely assembled, wired & ready to install
- Die stamped opening
- Stainless fuel pump stand
- Lock ring installation - with 'o' ring
- Easy fuel line hook-up
- Easy electrical hook-up
- New hi-pressure, hi-volume pump
- New filter
- Stainless fuel trap–prevents starvation
- Also T.P.I. kits are available for your present tank

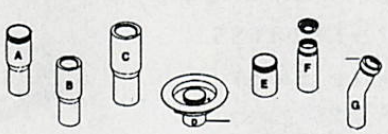
CUSTOM TANKS '20s TO '90s

A-C COBRA	LAFAYETTE
ALFA ROMEO	MERCURY
AUBURN BOAT TAIL	NASH
AUTO UNION - GERMANY	OLDSMOBILE
AIR FLOWS	PACKARD
BUICK	PONTIAC
CADILLAC	PLYMOUTH
CHRYSLER	PRO STREET CARS
DESOTO	PICKUPS
DODGE	PANEL TRUCKS
DURANT	REO
FIAT	ROLLS ROYCE
GRAHAM	ROAMER
GREAT AMERICA RACE CARS	STAR
	SUBURBANS
HUDSON	SALT FLAT CARS
JEEP - JAGUAR	STUDEBAKER
JORDON	SEDAN DELIVERIES
KAISER DARIN	T-BUCKETS
LINCOLN ZEPHYR	WILLYS
LINCOLN - CONTINENTAL	WHEEL TUBBED CARS

FUEL TANK ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL GAS TANK NECKS, CUSTOM NECKS

A. THREADED NECK
B. LOCKER NECK FITS FORD
C. LOCKER NECK FITS CHEVROLET
D. FLOOR MOUNT NECK
E. THREADED NECK
F. UNIVERSAL MINI THREADED NECK AND CAP
G. EARLY FORD NECKS



SENDERS

BALL CHECK

GAS CAPS

FITTINGS

GAS NECK HOSES

GET YOUR FREE BROCHURE

PROMPT DELIVERY

ROCK VALLEY
ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS, LTD.

MasterCard VISA

MEMBERS N.S.R.A.

Best New Street Rod Product of the Year

CALL US FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES.

IL RES. 815/645-2271 – 800/344-1934 – FAX: 815/645-2740
ROUTE 72 & ROTHWELL RD., BOX 352, STILLMAN VALLEY, IL 61084

CENTER LINE® Forged WHEELS

MENTION THIS CODE (*STR0809*) and receive a $7.50 discount per wheel. Offer Expires 12/01/2009 Offer valid only on Competition Race Series.

REV 723 Polish | QUALIFIER 721 Polish | STAGE II 731 Polish | SPLIT SPOKE 727 Polish | CRS-1 729 Polish

Fits: Camaro, Mustang, Challenger, Chevelle, Cornet, GTO, Thunderbird, Cutlas, Grand National, Tornado, Nova, Duster, Firebird, Corvair, Roadruner, Dart, Corvette, Catalina, Trans Am & more.

Competition Race Series | SFI 15.1 APPROVED | DOT STREET LEGAL

MADE IN USA

15"	17"	18"	20"
STARTING at $198 EA	STARTING at $249 EA	STARTING at $289 EA	STARTING at $398 EA

1 (800) 345-8671

Call for FREE Catalog or for our complete offering go to www.centerlinewheels.com

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

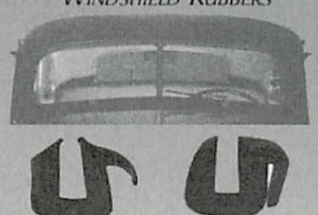
1929-54 CHEVROLET Parts

I & I Reproduction, Inc.

www.IandIReproduction.com

2009 PARTS CATALOG $5 OR FREE W/ PURCHASE

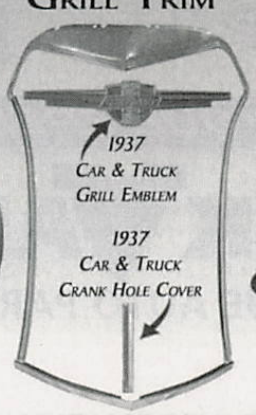
1927 thru 1939 Windshield Rubbers



Front & Rear Bumper Grommets

1928 thru 1939 Back Glass Rubbers

1937 Car & Truck All Stainless Grill Trim



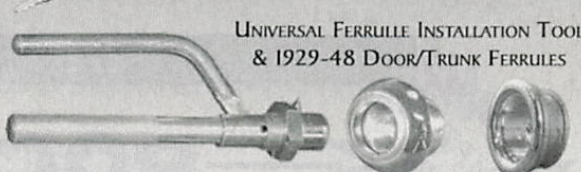
1937 Car & Truck Grill Emblem

1937 Car & Truck Crank Hole Cover

1937 thru 1939 Locking Trunk Handles

1929 thru 1948 Inside Door Escutcheons

Universal Ferrule Installation Tool & 1929-48 Door/Trunk Ferrules



1931 thru 1948 Rear Quarter Window Rubbers

1936-48 Fender Anchor Nuts (bolt & washer included)

1929 thru 1948 Steering Floor Seals

Grill Emblem & Crank Hole Cover shown are sold separately

15513 Vermont Ave. Paramount, CA 90723

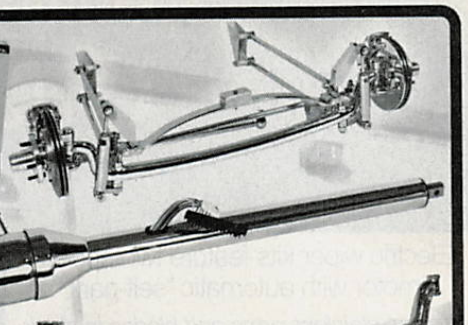
Phone (562) 531-8117 Fax (562) 531-3096

15% Shipping & Handling ($ 9.50 min. & $ 45.00 max) Continental US **All others call for details** Visa, MC, Check, M/O & CODS Accepted, Prices & Availability Subject To Change Without Notice

Ford Authorized Licensee

Sacramento Vintage Ford

FREE CATALOG OFFER ONLINE!



Serving Gearheads Since 1969!

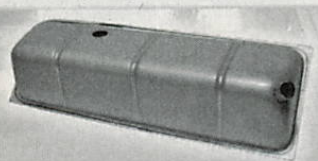
air conditioning ★ billet parts ★ tires & wheels ★ suspension ★ exhaust ★ books ★ car care ★ fenders upholstery ★ carburetors ★ cooling ★ heating ★ leaf springs ★ lighting ★ window felts ★ glass & windows instrument gauges ★ wiring ★ dash ★ car covers ★ body parts ★ steering ★ brakes ★ chassis ★ clothing artwork ★ fuel systems ★ hub caps ★ emblems ★ die cast cars ★ horn ★ battery ★ grille ★ firewall insulation ★ glove box ★ handles ★ door parts ★ head lamps ★ pedals ★ mirrors ★ ignition ★ parking lamps ★ cowl ★ gear shift ★ tail lamps ★ wipers & motors ★ engine ★ trunk ★ starter ★ radiator ★ gift ideas ★ and much more! ***hot rod, street rod or bone stock...check out our online store!***

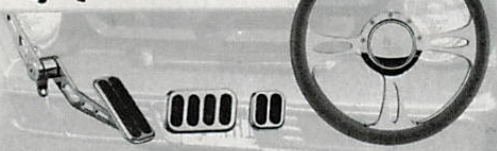
WE HAVE WHAT YOU AND YOUR RIDE NEED TO LOOK GOOD!

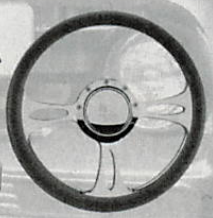
STOCK | CATALOGS | ORIGINAL | HOT ROD | STREET ROD | TRUCKS

Sign up for our e-newsletter with products, events and vintage news at:

WWW.VINTAGEFORD.COM







Edelbrock

Auto Meter

Sacramento Vintage Ford ★ 2484 Mercantile Drive ★ Rancho Cordova, California 95742 ★ 916-853-2244

Model T 1909-27 • Model A 1928-31 • Early V8 1932-55 • Street Rods • Pickups 1928-79 • Hot Rods • Car Kulture • Customs • Gift Shop

We Do Wipers Right!

NEW PORT ENGINEERING

- *Installs Into Factory Cowl Hole - Just One Hole To Drill.*
  Exclusive NewPort Jig Mounts To Original Wiper Hole. For Precision Drilling of Additional Wiper Shaft Hole.
- *Complete Bolt-In Package To Upgrade Single or Dual Vacuum Motor Original Systems.*
- *Single Powerful Two-Speed Self Parking Electric Motor Quietly Drives Both Wiper Blades.*
- *Heavy Duty Transmission With Oilite Bronze Bushings.*
- *Solid Steel Linkage And Chassis Fully Powder Coated.*

Clean Wipe Systems Available For:
1926-27 Ford Coupe & Sedan
1928-29 Ford Cars & Trucks
1930-31 Ford Cars & Trucks
1932 3-Window Steel Body Coupes
1932-34 Ford Trucks
1935-36 Ford Cars
1937 Ford Cars
1938 Ford Cars
1940-47 Ford Trucks
1939-46 Chevy Trucks

New! Bolt In Motors Available For:
1959-64 Chevy Cars
1960-66 Chevy Trucks
1967-72 Chevy Trucks
1956-60 Ford Trucks

These New Kits Along With Over 150 Other Applications Now Available. Call Today For More Information!

Clean Wipe™
WIPER SYSTEMS

Available Options:
- *Polished Stainless Wiper Arms*
- *Washer Pump Kit*
- *Intermittent Delay Switch*

Award Winning Engineering!

800-829-1929 www.newportwipers.com

Specialty Power Windows and Wipers
Guaranteed for Life.

Electric wiper kits feature two-speed motor with automatic "self-park"

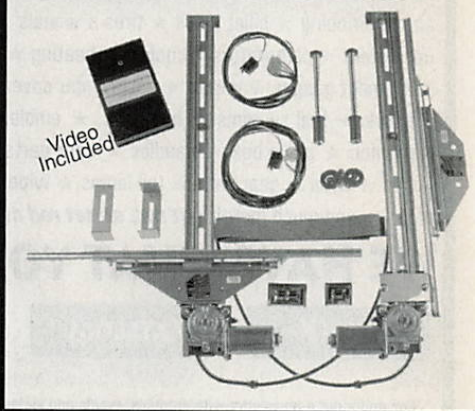
All sizes stainless arms and blades in stock

SPW

Made in Forsyth, Georgia, USA

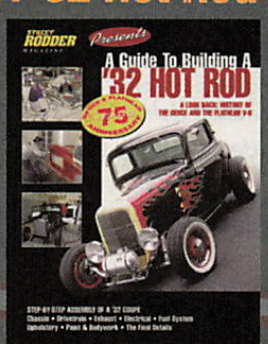
Toll free: 800-634-9801
Say Code #110SR
for a free catalog

Power window kits equipped with same motors & switches GM uses



www.SpecialtyPowerWindows.com

A Guide To Building A '32 Hot Rod



It all started back in 1958 when a young hot rodder named Thomas McMullen bought a Chevy – powered '32 Ford Roadster. And although it would eventually see many incarnations, it was the version that appeared on the cover of HOT ROD Magazine in April'63 that would set the standard for years to come. Tom McMullen would also go through a number of changes throughout the years, beginning with the opening of his first shop, and culminating in McMullen Publishing Co., the flagship of which was our very own Street Rodder Magazine. The roadster was featured in numerous automotive magazines over the years, eventually becoming a milestone car in its own right. It's been restored, cloned, and modernized, but never like this.

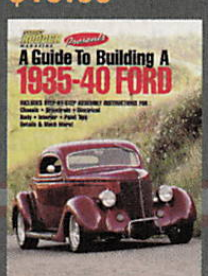
The 2007 PPG Street Rodder Magazine Road Tour Car made its debut in January at the Grand National Roadster Show in Pomona, California, Lacking a few loose ends, which were tied up by the help of Herbie Martinez and Jeff Styles taking a brush to steel to outline the flames and pin striping the body just like the original McMullen Roadster. The GNRS little deuce coupe was finished and ready for the Road Tour.

Available for purchase at www.amazon.com

Check out our past issues...

A Guide to Building a 1935-40 Ford

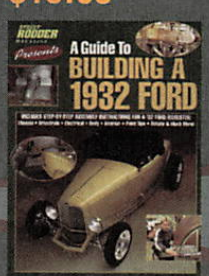
$19.95



Step-by-step assembly instructions and photos guide you every inch of the way. Complete information on the chassis, drivetrain (including tips on engine, transmission, rearend selection, and performance), electrical, interior and more. Everything you need to build your 1935-40 Ford.

A Guide to Building a 1932 Ford

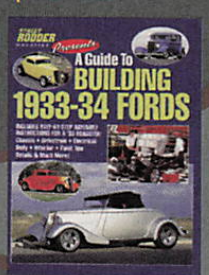
$19.95



Step-by-step assembly instructions for a '32 Ford roadster, chassis, drivetrain, electrical, body, interior, paint tips, and much more! Hundreds of photographs, tips, and information to help first-time and old-time street rodders alike

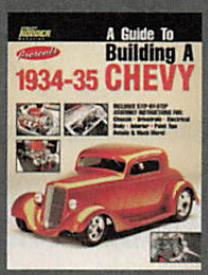
A Guide to Building 1933-34 Fords

$19.95



A must for anyone who is considering building a 1933-34 Ford street car. Reduce assembly time and eliminate expensive mistakes with this comprehensive, step-by-step assembly guide.

A Guide to Building a 1934-35 Chevy $19.95



The 1934-35 Chevrolet has always been a popular choice with rodders. With the availability of a chassis, powertrain, and all the other parts and pieces required to build this Bow Tie, it has moved this tried and true favorite nearer the top of desirable builds.

This manual shows you how to develop a chassis and outfit it with a powertrain and suspension and subsequently moves on to the body and paintwork. From here there are tips on upholstrey, wiring, air conditioning, and other interior appointments.

MFG7/08

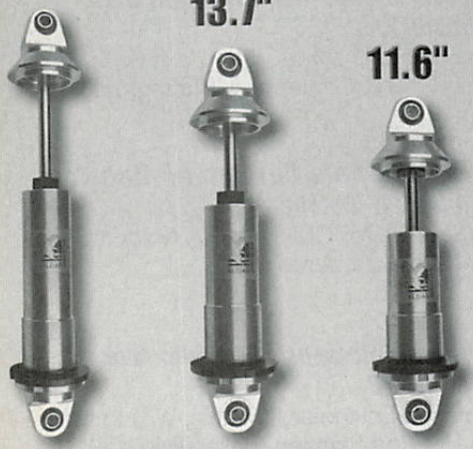
Made and Assembled in **USA**

ALDAN AMERICAN

NEW MODELS for the BUDGET-MINDED buyer

$329.95 per pair

16.5" 13.7" 11.6"



- SPRINGS INCLUDED
- 6061 T6 Aluminum
- Adjustable Ride Height
- Nitrogen Charged
- 18 Spring Rates
- Fully Rebuildable
- Chrome & Polishing (Optional)

Also Available Thru:

PETE & JAKES 800-334-7240

The Rod Factory 602-269-0031

CANADA

Old Car Center 604-888-4412

Dealer Inquiries Invited

22015 S. AVALON BLVD. UNIT-C CARSON, CA 90745

310.834.7478

FAX 310.834.7654

www.aldaneagle.com

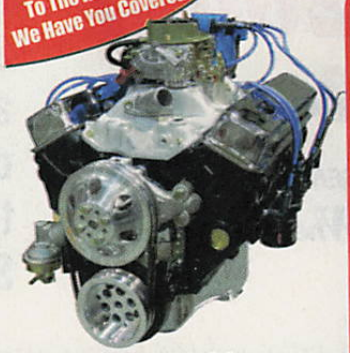
Engines • Chassis • Parts & Support

JR Motorsports

Home of The Professionals.

AMERICA'S FINEST ONE-STOP PERFORMANCE SHOP

From The Radiator To The Rear End.... We Have You Covered!



Custom Built Engines

You select the components for the performance and drivability you prefer.... and we do the rest!

- YOUR valve train selection
- YOUR desired heads / intake
- YOUR rotating components
- YOUR preferred fuel system

Call Jim For FREE Freight Offer!

Rebuilds to completes... or any stage in between

CLASSIC SERIES COMPLETE ENGINE

- Reman GM cylinder heads
- Speed-Pro pistons
- Hydraulic camshaft
- Chrome dress up kit
- $3199.99 without accessories

$3,999.99 AS SHOWN

MOSER ENGINEERING

Now Stocking Moser rear end components and accessories

www.JRMOTORSPORTS.com

888.771.5574

COD

FREE 2009 Catalog www.jrmotorsports.com

801 SW Ordnance Road Ankeny, IA 50023

"Sack-see" **SACHSE Rod Shop**

Toll FREE Order Line: 1-800-495-3904

Information Line: 1-972-495-1557

Web: www.sachserodshop.com

Most Major Credit Cards Accepted!

3904 Miles Road / Sachse, TX. 75048

Transmission Cooler Mounting Bracket

Precision laser cut bracket fits popular Long Mfg. cooler. Bracket has opening allowing air to pass through for maximum efficiency.

Cooler Bracket With Hardware $29.95

Black Trans. Cooler (Polished Available) $44.95

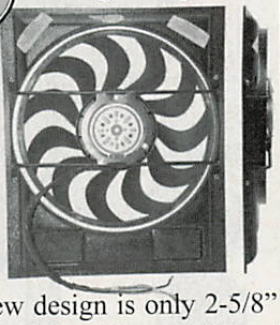
Radiator Overflow Tanks

Quality made in the U.S.A. polished stainless overflow tanks offered in 13", 15", 17" or 19" lengths. $49.95

Online Ordering Now Available On www.sachserodshop.com

Cooling Components

Fan & Shroud Kits



The best system if an electric fan is your primary air source. New design is only 2-5/8" thick at thickest point! Three different shroud dimensions available.

Your Choice $244.95

70 amp Fan Relay Kit $39.95

Cup Holder Inserts

Spun aluminum inserts 3-1/4" or 3-5/8" I.D. X 3" tall with 3/8" lip. (Each) $11.95

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. Some Items May Not Be Legal For Use In All States.

AMSOIL STREET RODDER 2009 Road Tour

PRESENTED BY Wheel Vintiques

Get revved up for the 2009 *Street Rodder* Road Tour, cruising through a city near you! Join us for scenic drives and family fun at event destinations during any of this year's eight tours.

SEE YOU ON TOUR!

#1 The Coker Tire Tour
May 9–17
Coker Tire Headquarters (Chattanooga, TN) to Cruisin' Ocean City (Ocean City, MD)

#2 Vintage Air Tour
June 13–21
Tour (San Antonio, TX) to the NHRA Hot Rod Reunion (Bowling Green, KY)

#3 The AMSOIL Tour
June 19–28
NHRA Hot Rod Reunion (Bowling Green, KY) to St. Ignace Car Show (St. Ignace, MI)

#4 The Jones Group-Merrill Lynch Tour
July 12–19
Woody's Hot Rodz (Bright, IN) to the Syracuse Nationals (Syracuse, NY)

#5 Willy's Garage Tour
August 6–15
NSRA Street Rod Nationals (Louisville, KY) to Bonneville Speed Week (Wendover, UT)

#6 Classic Automobilia Tour
September 11-20
NSRA Nationals North (Kalamazoo, MI) to NSRA Northeast Nationals (Burlington, VT)

#7 The Sherm's Custom Plating Tour
September 26–October 4
Tour (San Diego, CA) to NSRA Golden State Nationals (Sacramento, CA)

#8 NHRA Motorsports Museum Tour
October 10–18
Art Morrison Enterprises (Seattle, WA) to the NHRA Hot Rod Reunion (Bakersfield, CA)

For registration forms or more information, visit www.streetrodderweb.com or call the Road Tour hotline at 800.664.1362

Event Sponsors

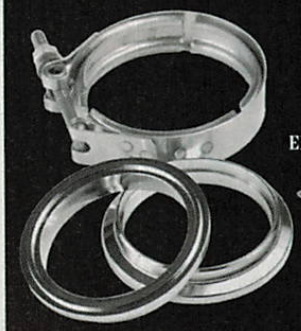
Official Builder

Product Sponsors

All participants are responsible for registration and entrance to each and all events. The Street Rodder Road Tour hosts the drives BETWEEN the events. Tours can be changed at any time.

DEEDS ENGINEERING

EXHAUST FLANGES
CNC Machined



EXHAUST V-BAND KITS
Quick Connection
No Gasket

BILLET EXHAUST HANGERS
6061 Aluminum

www.DEEDSENGINEERING.com
818.842.2500

BILSTEIN®
SHOCK ABSORBERS

Serious Shocks for Serious Enthusiasts...

New Bilstein Heim Mount Coilover Rod Shocks

These monotube shocks feature race style spherical rod end mounts top and bottom. This allows the shock to pivot more at the mounting points through the entire suspension travel. The heim mounts also are narrower than traditional bushing style mounts, allowing these shocks to fit in tighter spaces. Precision rolled threads provide easy and accurate spring adjustment. Available for front and rear coilover applications.

Bilstein Rod Shocks and Coil Springs are MADE IN THE U.S.A. and covered by a Limited Lifetime Aftermarket Warranty.

BILSTEIN...the world leader in monotube gas pressure shock absorber technology.

Bilstein Gas Pressure Shock Absorbers
ThyssenKrupp Bilstein of America
1-800-788-8570 • bilstein.com

BILSTEIN

MADE IN THE USA

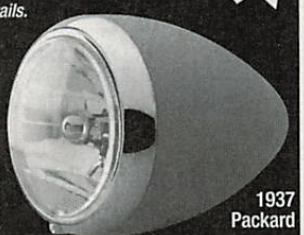
HEADWINDS
The Leader In Custom Headlights

More light at night!

NEW!

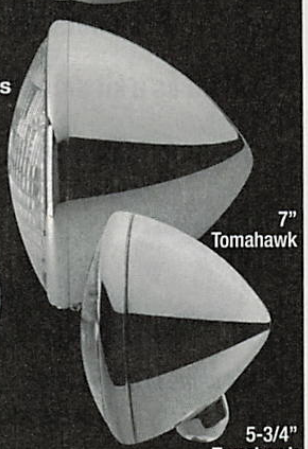
HEADLIGHT ADAPTER RINGS
See Website for details.

- Buick
- Cadillac
- Chevy
- Ford
- Oldsmobile
- Packard
- Plymouth



1937 Packard

- Headlights
- Mounts
- Turn Signals
- Lamps
- Bulbs
- Apparel



7" Tomahawk

Lamps with built-in turn signals

5-3/4" Tomahawk

FREE CATALOG, CALL TODAY!

221 W. MAPLE AVE. MONROVIA, CA 91016
626/359-8044 WWW.HEADWINDS.COM

COMPUSHIFT

ELECTRONIC TRANSMISSION CONTROLLER

No programming required

Shift points and pressure adjustable, self calibrating AccuLink TPS

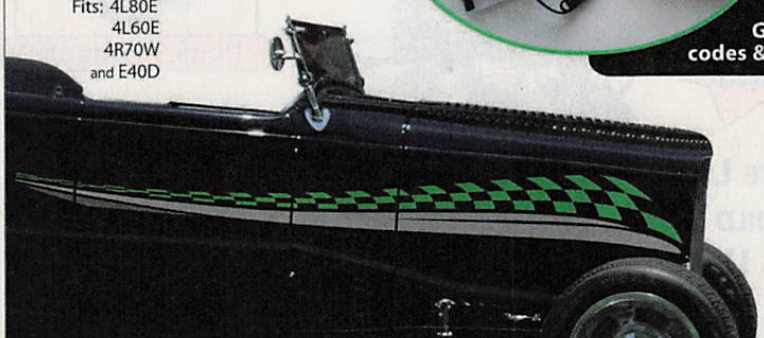
Allows install in
- hot rods,
- muscle cars,
- trucks & RV's

Fits: 4L80E
4L60E
4R70W
and E40D

Kit comes complete with hardware & instruction manual

Optional LCD display allows custom programming

Generates trouble codes & live data stream



ACCU LINK

For more information visit us on the web at www.compushift.com
FOR A DEALER IN YOUR AREA CALL TOLL FREE 877-744-3887
HGM Automotive Electronics, Inc.

SprayOnChrome.com

APPLICATION BREAKTHROUGH!

SPECTRA CHROME

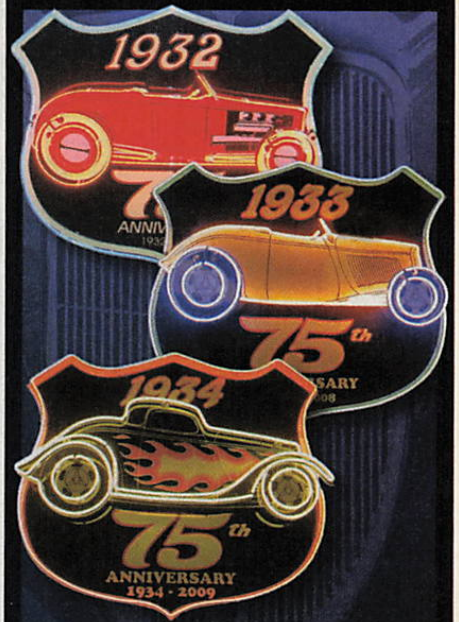
BEFORE

AFTER

EQUIPMENT • TRAINING
SOLUTIONS • SUPPORT

800.230.6358 FREE DVD AND BROCHURE

Make Your Garage As Cool As Your Car



Highly Collectible Neon Signs
Very Limited Production
All Aluminum • Only $2950 • 39"w x 34"

SAR STREET RODS

Steve's Auto Restorations, Inc.
Visit: www.realsteel.com or Call: 503-665-2222

The Ultimate Street Carburetor

QFT Super Street

For Smooth Consistent Dependable Performance & Power In Today's Advanced Powerplants.

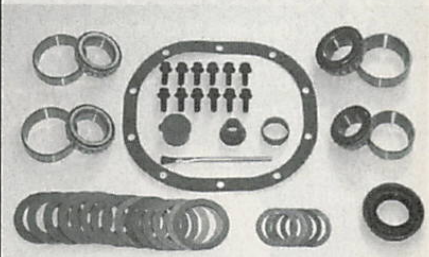
- Solid State Electric Choke
- Billet Throttle Body & Metering Blocks
- Polished Aluminum Main Body
- Polished Aluminum Fuel Bowls W/ Sight Glass
- Teflon® & Teflon® Coated Components
- Hand Assembled & Engine Tested

Step Up to Quick Fuel Technology
Call today for new 2009 catalog

QUICK FUEL TECHNOLOGY
"Innovators in Fuel Systems"

www.quickfueltechnology.com • PO Box 51186 • Bowling Green • KY • 42101 • Phone (270) 793-0900

DRIVELINE



Bearings, Crush Sleeves, Solid Spacers, Shims, Fasteners, Gaskets

Sold as a kit or individual parts

All American models from 1955, Chrysler, Ford, GM

Ratech

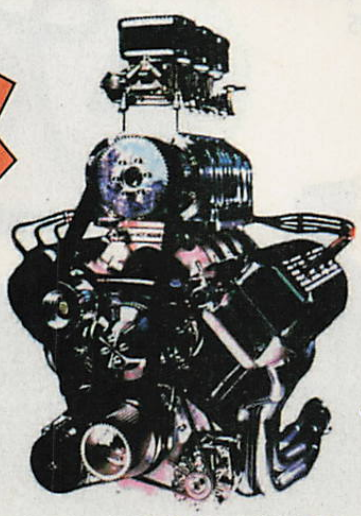
If it came in the housing from the factory, it's in our kits.

For more information or to order
(513) 742-2111 · www.ratechmfg.com
11110 Adwood Drive · Cincinnati, Ohio 45240

HOT HEADS RESEARCH & RACING, INC.

THE LEADER IN EARLY HEMI PARTS DEVELOPMENT

SPECIALIZING IN '51 - '58 CHRYSLER, DODGE & DESOTO HEMIS



US Dist. For GARLITS

Perf. Products

COMPLETE LINE OF REBUILD & DRESS UP PARTS IN STOCK

VISIT OUR FREE STRICKLY HEMI SWAP MEET @ www.hothemiheads.com

Catalog $5.00

276 WALKER'S HOLLOW TRAIL • LOWGAP, NC 27024 • (336) 352-4866 • FAX: (336) 352-3892
www.hothemiheads.com BOB WALKER - OWNER

CURVED WINDSHIELDS
AND FULL CAR GLASS
Web Site @ www.onepiececurved.com
SAFETY LAMINATED GLASS
D.O.T. Approved AS-1

ONE PIECE or V-BUTT®
Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed Or Your Money Back!

Jefferis Hot Rod Glass
Specializing in Show Quality Tinted, Flat, Heattreated! Impact Resistant! TEMPERED Glass for Doors, Including Polished Edges, Vents, Quarters and Back.

Curved Back Glass

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

Order Line: (800) 807-1937
Tech Line: (805) 543-4757
Fax Line: (805) 543-3702
269 Tank Farm Rd., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
E-Mail: JefferisHotRod@Juno.com

Dyno Tested!

STREET SMART SYSTEMS

These PA Transmissions are Guaranteed FOREVER!

No Core Charge!

T-350 Stage II
Street Smart Package - PA 35104
- Rated to 550 HP
- PA 35102 Transmission
- 11" 2400-2800 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount and Locking Dipstick

T-400 Stage II
Street Smart Package - PA 40104
- Rated to 650 HP
- PA 40102 Transmission
- 2400-2800 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount and Locking Dipstick

700R4 Stage II
Street Smart Package - PA 70104
- Rated to 500 HP
- PA 70102 Transmission
- 2200-2400 Stall Torque Converter
- Transmission Mount and Locking Dipstick

PERFORMANCE AUTOMATIC

AVAILABLE AT A DEALER NEAR YOU...
Call Today: 301.963.8078
PerformanceAutomatic.com

DRIVEABILITY

DRIVEABILITY (*driv-a-bil-it-e*) 1.The ability to drive your vehicle without worrying about excessive clutch chatter on takeoff, or lack of holding power as you roll into the gas. 2. RAM Clutches.

RAM Clutches

Available through RAM dealers or online at ramclutches.com 803.788.6034

STREET RODDER

Save 70%
Get 1 year (12 issues) for just
$24.95
Code: A8NSRD

800-777-1849
subscribe.streetrodderweb.com

Savings based on annual newsstand cost of $83.88. Canadian orders add $12 per year (includes GST), all other foreign orders add $24 per year.

BTS

25 YEARS OF BRAKE EXPERIENCE

SEMA MEMBER

BRAKE TECH SOLUTIONS
WE DON'T JUST STAND BEHIND OUR BRAKES
WE STAND IN FRONT OF THEM TOO!
10806 Reames Rd. Suite W
Charlotte, NC 28269
Visit us on the web at:
www.braketechsolutions.com

PHONE:
1-866-509-7332
(704) 509-9210

NEW Bolt-on 13" kit for A, B, & E body Mopar cars!

DISC BRAKES

CUSTOM BRAKES
We will design a brake system right onto your spindles, any make, model or year
"If you can't find it, we will design it!"

WE CARRY POPULAR BOLT ON KITS FOR:

FORD
MOPAR
GENERAL MOTORS

RADIR custom wheels
Racing Wheels

TRI RIBB III
14x6" to 15x10"
Sizes Available.

12 Spoke
18x3"
True Spinde Mount.

New! Fully D.O.T.
7" Cheater Slicks!

Radir Cheater Slicks
3 Sizes Available.

RADIR CHEATER SLICKS
BY MICKEY THOMPSON

Nostalgic Aluminum wheels & Accessories
*Bullet Lug Nuts * Bullet Center Caps*

Toll Free 1-866-334-3470
www.RadirWheels.com

NEW TWIN IN TOWN

- Over 20 Years Experience
- Increases Fuel Economy!
- Serious Power Gains

POWER TESTED

Move over twin carbs and two barrel TBI systems. Howell's new Twin Throttle Body EFI system is here and it means business. With twice the breathing capacity, double the fuel delivery, and a sound like a Texas twister, this system will have multiple carbs running for the hills.

With better balanced air flow and fuel capacity, the Howell Twin TBI kit improves performance and drivability, with serious power gain, improved gas mileage, and instant starts. The system is designed for use on your twin 4-barrel intake manifold with 6 1/2 carb spacing, or you can opt for Howell's own optimized twin port intake. All Howell TBI kits operate in closed loop utilizing a GM ECU, and include every part you'll need for a seamless installation. TBI's are actuated with a precision progressive throttle linkage providing smooth power control, and no further linkage maintenance.

HOWELL
ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS, INC.
FUEL INJECTION APPLICATIONS

Whatever the project trust Howell, Your EFI Expert.
810-765-5100
Order Online at www.howellefi.com

Street Rod Glass

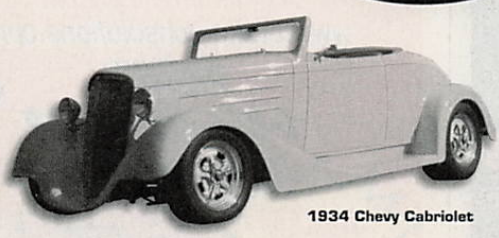
Glass for all your Classic and Street Rod needs!
From CLASSIC Originals to WILD Customs...
◊ Street Rods
◊ Customs
◊ Antiques
Quality is Guaranteed!
GLASS ◆ POWER WINDOWS ◆ RUBBER
Machine Polished Edges
Call Now! 18935 Van Buren Blvd. Suite 4A / Riverside, CA 92508
Toll Free: 888-876-1116
WWW.STREETRODGLASS.COM

OVER 500 FIBERGLASS PARTS IN STOCK!

HAND LAID FIBERGLASS PARTS FOR:
Chevy Cars and Trucks 1931-'53 • Ford Cars 1927-'34

Full service chassis shop

Serving Rodders For Over 30 Years



1934 Chevy Cabriolet

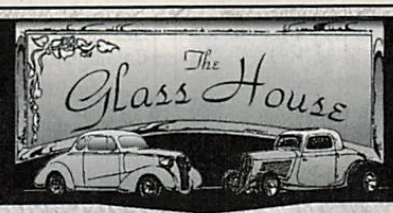
CALL FOR A QUOTE! BODIES, CHASSIS AND COMPLETE ROLLING PACKAGES.

- 1934 Chevy Cabriolet
- 1934 Chevy Phaeton
- 1934 Chevy Coupe (stock & chopped)
- 1937/38 Chevy Sedan Delivery
- 1937/38 Chevy Cabriolet
- 1927 Ford Roadster/Trac-T
- 1932 Ford Vicky (stock & chopped)
- 1932 Ford 3-Window Coupe
- 1933 Ford Low Boy Roadster
- 1933 Willys Sedan Delivery
- Mullins Trailer

SUPERIOR GLASS WORKS
Street Rod Fiberglass & Chassis

800.731.0136 • P.O. Box 1140, Mulino, OR 97042 • Request Our Latest Catalog
Buy now online at our new web site • www.superiorglassworks.com

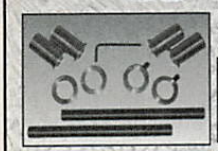
Need A Windshield Cut Down? *Give Us a Call!*



CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR OUR FREE 8-PG. CATALOG!

FLATGLASS ALSO AVAILABLE

GO WHERE THE PRO'S GO!



E-Z WIRE PROTECTOR

Protect your power window & power door lock wires from being cut when closing car doors with one of the Glass House's Wire Protector Kits. Available for all makes & model vehicles.

Complete **$43.95**

UNIVERSAL POWER WINDOWS

Power Window Kits now available at an affordable price for all Street Rod, Fat Fendered, Custom & Classic car and truck applications. All necessary hardware & instructions for easy installation. Complete with switches. *Complete*

$225.00

FORD CAR WIND WING ELIMINATION KIT

Kit comes complete with all necessary hardware and instructions. Easy installtion. *Add $15.00 for stainless bead. Other models also available.

Kit Starting At **$100.00**

`40-`48 FORD 1-PC. WINDSHIELDGASKET

No divider bar. Cut to fit. Easy to install.

Each **$45.00**

STAINLESS BEAD CHANNEL

Sold in 8' lengths, we carry channel for all makes & models of cars from mid `30's to Mid `60's

Each **$26.00**

The Glass House 446 West Arrow Hwy., #4, San Dimas, CA 91773

ORDER LINE: (866) 415-5982 Phone: (909) 592-1078 Prices subject to change without notice.

Web: theglasshouse1.com All Prices Above Plus Shipping & Handling / CA Residents Add Current Sales Tax

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

SHIFT INTO OVERDRIVE!

The highest quality trans packages matched with unbeatable customer service.

We can help build your dreams into reality with high performance transmissions and torque converters custom designed to get the most out of your vehicle. We build all automatics for GM, Ford, Mopar and AMC for nearly any application from stock to 1,000 HP as well as installation components and accessories to finish the job right.

Call or e-mail us. **2yr/24,000 mile warranty.**

PHOENIX TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS

1304 MINERAL WELLS HWY, WEATHERFORD, TX 76086

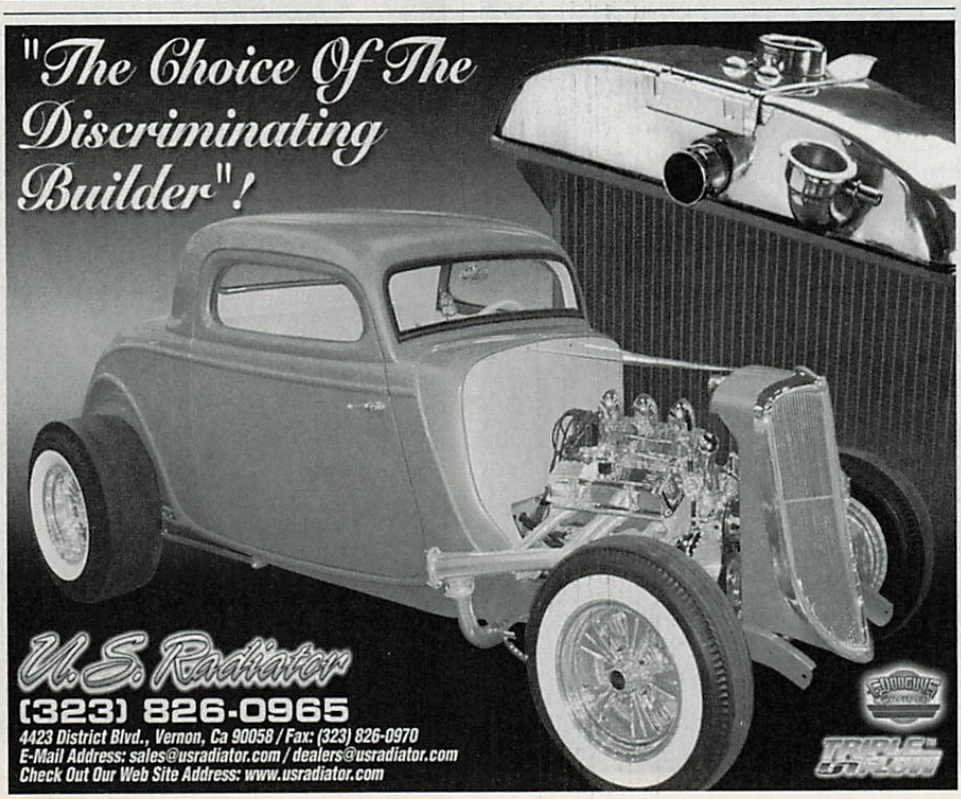
Order Toll Free 1-866-SHIFT UP

Tech 817-599-7680 ▪ Order 866-744-3887

www.phoenixtrans.com

our 26th year!

"The Choice Of The Discriminating Builder"!



U.S. Radiator

(323) 826-0965

4423 District Blvd., Vernon, Ca 90058 / Fax: (323) 826-0970

E-Mail Address: sales@usradiator.com / dealers@usradiator.com

Check Out Our Web Site Address: www.usradiator.com

TOTAL-LOCS

NEW LOCKING HEADER BOLTS!

- EASY TO USE
- VIBRATION PROOF
- HEAT RESISTANT

World's Best Selection of

STAINLESS

Bolts, Nuts, Screws, Washers, Clamps, & More!

OVER 5000 Kits for Bodies, Drivetrains, & Suspensions

- Also Available -

Individually or in over 100 Assortments!

High Strength Stainless for Suspensions including U-bolts and Tall Nuts.

128 page Catalog

$4.00 refundable-1st class mail

1-800-767-4781

www.totallystainless.com

PO BOX 3249

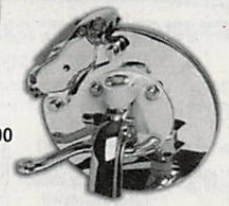
GETTYSBURG, PA 17325

SUPER STOPPER BRAKE KITS

Send $3.00 for new Catalog

Full polished finned aluminum backing plates for Super Stopper kits.

Our 360 degree fully polished billet aluminum caliper monting brackets retrofit all Super Stopper combinations



T-Shirt Starting $18.00

New!

Kits Starting at $ 1,068.00
$1,280.00 (as shown)

$ 1,150.00 *(as shown)*

SuperBell Axle Co.
Tel: 816-758-5044
Fax: 816-758-5055
TOLL FREE
866-758-3300 (Orders Only)
superbel@fairfield.net

Pete & Jake's Hot Rod Parts
Tel: 816-758-4504
Fax: 816-758-4512
calkid@fairfield.net

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card | MasterCard | VISA | DISCOVER

Over 60 Years of Combined Experience
401B Legend Lane, Peculiar, MO 64078

Get the *MOST COMPLETE* Ford Parts Catalogs Available!

FREE* PARTS CATALOGS for Fords

Just Mention Code: RSM & provide year, make & model

Request a catalog, search & order parts online:
www.macsautoparts.com

Call Toll Free:
877-283-7023

MAC's is your one-stop source for quality parts & accessories for 1909-70's Fords & Mercurys.

Outside the U.S. call: (716) 210-1340
(*Outside the US, $5.00 each for international postage)

Dealer inquiries invited.

MAC's Antique Auto Parts

Ford Street Rod Parts
"Serving the Ford Restorer Since 1978."

6150 Donner Rd.
Lockport, NY 14094
(716) 210-1340
Fax: (716) 210-1370

THREE FAVORITE THINGS

800-878-3635 call or visit us online today
www.stainlessworks.net

SW STAINLESS WORKS

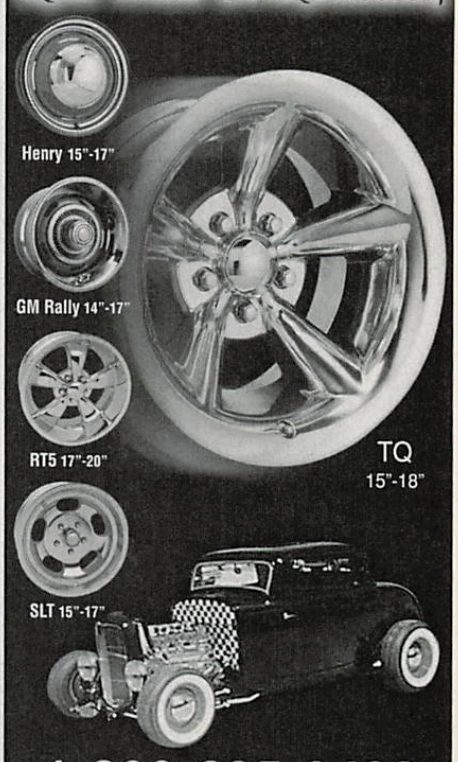
CLAYTON MACHINE WORKS...THE NEXT LEVEL

256.489.2450 www.claytonmachine.com
visit www.claytonmachine.com for our complete line of interior accessories
designer and manufacturer of the paul atkins signature series

STOCKTON WHEEL

Since 1885

ROLL WITH YOUR PASSION



1-800-395-9433

www.stocktonwheel.com

'cuz RAIN HAPPENS!
the Mighty Wiper

Electric Windshield Wiper for early single wiper cars

Available with a straight or DeLuxe Tapered Shaft.

Includes Motor, Arm, Blade and Bezel material. Perfect replacement for single arm Vacuum Motors. A selection of spindle shaft lengths. Powerful 12 volt or optional 6 volt motor.

From $144.95*
*Shipping is extra

ALSO! RAINGEAR Systems
Complete, modern, 2 speed, Windshield Wiper Systems for '53-'57 Chevy Pass., '53-'62 Vettes, '47-'59 Chevy Trucks & now '48-'56 Ford Trucks.

From $329.95*

Pacific Western Design, Inc.
693 Blue Sky Dr., Pt. Townsend, WA 98368
(360) 385-5493
www.pacificwesterndesign.com

Wise Guys
Seats & Accessories
Street Rods, Hot Rods, Muscle Cars, Specialty Vehicles

Upholstered or Frame and Foam
- '28-'34 Coupe, Roadster, Sedan
- '35-'49 Fat Fender Split Back
- 19"-21" Bucket Seats
- '50s Pick-up Truck Bench Seats
- '55, '56, '57 Chevy Bench Seats
- '53-'62 Corvette Bucket Seats

Features
- Fold Down Arm Rests
- Back Reclining Mechanism

Options
- Six Way Power Adjuster
- Power Seat Heater
- Power Lumbar Support
- Custom Seat Frames
- Manual Slides
- 2" & 4" Adjustable Riser

At Last! A 3 Point Harness.

1-866-494-7348
www.wiseguys-seats.com

LED Accent Lighting & Replacement Car Bulbs
superbrightleds.com
Interior - Exterior - Accent - Courtesy - Buy Online

WESCOTT ROADSTERS
1-800-523-6279 $10 CATALOG
BUILT TO LAST
wescottsauto.com
WESCOTT'S AUTO
19701 SE HWY 212 · BORING, OR · 97009

OTB GEAR
TRADITIONAL HOT ROD LIGHTING AND ACCESSORIES
OTB GEAR expands its product line again! Our NEW Fuel Logs, and Air Cleaners (one of a series of new carb-toppers) join our expanding line of high quality Hot Rod accessories. Contact us to see what we have for your Hot Rod.
OTB GEAR presents its line of HIGH QUALITY 2bbl Air Cleaners. The finest you can buy.
The OTB GEAR 2-Port, 3-Port or 4-Port Fuel Log. Polished or unpolished.
2009 CATALOG AVAILABLE • 909-595-4995 • www.otbgear.com

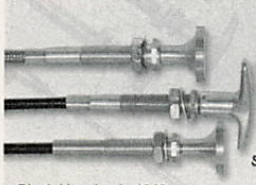
Built Right Built Tough!

Throttle Pedals & Brake Pads
All pedals have double splined shafts (36 splines), reversable arms & oil-lite bushings to promote long life. Aluminum pedals have a spring loaded pedal pads.
Steel Spoon Pedal (Chrome).....$65.00
Steel Spoon Pedal With Rubber Insert (Chrome).....$69.00
Aluminum Pedal With Rubber Insert.....$75.50
Aluminum Pedal W/Rubber Insert (Pol.).....$75.50

Brake Pads
Steel Brake Pad With Rubber Insert (Chrome).....$32.00
Aluminum Brake Pad With Rubber Insert.....$28.00
Aluminum Brake Pad With Rubber Insert (Pol.).....$32.00

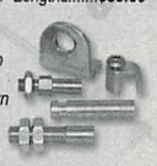
Throttle Cable Bracket & Dual Spring Assembly
Both Bracket & Dual Spring assembly are made of stainless steel for strength, durability & looks.
Complete Assembly.....$26.50

Hood & Deck Lever Controls
Controls come with our "NO Fray Stop". Comes complete with finish cap & mounting clips.
84" Hood Lever Assembly.....$49.00
180" Deck Lever Assembly.....$58.50
84" & 180" Dual Lever Assembly.....$104.00



Multi-Use Control Cables
Billet knobs with teflon lined cable housing. Available in flexible or solid stainless steel inner cable. T-handle shown is "Optional".
Black Housing is 120" with "No Fray Stop". Clips Included.....$32.00
Stainless Braided Housing Available In 84" Lengths.....$39.00

Optional Mounting Hardware
Hose fittings available in a grooved cap or 5/16-24 threaded housing fittings. Aluminum clamp for grooved end shown Bracket for handle side available.
Call for prices.



Polished Stainless Steel Throttle Linkage
No need for a minifold bracket. Our telescopic throttle linkage is designed to mount directly from the firewall to the carburetor. Seals heat out of passenger compartment. Comes with all mounting installation hardware.....$37.50

We Are Your Cable Source!
Clutch Cables / Push-Pull Cables / Heater Cables Brake Cables. Call us with your cable needs.

MasterCard VISA

Control CABLES INC.
9816 Alburtis Ave. / Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Fax: (562) 949-0595
Order Line: (562) 949-0455
www.controlcables.com
Dealer Inquiries Invited

SOFFSEAL
OFFICIAL SPONSOR OF THE 2009 STREET RODDER ROAD TOUR CAR

Let SoffSeal take the guesswork out of sealing your 1949-54 Chevy! See our *100% satisfaction guaranteed* products featured on the 2009 Street Rodder magazine road tour car. Soffseal has everything you need to give your car the protection and finish it deserves!

DOORS • BUMPERS • FELTS • TRUNK • AND MUCH MORE!

1-800-426-0902

SOFF SEAL
104 MAY DRIVE • HARRISON, OH • 45030 • FAX 513-367-5506
WWW.SOFFSEAL.COM

STAINLESS SPECIALTIES #1
Stainless Steel Exhaust Components

423-728-3300
P.O. Box 5126, Cleveland, TN 37320
www.stainless-specialties.com
Call for FREE catalog!

DRAGMASTER™

TEAM III WHEELS
See all 7 models at: **www.team3wheels.com**
(510) 895-8880 • info1@team3wheels.com

KBS Coatings
RUST STOPS HERE

SALE
Only $55.00
Our quart size 3-Step System kit includes enough products to Klean, Blast & Seal a full-size car or truck frame, or any 50 sq. ft. area with 2 coat coverage.
DIY protection at a tremendous value!

FRAME COATER KIT

New
Instructional DVD with high quality videos showing the KBS 3 Step Process.
Only $0.95!

FREE COLOR CATALOG

www.KBS-SHOP.com | 877.693.7878

ADJUSTABLE COILOVER SHOCKS $105.00 each
WITH COIL SPRING

★ *SPECIAL OFFER* ★

4 Coilover Shocks and Springs rated to deliver smooth ride and good handling on "T" Buckets and similiar light weight rods
$400.00

We also have a complete line of Coils for your special needs from 90 to 500 lb. rates.

★ **COILOVER "T" BUCKET CHASSIS KITS $1295.00**

KIT INCLUDES:
- Chassis materials and patterns
- All mounting plates for front and rear suspension
- 4 Coilover Shocks and Springs
- Front and rear radius rod assembly kits with rod ends and clevises
- Steering mounts
- Engine mounts
- Complete Chassis and Suspension Assembly Plans

★ We also build partial or complete cars

• LINDBLAD CHASSIS • 2194 Providence Road Northbridge, MA 01534 • (508) 234-8283 •

INLAND EMPIRE DRIVELINE

GOT POWER?

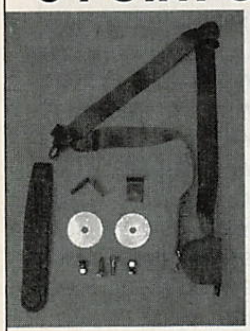
STREET RODS
MUSCLE CARS
DRAG CARS
LAND SPEED CARS
TOW VEHICLES

WE'LL DELIVER IT!
SMOOTHLY - POSITIVELY
CALL
800.800.0109
"FOR DRIVESHAFTS THAT MAKE A DIFFERENCE"

www.iedls.com

GEM Street Rod Products Presents

3-POINT SEAT BELTS



SIX COLORS TO CHOOSE
HARDWARE INCLUDED
S.A.E. & Federal Standards
Hard or Soft Buckles
Webbing Samples Available
Top Quality Materials
Three Types of Lap Belts
Two Retractable Lap Belts

PRICED FROM:
3 Pt. Retract $56.95
2 Pt. Retract $35.95
2 Pt. Lap $12.95

1.800.588.BELT
WWW.GEMSTREETRODS.COM
793 E San Bernardino Road Covina Ca 91723

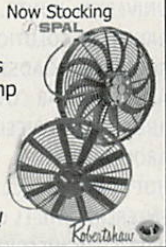
FlowKooler™
HI FLOW WATER PUMPS
STOP OVERHEATING!

* Twice the Flow at idle
* Drop temps up to 30°
* Raise block pressure 22%

Now Stocking SPAL

Our patented MiraKool impeller design outperforms all OEM & performance pump flow rates up to 3,300 rpm.

We STOP OVERHEATING in stop-and-go traffic, parade routes & showgrounds - *when cooling matters most!*



www.FlowKooler.com 800.342.6759

Handcrafted
Street Rod Radiators
& Fan shrouds

805.239.2501

www.thebrassworks.net

DENNY'S Driveshafts

Questions & Tech
716-875-6640

ALUMINUM & STEEL DRIVESHAFTS
Custom built for your Street Rod
www.dennysdriveshaft.com

Russ Nomore Street Rods
WWW.RUSSNOMORESTREETRODS.COM
Driving Hard To Build A Better Body

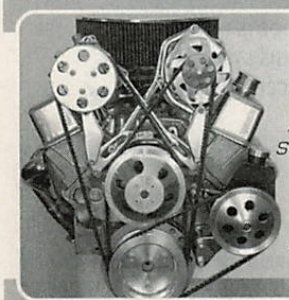
Quality Fiberglass Bodies:
•27 T Coupe •32 3-Window •32 5-Window •32 Roadster
•33-34 3-Window •34 Pickup •27 T Pickup

Channeled Versions:
•27 T Coupe •32 3-Window •32 5-Window
•33 Salt Flat 3-Window

• Chassis • Rolling Packages • Chassis Components • Turn Key Cars
• Steel Pickup Bed Packages

16105 Hwy. 4 Chatham, LA 71226 (318) 249-2000 Sales (318) 249-2576 Tech
www.russnomorestreetrods.com

Bill's Hot Rod Company
brackets



We offer a complete line of Alternator, A/C and Power Steering Brackets for your Small and Big Block Chevys!
Free Catalog!

626.332.1915 www.billshotrodcompany.com

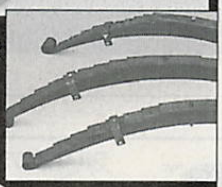
Performachrome™: World's Brightest ceramic coat

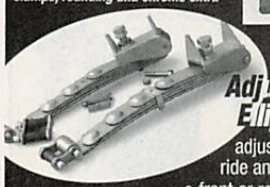
Fast turnaround • www.headercoatings.com • 770-478-2775

Super Slide
FOR A BETTER RIDE

SS clamps $18

Super Slide Springs
28-34 Ford Front $135
35-40 Ford Front $175
42-48 Ford Front $195
clamps, rounding and chrome extra





ELLIPTA SLIDE
Adjustable Quarter-Elliptic Spring Kits
adjustable ride height, great ride and track roadster styling
• front or rear applications $345

Fronts available now. Rears coming soon!

DUAL-FLEX Truck Springs
• '48-56 Ford, 48-59 Chevy
• Dual parabolic tapered leaves with moly-nylon inserts for lower, smoother ride with double the safety of monoleafs.
New U-Bolts included $350

Ford "In Da Dirt Front" End Kits
• 28-34 $570 • 35-40 $715 • 41-48 $810
Complete front ends from $1850

Rear spring Kits *prices starting at...*
• 36-48 Chevy $430 • 35-40 Ford $440
• 32-34 Ford $380 • 42-48 Ford $440

Traditional Rear Super Slide Springs
• 28-31 Ford Rear $275
• 32-34 Ford Rear $399
• 35-48 Ford Rear $275

Front Perches
standard $65
adjustable steel perches *starting at* $105
chrome and stainless available

www.posiesrodsandcustoms.com

Visit **www.superslidesprings.com** to view our ***Online catalog*** or send $4.00 for our latest 80 page **Super Slide Springs & Hot Rod Parts Catalog** and get a $5 rebate towards your next purchase.

CALL 717-566-3340
Open Saturdays by appointment
219 NORTH DUKE ST., HUMMELSTOWN, PA 17036
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ADVERTISER INDEX

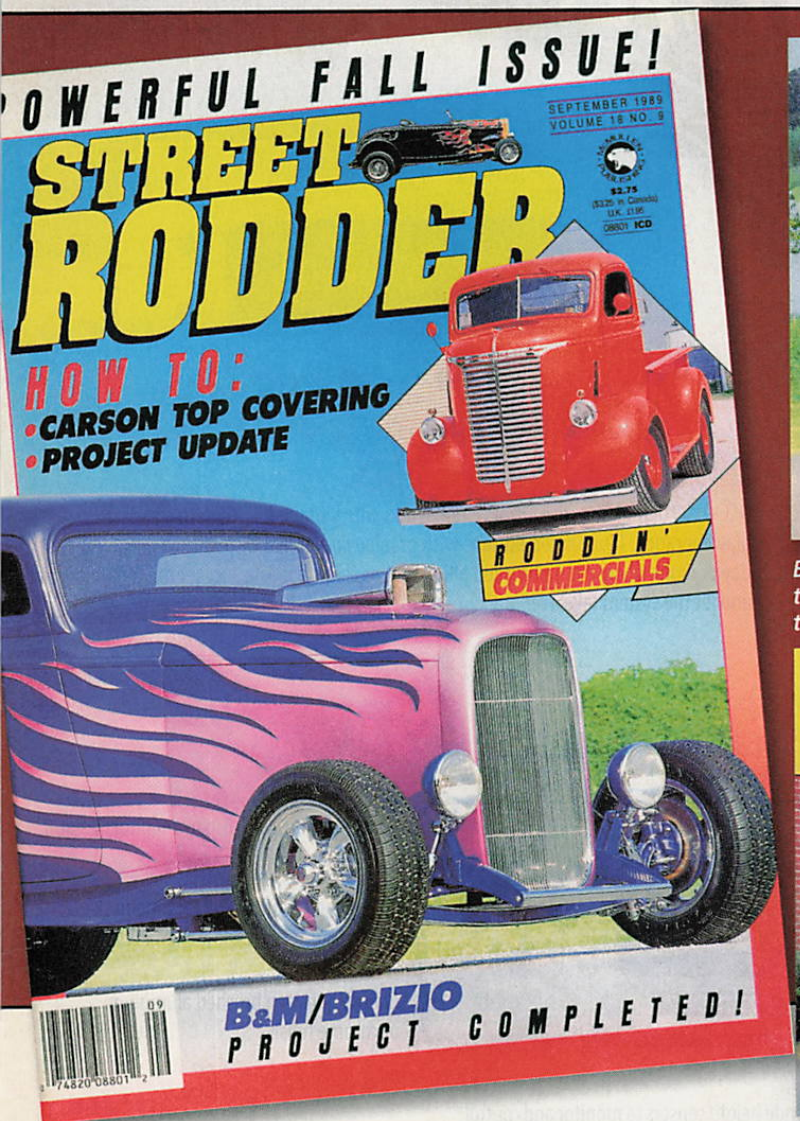
AEROMOTIVE INC 85
AIR RIDE TECHNOLOGIES....177
ALDAN SHOCKS 197
ALUMICRAFT....172
AMSOIL INC....27
ART MORRISON ENTERPRISES 35
AUTOTHISWORLD/AURORA .....
INSTRUMENTS 24
AUTOTHISWORLD/AUTO LOC POWER ACCESSORIES....20-23
AUTOTHISWORLD/HELIX SUSPENSION & STEERING....16-17
AUTOTHISWORLD/KEEP IT CLEAN WIRING....18
AUTOTHISWORLD/ZIRGO COOLING PRODUCTS....19
BASSWORKS 207
BILLET SPECIALTIES..89,91,93,95
BILLS HOT ROD CO....207
BILSTEIN CORP OF AMERICA 199
BOB DRAKE REPRODUCTIONS....147
BORGESON UNIVERSAL JOINTS....163
BRAKE TECH SOLUTIONS 201
BROOKVILLE ROADSTERS 73
CALIFORNIA CAR COVERS....C4
CARLISLE TIRE WHEEL CO 12
CAROLINA CUSTOM HOT ROD PARTS....187
CENTERLINE WHEEL CORP 194
CHASSIS ENGINEERING 37
CHEVS OF THE 40'S....56-57
CLAYTON MACHINE WORKS..204
COKER TIRE....52-53
COMPETITION CAMS INC....13
CONTROL CABLES INC 206
DAKOTA DIGITAL 210-C3
DEEDS ENGINEERING 199
DENNYS DRIVE SHAFT SERVICE....207
DOLPHIN GAUGES....7
DONS HOT ROD SHOP....156
DYNAMAT 14
E Z WIRING 11
EDELBROCK CORP....80
ET TEAM III WHEELS....206
FACTORY FIVE RACING INC....87
FAST/FUEL AIR SPARK TECH 33
FAT MAN FABRICATIONS....4-5
FLAMING RIVER INDUSTRIES..55
FLOW KOOLER....207
FLOWMASTER MUFFLERS INC161
FMC/FORD AUTOMOBILE DIVISION 67
FMC/FORD RACING PERFORMANCE PARTS....75
GEAR STAR INC....115
GEARHEAD ENTERPRISES 81
GEM STREET ROD PRODS 207
GLASS BY JEFFERIS HOT ROD....201
GLASS HOUSE....203
GOODGUY ENTERPRISES INC....113
H&H FLATHEADS....207
HAGAN ST ROD NECESSITIES 101
HARBOR FREIGHT TOOLS 149
HEADWINDS INC....199
HEIDTS HOT ROD SHOP....69
HGM AUTOMOTIVE....199
HOT HEADS RESEARCH RACING INC....200
HOT RODS BY DEAN....126
HOWELL ENGINE DEVELOPMENTS 202
I I REPRODUCTIONS....194
IDIDIT....15
IN LINE TUBE....76
INDY CYLINDER HEADS....129
INGLESE....96
INLAND EMPIRE DRIVELINE..207
INTERCITY LINES INC....105
JR MOTORSPORTS....197
JULIANOS INTERIOR PRODUCTS....117
KBS COATINGS....206
KUGELS KOMPONENTS ..139,167
LECARRA USA LTD....165
LIMEWORKS....171
LINDBLAD CHASSIS....203
LOKAR PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS C2-3
MACS ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS 204
MARCH PERFORMANCE....179
MAST MOTORSPORTS 181
MASTER POWER BRAKES LTD166
MB MARKETING MANUFACTURING....107
MCLEOD INDUSTRIES....94
MOTHERS POLISH CO....47
MSD IGNITION....154
NEWPORT ENGINEERING....195
NEWSTALGIA WHEELS....145
OLD DOG STREET RODS....183
OTB GEAR 205
PACIFIC WESTERN DESIGN....205
PARR AUTOMOTIVE....97
PERFORMANCE AUTOMATIC TRANS....201
PERFORMANCE COATING 207
PERTRONIX INC....79
PHOENIX TRANSMISSION PRODUCTS....206
PIRATE JACK HOTROD....155
POSIES 208
PPG INDUSTRIES....6
PRESTOLITE WIRE LLC....78
QA1 MOTORSPORTS....164
QUICK FUEL TECHNOLOGY INC....200
RADIR CUSTOM WHEELS INC 202
RAM AUTOMOTIVE....201
RATECH....200
REAL RODDERS WHEELS 161
ROCK VALLEY ANTIQUE AUTO PARTS 193
ROCKET PERFORMANCE MACHINE....135
ROCKY HINGE CO 185
ROD GARAGE....191
ROD PARTS WAREHOUSE 121
RON FRANCIS WIRE WORKS..163
ROTARY LIFT CONSOLIDATED 128
RUSS NO MORE....207
RUSTOLEUM....71
SACHSE ROD SHOP 197
SACRAMENTO VINTAGE FORD....195
SANDERSON HEADERS 174
SCHOTT PERFORMANCE WHEELS 157
SHADOW RODS....125
SOFFSEAL....206
SOUTHERN AIR....151
SOUTHERN RODS & PARTS....153
SPECIALTY POWER WINDOWS 196
SPECTRA CHROME LLC....200
SPEEDWAY MOTORS 109
STAINLESS SPECIALTIES 206
STAINLESS WORKS 204
STEVES AUTO RESTORATION....169,200
STOCKTON WHEELS....204
STRANGE ENGINEERING....111
STREED ROD HEADQUARTERS 58-59
STREET ROD GLASS 202
SUPER BELL AXLE....204
SUPERBRIGHTLEDS.COM....205
SUPERIOR GLASS WORKS 202
TANKS INC 45
TCI AUTOMOTIVE 77
TOTAL COST INVOLVED 173
TOTALLY STAINLESS....203
TP TOOLS EQUIPMENT 137
TPI TECH....123
TURTLE WAX 31
UNISTEER PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS....29
UNITED PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC....138
US RADIATOR....203
VINTAGE AIR 127
WATSONS STREETWORKS 189
WESCOTTS AUTO RESTYLING 205
WHEEL SMITH....175
WHEEL VINTIQUES 169
WISE GUYS SEATS ACCESSORIES....205
WOODYS HOT RODZ....159
YOGIS STREET ROD ACCESSORIES....51

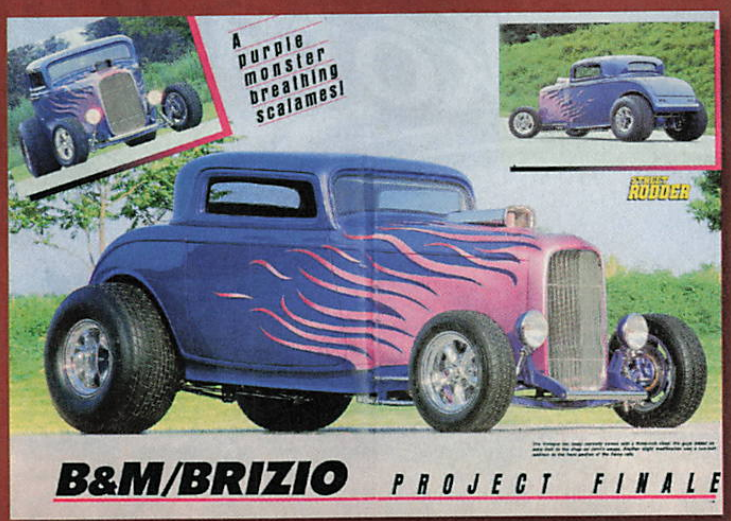
The Advertiser Index is provided as a service to *STREET RODDER* magazine readers. *STREET RODDER* magazine is not responsible for omissions or for typographical errors in names or page numbers.

20 Years Ago

BY RYAN MANSON | ryan.manson@sorc.com

IN SRM SEPTEMBER 1989





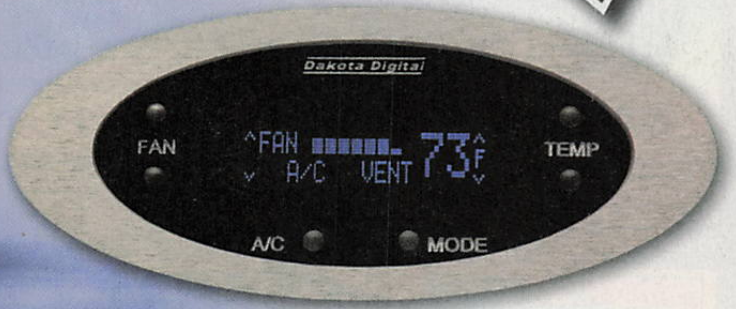
B&M and Roy Brizio Street Rods teamed up with some of the best in the business (Art, Himsl, Thom Taylor, and Sid Chavers to name a few) to build this "scalamed" Deuce coupe for John Mumford.

Gary Vahling's Phat Phantom Phorty-Eight *was inspired on these very pages by Dave Hill's model that appeared in Modeler's Corner in December 1986.*

No longer being held in the town of Paso Robles, but back in 1989, the West Coast Cruise was in its eighth year and still a relatively low-key event given what it became in the later years.

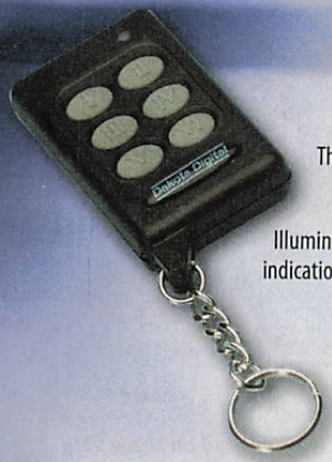
John Conley's '41 Ford convertible had originally been customized in the early '40s before he purchased it and subsequently built it to suit his taste.

Dakota Digital



DIGITAL CLIMATE CONTROLS

DCC-2200 digital climate control system works with Vintage Air's GEN II package. Plug and play operation. Illuminated buttons with graphic fluorescent display provide ease of use day or night. Choose from brushed aluminum or chrome finish. Just set the temperature and let the system take over.



Three ride height presets

Illuminated buttons for status indication and night operation.

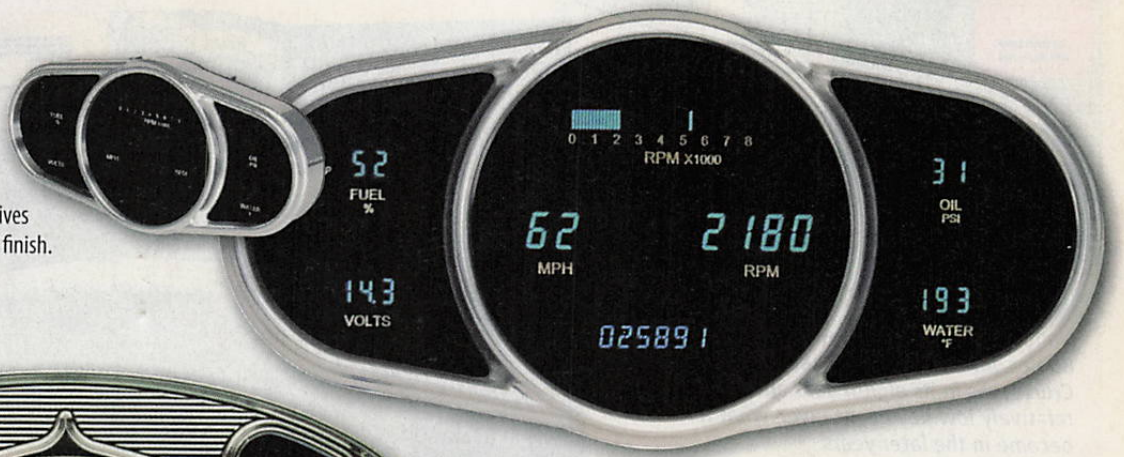
Graphic fluorescent display monitors height.

Full manual control plus easy menu driven setup.

Choose between brushed aluminum or chrome finish.

DIGITAL HEIGHT CONTROL

Revolutionary height controller uses vehicle ride height sensors to monitor and control vehicle height, automatically. Works with any air suspension system. Programmable for slower and faster systems. "Auto Raise" at key on.



VFD SYSTEMS

Elliptical Designer Series Multi-tiered display gives unprecedented 3-D look. Show quality chrome finish.

Retro Tech information systems - a reawakening of the retro artistry of the past, coupled with the cutting edge technology of today.

PAC-2700 ELECTRIC COOLING FAN CONTROLLER

Dakota Digital is proud to introduce the very unique PAC-2700 Electric Fan Controller. The PAC-2700 was designed for the ultimate in flexibility, and to be a simple add-on in any application using an electric fan. Included is a 70amp relay, enough for even the most power hungry of cooling fans. Fully programmable, the PAC-2700 will work with your existing water temp gauge, operating from the temperature sending unit already installed. A dedicated sending unit can be installed for applications without a water temp gauge.

The PAC-2700 features fully programmable "fan on" and "fan off" temperatures to suit any application or personal preferences. The PAC-2700 has the capability to leave the electric fan operating after the engine has been shut down for a user adjustable time. The PAC-2700 offers a full digital LED readout for displaying temperature readings and maintaining simple installation.

NOW 70 AMP READY!

ELECTRONIC CONTROL MODULES

Many types of unique electronic control modules available, from: Cruise Control, Electronic Cooling Fan Controllers, Automatic Headlight Controllers, Retained Accessory Power Modules, to Speedometer and Tachometer Interface Modules.

GEAR SHIFT INDICATORS

Works with all automatic transmissions! Use with all DGS indicators or those built into all Dakota Digital instrumentation systems! DGS-4 Gear Indicator *(right)* matches new ION design. Includes turn signal, high beam, and warning indicator.

LED LIGHTING SYSTEMS

Dakota Digital is proud to introduce the ground breaking lineup of LED replacement tail light systems! For the last 20 years, Dakota Digital has designed and manufactured absolutely cutting edge products for custom vehicles of all types. Combining these years of experience and excellence have fueled the creation of this exciting new offering.

www.dakotadigital.com/sr

CALL TOLL FREE 1-888-852-3228 FOR A FREE CATALOG!

the Complete home of Car Care

SUPERIOR FIT
We have the most patterns in the industry.
And if we don't have one for your particular car or truck, we'll make it!

GUARANTEED SOFTNESS
We guarantee all covers for life never to scratch your car.

BEST WARRANTY
Covers come with 2-4 year warranties on materials and workmanship.

PERSONALIZE IT!
Add a personal touch to your cover with our custom embroidery. Name, Initials, License Number, Car Club, Whatever! Our embroidery department will provide you with great service and quality workmanship. ***Starts at $20.00 for up to seven characters. Call for embroidery information on other items.***

STORE IT! Complete your purchase with a convenient storage bag for your car cover. ***$6.99***

LOCK IT! Cable lock for extra security and protection. ***$10.00***

as low as **$129.99**

EXTREMEWEAVE A lightweight fabric that is heat reflective and UV resistant, but durable enough to handle snow and rain. ***Priced from $169.99***

SUPERWEAVE The premiere outdoor fabric, available in 8 different colors. Choose from black, bright blue, sky blue, green, red, yellow, grey and taupe. Two-tone covers available for an additional charge. ***Single color priced from $244.99-Multi-colorpriced from $299.99***

NOAH This amazing 4-layer material is virtually weatherproof and has a soft inner layer for the "soft touch" to protect delicate paint. ***Priced from $179.99***

CALIFORNIA CUSTOMWEAVE Polyester knit combined with Lycra/ Spandex provides the ultimate contoured fit. Cover has a 100% cotton terry loop inside to guarantee soft protection. ***Priced from $309.99.***

STORMWEAVE Made of Kimberly-Clark "Evolution 4," a durable 4-layer synthetic fabric for harsh, wet and windy climates. Available in Grey, Tan and Blue. ***Priced from $164.99***

MULTIWEAVE II Lightweight, durable cover made of "Multi-bond," a 3-layer synthetic fabric from Kimberly-Clark. Easy to handle. Custom-fit. ***Priced from $129.99***

SOFTWEAVE This 100% soft cotton fabric is treated for water repellency, and is available in either grey, red or black. ***Priced from $154.99 / Red and Black from $204.99***

PLUSHWEAVE We've taken our 100% cotton cov and added a pure cotton flannel lining for true paint-pampering. Treated for water repellency and is available in grey or black. ***Priced from $164.99 / Black from $214.99***

DUSTOP Provides the cushioning advantages of a flannel cover while shielding your car from dust. Half the weight of flannel. ***Priced from $164.99***

OFFICIAL LICENSED LOGOS ARE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER ON CUSTOM CAR COVERS. | FORD LOGOS $25.00

STAY ON TIME WITH OUR PERSONALIZED GARAGE CLOCK

With its diamond plate detail and nostalgic design, this rugged clock is perfect for any garage. Made from rust-free, recycled aluminum and painted in Burgundy, Black, Dark Blue and Grey finishes that will withstand the harshest conditions. Personalized with up to nineteen 1.25" characters (including spaces)-the word "Garage" comes standard on each clock. Clock movements operate on 1-AA battery (included)- and are enclosed in a weather resistant cap. Measures 14.5"(H) x 17.5"(W), and includes eye hook for easy hanging. ***$99.99 each***

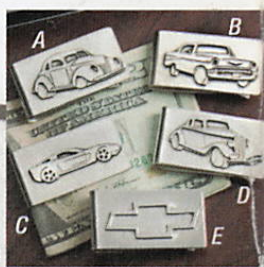
(2077RS)

BS *(2077BS)*

DS *(2077DS)*

PS *(2077PS)*

HANDMADE MONEY CLIPS ARE AS UNIQUE ARE YOUR CLASSIC



These gorgeous sterling silver money clips depict the unforgettable contours of many American classics, with images that will las for decades. Designed and handcrafted by renowne silversmith Rick Sindeband, whose workmanship exemplfies quality other jewelers are judged by. Each custom-made clip measures 1.75" x 1" x 1mm thick. ***$144.99 each***

A. 1934 Ford (MCL1) • B. 1957 Chevy (MCL4)
C. 2005 Corvette (MCL3) • D. 1939 Ford (MCL2)
*E. Chevy Bowtie (MCL5) *$134.99*

1ST EDITION 1932 FORD 3-WINDOW HIBOY COUPE

Produced in a limited edition of only 3200, this is your chance to own one of the most iconic cars in history. Highly detailed, this model includes custom chopped roof, fully detailed Ford Flathead motor, full die cast body, auxiliary front tank, textured roof panel, fully detailed interior and dashboard with instrument cluster, and real steel wheels. Measures 1:18 in scale, and produced in a limited serialized edition. This is a must have for any true car collector!

(G1805011)
$104.99

CALIFORNIA PLATINUM JELLY BLADE

The Platinum Jelly Blade provides smoother usage and better flexibility when used to dry your vehicle or household glass and windows. In addition to its patented T-bar edge, the one piece soft-molded 100% silicone construction enables it to contour to most unusual surfaces for easier drying. Excellent for both automotive and household uses. *(20084) $29.99*

THE "ORIGINAL" CALIFORNIA CAR DUSTER®

Dusters have baked-in paraffin wax-treated cotton strands that "lift" dust without scratching paint. Complete with carrying case.

CALIFORNIA Car Cover Co. **800 423-5525** www.calcarcover.com
Internet Code: SR0809